



Llewellyn

*Publishing for the
Body, Mind, Spirit Since 1901*

FALL 2022 | SEPTEMBER – DECEMBER
with Complete Backlist including Lo Scarabeo, Blue Angel, & Golden Hoard

LLEWELLYN

Fall 2022 Trade Catalog

Contact Your Sales Representative

Michelle Palazzolo, *Mind, Body, Spirit*

Direct Line: 651-312-8419 | Toll Free: 1-800-843-6666 ext. 8419

Fax: 651-291-1908 | Email: MichelleP@Llewellyn.com

Daniel Eavenson, *Mind, Body, Spirit*

Direct Line: 651-689-5059 | Toll Free: 1-800-843-6666 ext. 5059

Fax: 651-291-1908 | Email: DanielE@Llewellyn.com

Katie Kane, *Library*

Direct Line: 651-312-8428 | Toll Free: 1-800-843-6666 ext. 8428

Fax: 651-291-1908 | Email: KatieK@Llewellyn.com

Subsidiary Rights

Oxana Schroeder, *World Rights*

Direct Line: 651-312-8416 | Toll Free: 1-800-843-6666, ext. 8416

Fax: 651-291-1908 | Email: OxanaS@Llewellyn.com

Katie Stark, *Domestic Rights*

Direct Line: 651-312-8363 | Toll Free: 1-800-843-6666, ext. 8363

Fax: 651-291-1908 | Email: KStark@Llewellyn.com

Llewellyn Publicity & Promotion

Advanced Reader Copies (ARCs) and NetGalley editions are available prepublication. We support our books with national review coverage, social media outreach, regional author appearances, and print and online advertising. Llewellyn titles are featured at library and bookseller conferences worldwide.



Sign Up for The New Moon

Our monthly e-newsletter offers downloadable shelf talkers and flyers, articles for retailers, catalog PDFs, and more. Email: TheMoon@Llewellyn.com with "Subscribe" in the subject field and provide the name of your store.



1-800-THE MOON
(1-800-843-6666)

www.Llewellyn.com

Llewellyn is a registered trademark of Llewellyn Worldwide Ltd



F22 Llewellyn Trade Catalog & cover design: Adrienne January

A Witch for Every Season book cover design by Kevin Brown;

GettyImages.com: 482588416 / © TatianaDavidova; 854469470 / © saemilee;

921548640 / © katflare; 1136230271 / © Ekaterina Skorik; 1164308308 / © Ekaterina

Skorik; 1310558378 / © Milana Pavlova; 1337783447 / © TatianaDavidova

FALL 2022 NEW RELEASES

Llewellyn	1
Lo Scarabeo	37
Blue Angel	49
Spring/Summer 2022 Recent Releases	58
Llewellyn's Little Book Series	61
Llewellyn's Elements of Witchcraft Series	62
Llewellyn's Witch's Tools Series	63
Llewellyn's For Beginners Collection	64-65
Llewellyn's Complete Book Collection	66
Tarot On-The-Go	67

COMPLETE BACKLIST

Annuals	69
Astrology	75
Golden Hoard Press	78
Health & Wellness	80
Magick & Occult Studies	86
Paranormal	94
Parapsychology & Psychic Development	97
Self Help & Spiritual Enrichment	103
Wicca, Paganism, Nature-Based Traditions, Spells	112
Tarot / Divination Books	138
Tarot & Oracle Kits and Decks	144
Audio / Video	152
Coloring Books	153
Information Guides	155
Español	156
Lo Scarabeo	160
Blue Angel	206
Subject Guide	232
Title & Author Index	242
Ordering Information	270
Distributors	271
Top Sellers by Category	272
Best Sellers from Llewellyn	Inside Back Cover
Llewellyn Tarot Books Ad	Back Cover

Visit Us

Llewellyn products will be featured at these trade shows. Please note that due to the COVID-19 pandemic, some trade shows may be hosted virtually or cancelled.

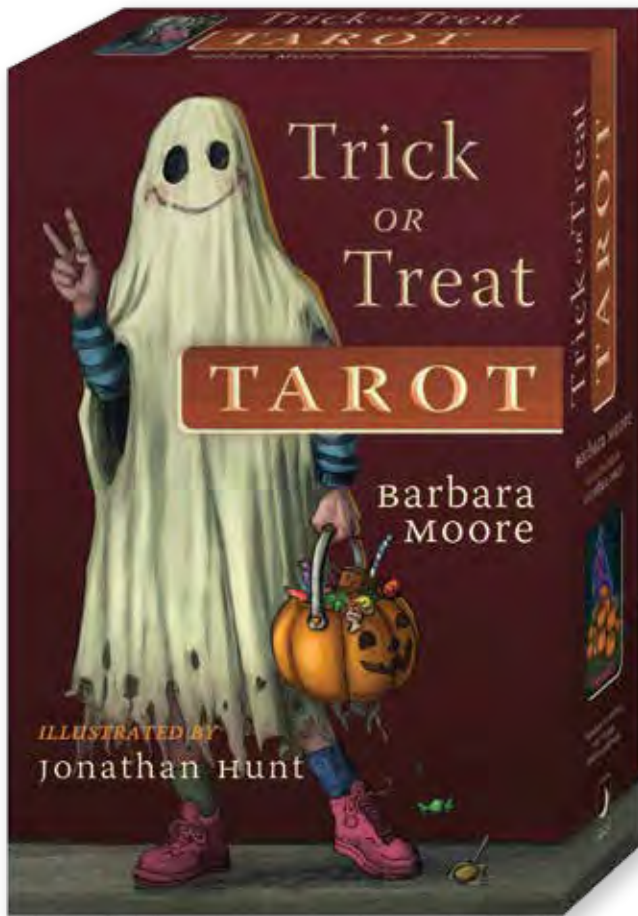
The International New Age Trade Show
Denver, CO • June 10-12, 2022

ALA 2022 Annual Conference
Washington, DC • June 23-28, 2022

Frankfurt Book Fair
Frankfurt, Germany • October 19-23, 2022

Heartland Fall Forum
St. Louis, MO • October 12-14, 2022

MLA 2022 Annual Conference
Duluth, MN • October 27-28, 2022



Trick or Treat Tarot

BARBARA MOORE & JONATHAN HUNT

Welcome, goblins and ghouls, to a tarot kit of frights and fun, disguises and delights, divination and daring adventure. Featuring the irresistible illustrations of Jonathan Hunt and the expertise of bestselling author Barbara Moore, this Rider-Waite-Smith-based deck is easy to use and includes a full-color guidebook for exploring the cards. *Trick or Treat Tarot* provides exactly what you need to confront fear, peer into the future, and create a unique identity that suits you every day—not just on the spookiest night.

BARBARA MOORE (Saint Paul, MN) has studied and read tarot since the early 1990s. She wrote the bestselling *Tarot for Beginners* (9780738719559), *Llewellyn's Little Book of Tarot* (9780738759975), and more than a dozen other books. She also authored the companion guide for many bestselling tarot kits, including *Gilded Tarot Royale* (9780738765181) and *The Steampunk Tarot* (9780738726380).

www.TarotShaman.com

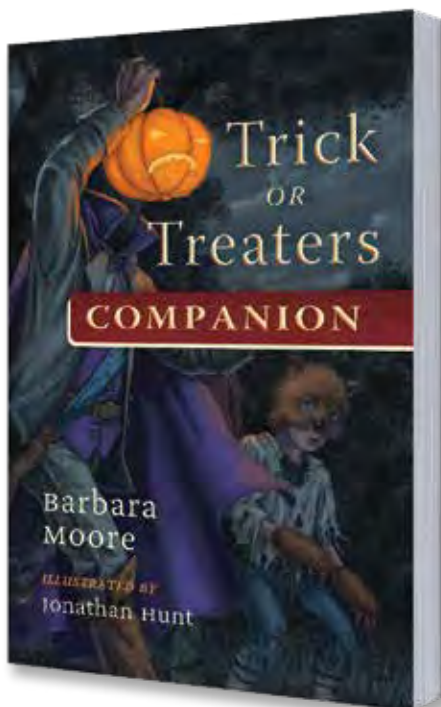
978-0-7387-6510-5 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

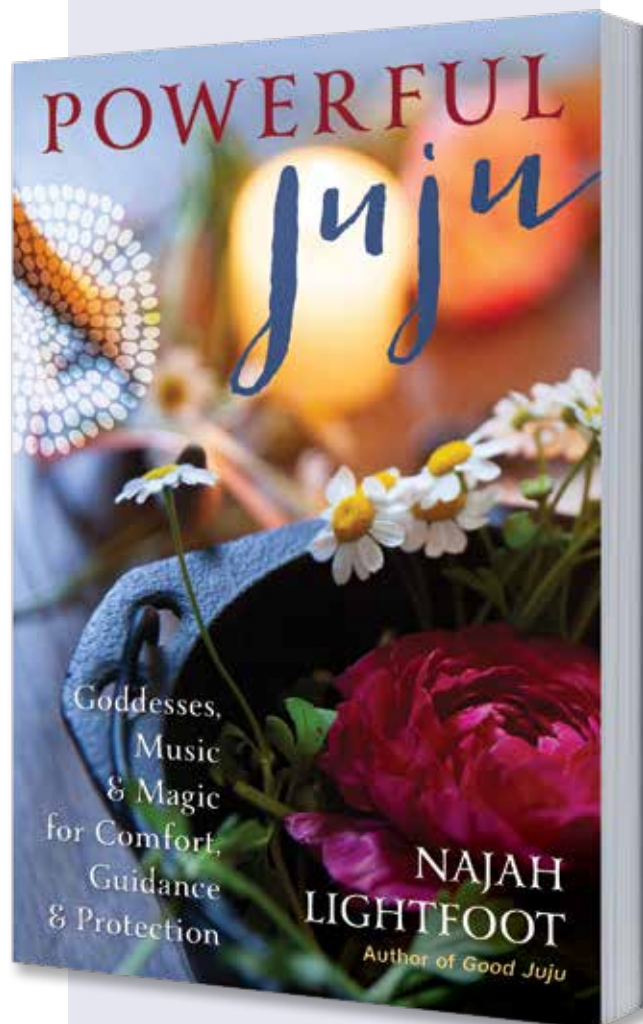
Boxed kit (5½ x 8½) includes 78 cards and 216-page color guidebook

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/Tarot





SELLING FEATURES

- Presents a dozen strong, inspiring female icons for readers to connect with and call on for help in tough times
- Features both mythological goddesses and contemporary women of color who were trailblazers and heroes
- Includes a variety of practical and simple ways to connect with these goddesses, such as correspondences, music, rituals, and spells



NAJAH LIGHTFOOT (Denver, CO) is a winner of the 2019 NYC Big Book Award. She is an initiated member of La Source Ancienne Ounfo (a private Vodou society in New Orleans, Louisiana), a sister-priestess of the Divine Feminine, and an active member of the Denver Pagan Community. Najah is also a regular contributing author to Llewellyn almanacs.

www.CraftAndConjure.com

Powerful Juju

Goddesses, Music & Magic for Comfort, Guidance & Protection

NAJAH LIGHTFOOT

A follow-up to the award-winning *Good Juju* (9780738756455), *Powerful Juju* takes you to the crossroads of magickal work, where you'll find guidance and comfort in times of hardship. Najah Lightfoot introduces twelve goddesses and iconic women, from mythology and modern times, who offer both inspiration and protection against the most difficult aspects of life. Each one is accompanied by a song to soothe and uplift your spirit, a brief description, a ritual to connect with her, and instructions on setting up sacred space to bring her spirituality into your life. You'll meet Sekhmet, Frida Kahlo, Doreen Valiente, Tituba, Nina Simone, Lilith, and others. This book's songs and powerful figures were specially chosen to accompany you through the crossroads.

"With her chapter-by-chapter playlist for the magical soul, Najah takes us on a journey through rite and ritual, walking side by side with strong female figures."

—Patti Wigington, author of *Badass Ancestors*

978-0-7387-6715-4 • US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99

216 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; bibliog., rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding audio, TV, film, and dramatic

OCC036050 Body, Mind & Spirit/Goddess Worship

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-5645-5



978-0-7387-6793-2



978-0-7387-6334-7



SELLING FEATURES

- Includes numerous group rituals, spells, and rites for werewolf magick practitioners
- Provides a wide variety of activities designed to help groups find their inner animal and connect with nature
- Helps readers expand their practice and find fellow practitioners who want to share in the excitement of wild, unrestrained magick

Werewolf Pack Magick

A Shapeshifter's Book of Shadows

DENNY SARGENT

A follow-up to *Werewolf Magick* (9780738764450), this empowering guide helps you find your spiritual kin and invite them to join your magickal romping and howling. Denny Sargent shares a plethora of group rituals designed to free you from the restrictive chains of civilization and, with your pack, return to your true home in the deep heart of Mother Nature.

Werewolf Pack Magick acts as a book of shadows for practitioners of all levels, offering a wide variety of practical, wolf-inspired spells, rites, and rituals of power. You'll explore pack initiations, shape-shifting training, pack sabbat celebrations, and ancient werewolf festivals. This guide shifts werewolfery from a solo pursuit to a raucous social celebration.

978-0-7387-7035-2 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., appendix, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

OCC016000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Occultism

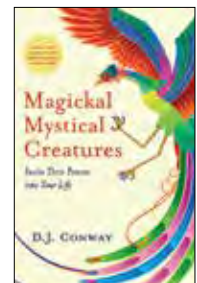
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6445-0



978-0-7387-4638-8

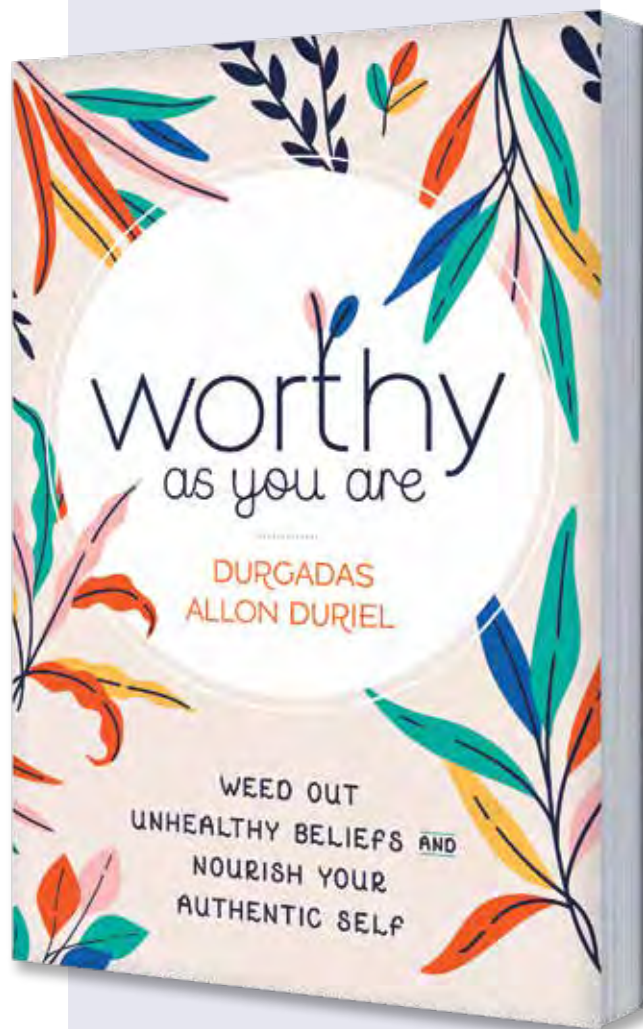


978-0-7387-5742-1



DENNY SARGENT (Seattle, WA) is a writer, artist, and university instructor who has a master's degree in history/intercultural communications. He has written for magazines and anthologies in the US and Japan, and has written books and articles on Paganism, Western Occultism, spells, folklore, magick, and tantra. Denny is the author of eight books and coauthor of two more.

www.DennySargentAuthor.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides a clear system that works to transform the reader's thinking; self-help for those looking for something more meaningful than straight cognitive behavior therapy
- Uses real-world examples from a licensed social worker with a clinical practice and offers an approach to affirmations for readers who don't resonate with traditional affirmations
- Explores issues that often cause dissonance, such as career, sexuality, body image, and relationships



DURGADAS ALLON DURIEL (San Francisco, CA) is a licensed clinical social worker and a certified holistic health practitioner working in private practice. He is a formal practitioner of magic with more than twenty years of experience and has practiced yoga and meditation for over fifteen years. He holds a master's degree in social welfare from UCLA.

www.DurgadasAllonDuriel.com

Worthy As You Are

Weed Out Unhealthy Beliefs and Nourish Your Authentic Self

DURGADAS ALLON DURIEL

Navigating through nine important realms of your life—including body positivity, relationships, self-love, career, money, gender, sexuality, and family—this book helps you find greater freedom within yourself. Durgadas Allon Duriel provides important tools and exercises for weeding your garden (removing negative self-talk) and planting new beliefs (creating affirmations to cultivate healthy habits).

Durgadas shows you how to healthfully process difficult emotions and experiences around shame and guilt, chronic illness, anxiety and depression, self-sabotage, and aging. This book also explores spiritual bypassing and teaches techniques that promote well-being, such as mindfulness and connecting with the divine. By aligning with spirit and tending your inner garden, you can shift your everyday thoughts from feeling harmful to nourishing and accept that you are worthy exactly as you are.

978-0-7387-7241-7 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

288 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding audio

OCC014000 Body, Mind & Spirit/New Thought

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

SEL032000 Self-Help/Spiritual

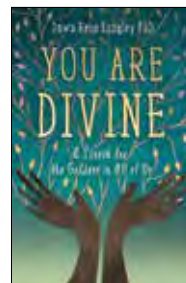
OF RELATED INTEREST



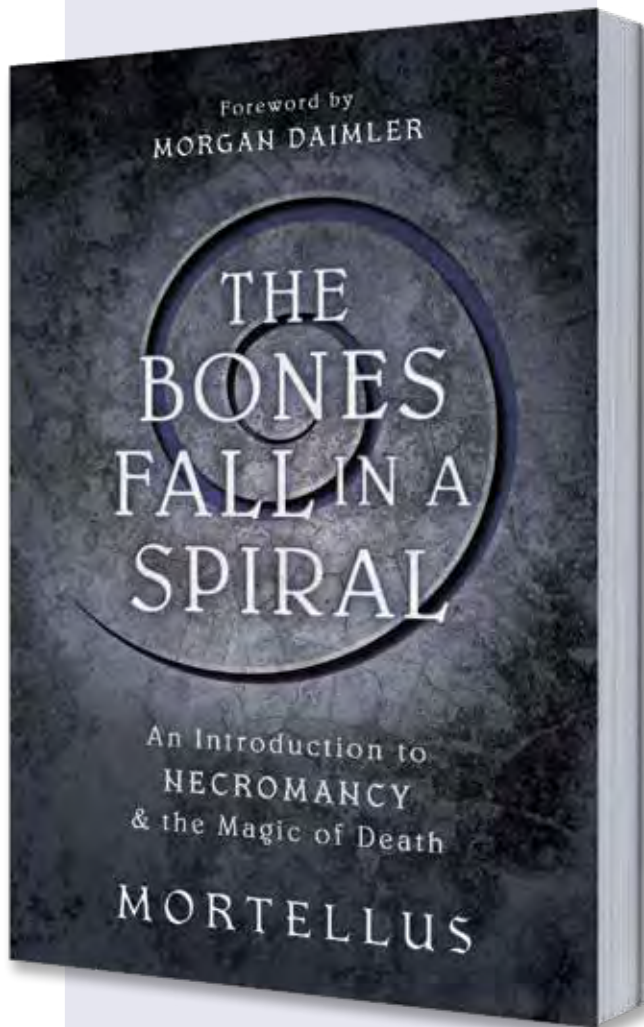
978-0-7387-6147-3



978-0-7387-6752-9



978-0-7387-6855-7



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides a thorough exploration of necromancy, a practice that is often misunderstood, and shows readers how to connect with the dead
- Includes ethical and legal ways to practice in a cemetery, work with remains, use necromantic spells and rituals, and more
- Features strategies for connecting with others in the death magic community
- Includes a foreword by Morgan Daimler, author of *The Morrigan* (Moon Books, 2014)

The Bones Fall in a Spiral

An Introduction to Necromancy & the Magic of Death

MORTELLUS

Learn what necromancy is, is not, and can be with this guide to the magic of death and how you can build a meaningful, modern practice. From the nature of a soul to necromantic tools and materials, Mortellus guides you in working magically with the dead. They teach you how to develop a relationship with cemeteries, work with remains, and become an active part of the death magic community.

This book presents a wide variety of necromantic exercises, spells, rituals, and recipes to incorporate into your practice. You'll also explore the history, ethics, and misconceptions surrounding death magic. Featuring correspondences, devotions, healing magic, and much more, *The Bones Fall in a Spiral* empowers you to learn from the dead and honor them in your practice.

978-0-7387-6792-5 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

288 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., index, glossary

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

OCC018000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology/General

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6540-2



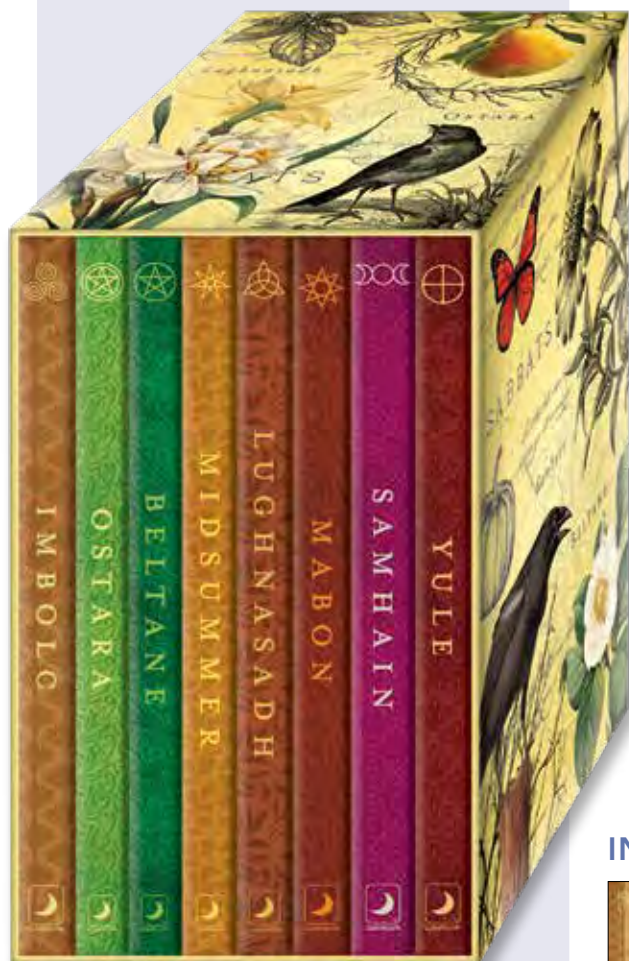
978-0-7387-4551-0



978-0-7387-6061-2

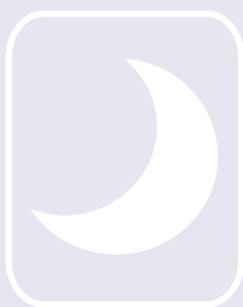
MORTELLUS (Western North Carolina) is the High Priestess of the Coven of Leaves in Western North Carolina, a Gardnerian Coven operating an Outer Court training group who like to say that they are a bubbling cauldron of bitter esoterica slithering their way through Western North Carolina. Additionally, Mortellus is a mortician, medium, necromancer, and author of *Do I Have to Wear Black?*

www.patheos.com/blogs/acrowandthedead



SELLING FEATURES

- Includes the full set of Llewellyn's Sabbat Essential series; eight books that all feature a wide variety of historical and modern ways to celebrate the Wheel of the Year
- Features numerous recipes, rituals, activities, lore, correspondences, and more; written by popular witchy writers such as Susan Pesznecker, Carl F. Neal, Melanie Marquis, and Deborah Blake



Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Boxed Set

No matter what you call them—Beltane or May Day, Samhain or Halloween, Yule or Winter Solstice—the Pagan solar festivals enrich our lives. This must-have boxed set features an easy-to-use, hands-on book for each of the sabbats. All eight books include rituals, recipes, lore, spells, crafts, correspondences, prayers, meditations, and more.

This beautiful collection helps you explore the old and new ways of celebrating the seasonal rites that are the cornerstones of the witch's year. Written by renowned authors, including Diana Rajchel, Deborah Blake, Melanie Marquis, and Kerri Connor, these eight books can be enjoyed again and again as you honor the Wheel of the Year.

978-0-7387-7169-4 • US \$90.00 CAN \$144.00

8-volume paperback box set • 4¼ x 7 x 5

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

REL118000 Religion/Wicca

REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

INCLUDED IN THIS BOXED SET



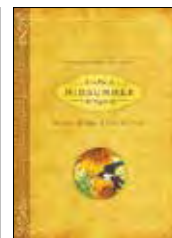
9780738745411



9780738741819



9780738741932



9780738741826



9780738741789



9780738741802



9780738742168

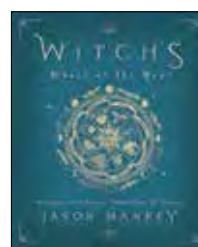


9780738744513

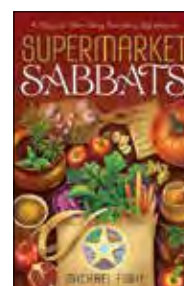
OF RELATED INTEREST



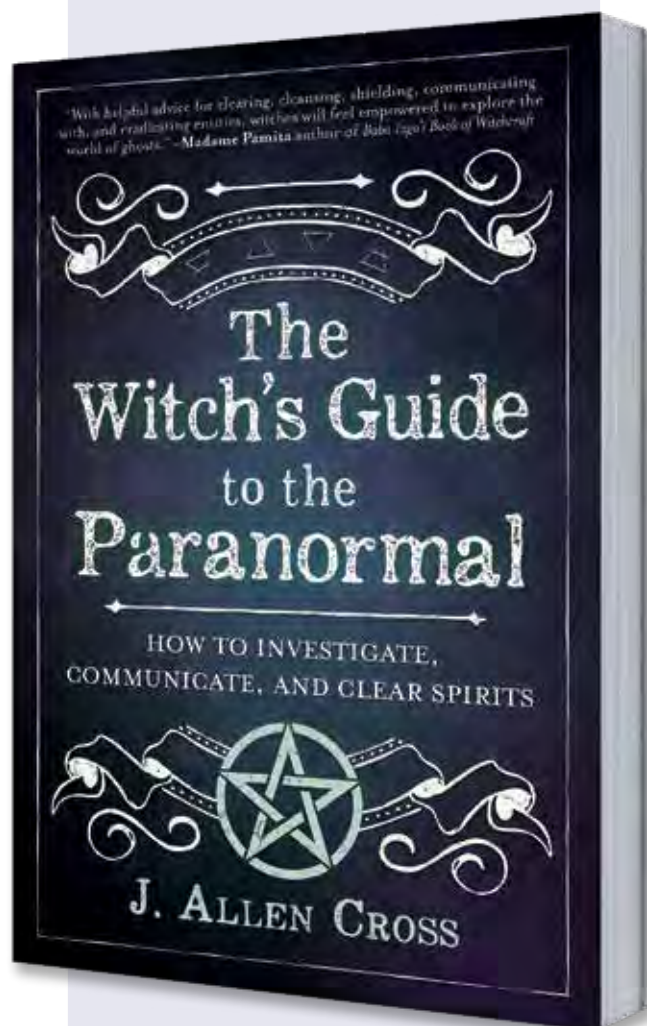
978-1-56718-663-5



978-0-7387-6091-9



978-0-7387-5101-6



SELLING FEATURES

- Guides readers through the basic principles of a haunting, while building a foundation of paranormal investigation, witchcraft, and mediumship skills
- Introduces readers to tools they will need when working with ghosts, such as spirit boxes, trigger objects, EVP, and others
- Includes recommended actions for protection, energy cleansing, and helping spirits cross over; filled with dozens of rituals, spells, recipes, prayers, and other activities

The Witch's Guide to the Paranormal

How to Investigate, Communicate, and Clear Spirits

J. ALLEN CROSS

Perfect for witches who are ready to dive into the paranormal, this book helps you understand how hauntings work and prepares you for eerie situations you might encounter. As a witch, your ability to manipulate energy allows you to interact with ghosts in ways that other investigators can't. You can use this skill to identify and resolve the four main classes of haunting—residual, poltergeist, human earthbound, and inhuman entity.

J. Allen Cross covers haunted homes, paranormal investigation, psychic senses, mediumship, protection techniques, and the nature of matter. You will learn how to craft a seal, open and close portals, perform an exorcism, and help spirits cross over. This book shows you how to make the most of your talents so you can bring peace to restless spirits and those they haunt.

978-0-7387-7208-0 • US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99

240 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; rec. resources, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

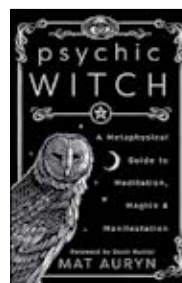
OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

OCC023000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-5194-8



978-0-7387-6084-1



978-0-7387-6768-0

J. ALLEN CROSS (Oregon) is a practicing Folk Witch and paranormal investigator. He serves as psychic-medium and occult specialist on a well-known investigative team out of the Portland metro area. He enjoys working as a consultant for other teams and spiritual workers, exploring haunted and abandoned places, and writing about the paranormal.



SELLING FEATURES

- A collection of uplifting and inspiring stories about hauntings that occurred in a Deland, Florida, antique shop and the surrounding area
- Introduces readers to Haunted Charlie, the doll who serves as the shop's guardian; the ghosts of James and Lucinda DeWalt, the first people to live in the building; and other active spirits
- Features nearly 100 photos along with tips for connecting to spirits using pendulums, dowsing rods, tarot cards, and more



CORRINE KENNER (Deland, Florida) specializes in bringing metaphysical subjects down to earth. She is a certified tarot master, and her work on the tarot is widely published. Corrine has authored *Tarot and Astrology* (9780738729640), *Tarot for Writers* (9780738714578), and *Crystals for Beginners* (9780738707556).

www.HauntedAntiqueShop.com

Gently Haunted

True Stories from the Haunted Antique Shop

CORRINE KENNER

Join Corrine Kenner as she recounts gentle hauntings of her Florida antique shop. Meet the ghost of Annette Dennis, who holds everyone in the shop to her high musical standards, and the spirits of Jim and Rossie Hearne, who possess the store's newlywed dolls. Whether they are attracted to the century-old bungalow or the collectables sold within it, these spirits interact with the living to show us life's joys.

In addition to hopeful stories and nearly a hundred photos, this book provides numerous tips for using psychometry, pendulums, dowsing rods, and tarot cards to help you reach out to friendly shadows of the past. Corrine's experiences with objects that appear out of nowhere, move on their own, and radiate psychic energy reassure us that we can still connect to loved ones on the other side.

978-0-7387-7181-6 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

264 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; photos, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC023000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural

OF RELATED INTEREST



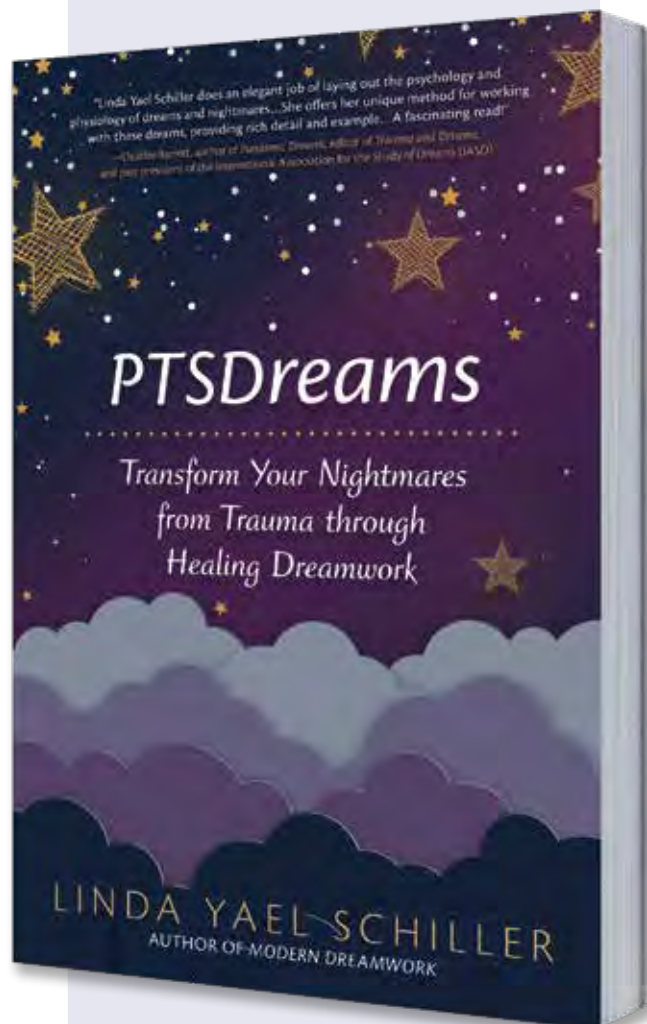
978-0-7387-3073-8



978-0-7387-0989-5



978-0-7387-5944-9



SELLING FEATURES

- Offers techniques that can be used by lay people, professional healers, and therapists to work with nightmares without re-traumatization
- Features step-by-step methods to heal post traumatic nightmares and their root causes
- Includes more than a dozen exercises from tracking recurrent dreams and journaling to nightmare-reducing habits and interventions during sleep



LINDA YAEL SCHILLER, MSW, LICSW, (Watertown, MA) is a mind-body and spiritual psychotherapist, consultant, author, and international teacher. Linda facilitates group dream circles, provides individual, group, and corporate consultation, and trains professionals on working with dreams. She has designed several innovative methods for dreamwork. Linda is trained in numerous mind-body methods such as EMDR, EFT, energy psychology, Enneagram, and integrated trauma treatments. In addition to her professional work with dreams, she has been involved with her own dream-sharing group for more than thirty years.

www.LindaYaelSchiller.com

PTSDreams

Transform Your Nightmares from Trauma through Healing Dreamwork

LINDA YAEL SCHILLER

Nightmares, especially ones caused by trauma, not only disrupt your sleep but can also leave you exhausted and distressed. With in-depth information on the nature of nightmares, author and psychotherapist Linda Yael Schiller shows you how to turn night terrors into resources for spiritual growth.

Armed with effective techniques, you can address conscious and unconscious fears to safely heal post-traumatic nightmares and their root causes. Linda teaches the Guided Active Imagination Approach (GAIA), a method she developed based on best-practice trauma treatment and Jungian active imagination principles. You will learn how to apply integrated and embodied dreamwork techniques as well as somatic, narrative, and psychospiritual approaches. *PTSDreams* helps you transform nightmares into a new story: one of hope, healing, and life-affirming images.

978-0-7387-7047-5 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; rec. resources, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding TV, film & dramatic
OCC006000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Dreams

OF RELATED INTEREST



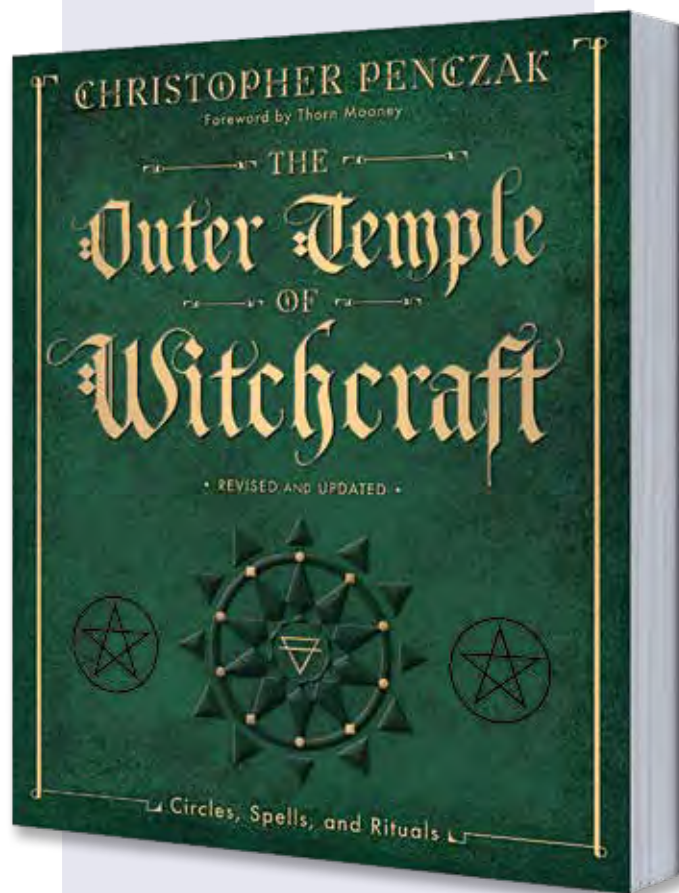
978-0-7387-6182-4



978-0-7387-6290-6



978-0-7387-0887-4



SELLING FEATURES

- Winner of the Coalition of Visionary Resources (COVR) Awards' Best Magic Book and tie for Coalition of Visionary Resources (COVR) Awards' Book of the Year
- Second book in bestselling author Christopher Penczak's Temple of Witchcraft series; features powerful guidance on how to use ritual and spellwork to manifest sacred space
- Designed after the traditional Wiccan year-and-a-day format; culminates in a self-initiation ritual equivalent to becoming a priest or priestess
- Foreword by Thorn Mooney, author of *The Witch's Path* (9780738763774)

The Outer Temple of Witchcraft

Circles, Spells, and Rituals

CHRISTOPHER PENCZAK

This new edition of the award-winning *Outer Temple of Witchcraft* features enhancements, corrections, and a focus on inclusivity. As you enter the heart of witchcraft, you find at its core the power of sacred space. In Christopher Penczak's first book, *The Inner Temple of Witchcraft* (9780738702766), you found the sacred space within yourself. Now *The Outer Temple of Witchcraft* helps you manifest the sacred in the outer world through ritual and spellwork. The book's twelve lessons, with exercises, rituals, and homework, follow the traditional Wiccan one-year-and-a-day training period. It culminates in a self-test and self-initiation ritual to the second degree of witchcraft—the arena of the priestess and priest.

"Once again Penczak proves himself to be a gifted teacher and a witch of the highest order."

—*Publishers Weekly*

978-0-7387-0531-6 • US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99

448 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Trade paperback

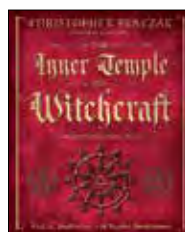
New cover; retains previous ISBN

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

ALSO BY CHRISTOPHER PENCZAK



978-0-7387-0276-6



978-0-7387-1165-2



978-0-7387-1425-7



CHRISTOPHER PENCZAK (Salem, NH) is a Witch, teacher, writer, and healing practitioner. He is the founder of the world-renowned Temple of Witchcraft and the Temple Mystery School, and he is the creator of the bestselling Temple of Witchcraft books and audio CDs. Christopher is an ordained minister, serving the New Hampshire and Massachusetts pagan and metaphysical communities through public rituals, private counsel, and teaching. He also travels extensively and teaches throughout the United States.

www.ChristopherPenczak.com



Lustrous Lenormand

CIRO MARCHETTI & TONI SAVORY

This 47-card Lenormand deck is bursting with exquisite color, detail, and symbolism. Lustrous Lenormand is faithful to traditional card imagery, but each one is emboldened with *Ciro Marchetti's* award-winning art style. In addition to old favorites like Rider, Ship, and Bear, you'll also find eleven new and re-imagined cards like Labyrinth, Masks, and Closer Look. Featuring a companion booklet by *Toni Savory*, this deck is a must-have for your collection.

CIRO MARCHETTI is an award-winning artist from the United Kingdom. He studied art in London, followed by a career working in Europe and South America where he co-founded a graphic design agency. He later opened a branch office in Miami and continues to create his own personal style of visionary art.

www.CiroMarchetti.com

978-0-7387-7320-9 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

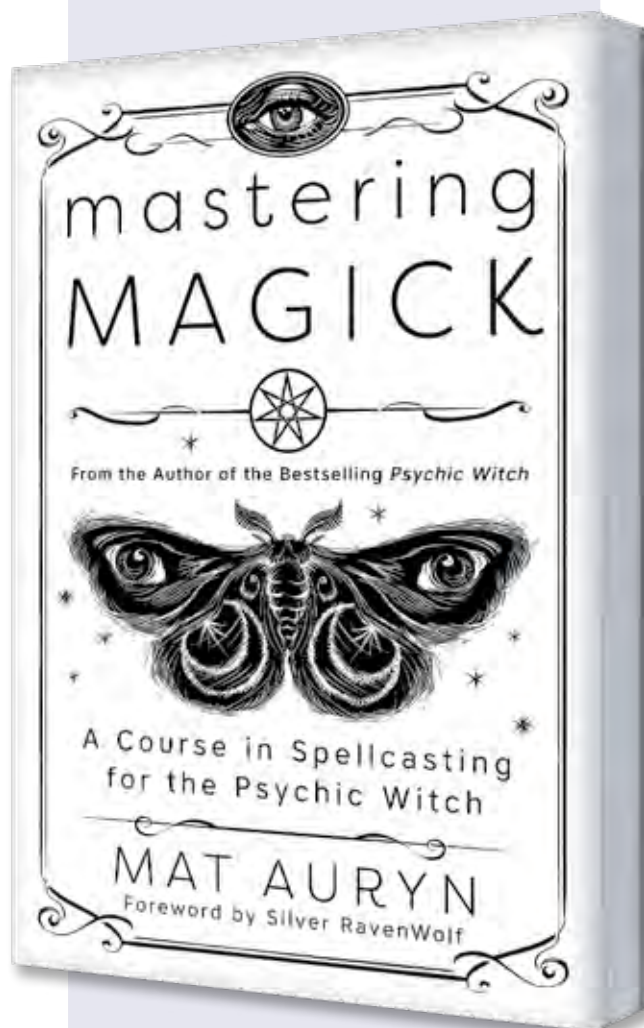
Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes 47 cards and a 144-page guidebook

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





SELLING FEATURES

- Focuses on casting magick to lift the veil between the seen and unseen worlds; features more than 60 spells for enhancing psychic ability, uncovering the greater mysteries of magick, connecting with spirits, and more
- Provides spells from witchcraft and magick teachers, such as Benebell Wen, Durgadas Allon Duriel, Laura Tempest Zakroff, and others
- Includes a foreword by Silver RavenWolf, bestselling author of *Solitary Witch* (9780738703190)



MAT AURYN (California) is a witch, professional psychic, and occult teacher. He is the bestselling author of *Psychic Witch* and a high priest in the Sacred Fires Tradition of Witchcraft. He runs the blog *For Puck's Sake* on Patheos Pagan, is a content creator for the *Modern Witch* blog, and has a column in *Witches & Pagans* magazine.

www.MatAuryn.com

Mastering Magick

A Course in Spellcasting for the Psychic Witch

MAT AURYN

Boost your psychic ability and incorporate the greater mysteries of magick into your practice with this groundbreaking book by bestselling author Mat Auryn. A companion to *Psychic Witch* (9780738760841), *Mastering Magick* features more than 60 spells and is the first book of its kind to focus on casting magick to bridge the divide between the seen and unseen worlds.

Mat teaches you how to connect with the witch's tools, the elements, the moon, the seasons, and the planets to enchant yourself as a powerful psychic witch. You'll learn the mechanics of spell work and how to make your magick as effective as possible. In addition to Mat's own tried-and-true castings, *Mastering Magick* includes more than a dozen spells from well-known witches and practitioners, such as Christopher Penczak, Storm Faerywolf, Astrea Taylor, and Madame Pamita.

978-0-7387-6604-1 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

240 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., index

Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding audio

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

OCC007000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology/ESP

OCC005000 Self-Help/Divination/General

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

OF RELATED INTEREST



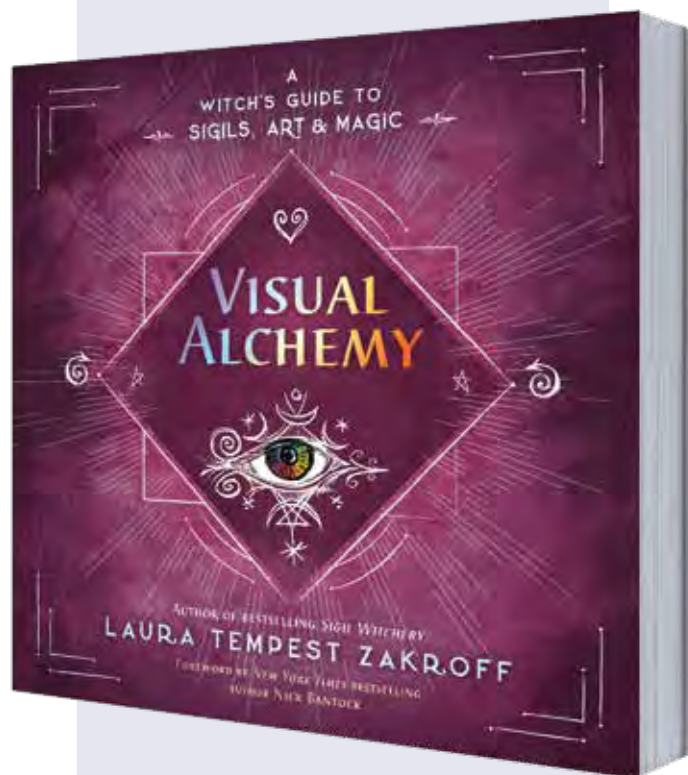
978-0-7387-6084-1



978-0-7387-6768-0



978-0-7387-6185-5



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides readers with next-step material for sigil magic; the follow-up to *Sigil Witchery*
- Features more than fifty sigil illustrations and over a dozen other illustrations
- Includes a foreword by Nick Bantock, bestselling author of *The Archeo* (9780738764405) and the Griffin & Sabine series

Visual Alchemy

A Witch's Guide to Sigils, Art & Magic

LAURA TEMPEST ZAKROFF

A follow-up to the bestselling *Sigil Witchery* (9780738753690), *Visual Alchemy* takes a deeper look at the connection between art and magic. Laura Tempest Zakroff shows you how sigil work is quick, easy, and accessible to all, covering a vast number of topics from the elements of visual spellcraft to creating your own sigils for solitary and group use.

Visual Alchemy presents sigil witchery in two parts: creation and collaboration. Learn how to craft your personal symbolic language, participate in shared magic, and perform public and private rituals. Discover how to connect with spirits and deities, enhance your sigils through intuition, and use design concepts to troubleshoot your techniques. This book also provides a collection of fifty shared magic sigils for you to explore, consider, and use.

978-0-7387-7092-5 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

264 pp • 7½ x 7½

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., rec. resources

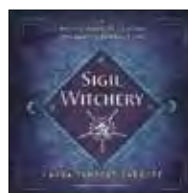
Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magic Studies

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

ALSO BY LAURA TEMPEST ZAKROFF



978-0-7387-5369-0



978-0-7387-6434-4

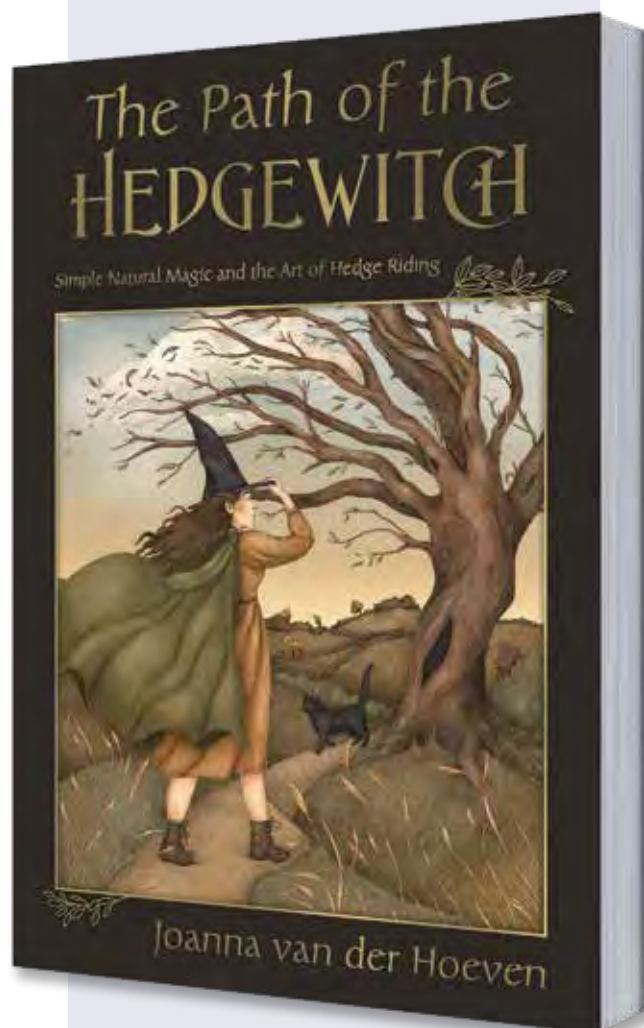


978-0-7387-5610-3



LAURA TEMPEST ZAKROFF (New England) is a professional artist, author, dancer, designer, and Modern Traditional Witch. She holds a BFA from the Rhode Island School of Design (RISD) and her artwork has received awards and honors worldwide. Laura writes for *Patheos*, *Witches & Pagans* magazine, and *The Witches' Almanac*. She is the author of several bestselling books and is the creator of the bestselling *Liminal Spirits Oracle* (9780738762746) and the forthcoming *Anatomy of a Witch Oracle* (9780738769820).

www.LauraTempestZakroff.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Guides readers of all skill levels through the solitary, spiritual path of the Hedge Witch; includes a focus on natural magic and trance work
- Introduces readers to deities, sabbats, faeries, spellwork, herbcraft, rituals, and other components for building their own tradition
- Included practices require only simple, practical tools that are common in everyday life, such as a stick, knife, candle, and cup



JOANNA VAN DER HOEVEN (Suffolk, UK) has been working in Pagan traditions for nearly thirty years. She is an author, teacher, dancer, blogger, photographer, and videographer. Her love of nature and the land where she lives provides her with constant inspiration.

www.JoannaVanDerHoeven.com

The Path of the Hedge Witch

Simple Natural Magic and the Art of Hedge Riding

JOANNA VAN DER HOEVEN

Experience the simple, solitary path of the Hedge Witch and all it has to offer. Requiring few tools or complex rituals, a Hedge Witch relies instead on traditional folkloric knowledge, a relationship with nature, and the art of hedge riding (trance work) to create a more beneficial life for all.

Joanna van der Hoeven shows you how to honor deity, work with the elements, celebrate the sabbats, and otherwise learn through nature. You will discover how to walk between worlds and establish an ever-growing relationship with the Fair Folk. This introductory guide includes everything you need to build your own Hedge Witch tradition. With it, you can connect to the wisdom of wild places and enjoy the enchantment that comes from living a truly magical life.

978-0-7387-7228-8 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

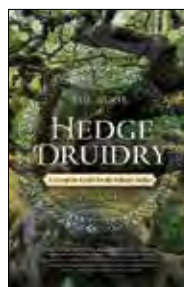
Trade paperback original; bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

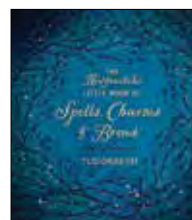
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-5825-1



978-0-7387-6267-8



978-0-7387-6745-1



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides a self-paced, progressive series of lessons for building a unique, personalized witchcraft practice
- Teaches a time-tested, proven system that covers numerous foundational topics of witchcraft, including rituals, spells, altar work, and psychic development
- Features practical exercises with real-world results, not just theory, that help readers deeply connect with their practice

A Witch's Guide to Crafting Your Practice

Create a Magical Path that Works for You

LISA MCSHERRY

Build a magical practice that fits you to a T with Lisa McSherry's time-tested, self-paced guide to the fundamentals of witchcraft. Presenting a progressive series of lessons with real-world results, Lisa helps you truly connect with each topic. From creating an altar and book of shadows to using rituals, spells, and psychic abilities, this book gives you the foundation needed to start and grow your magic.

Unlike other introductions to magic, this book presents concrete analyses of each witchcraft topic as well as interludes that use related activities to map out your own unique practice. Lisa has effectively taught this approach over many years, and now she shares it with you in this practical book.

978-0-7387-6980-6 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

264 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., index, glossary

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6843-4



978-0-7387-6864-9

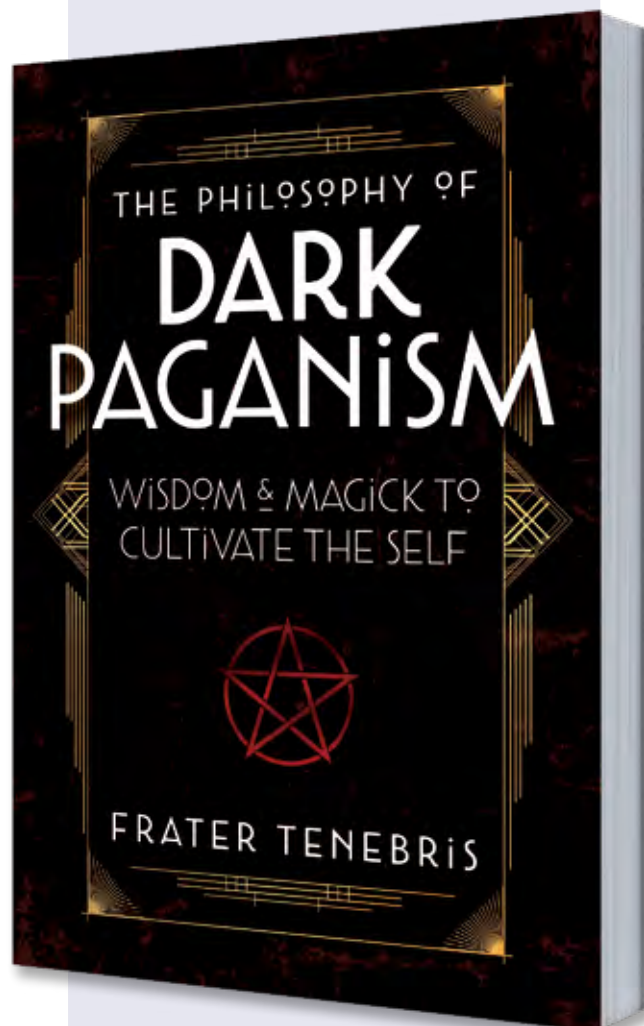


978-0-7387-5092-7



LISA MCSHERRY (Pacific Northwest) is a Witch, priestess, and author who has contributed to many magazines, anthologies, and annuals, such as *Witches & Pagans*, *newWitch*, and Llewellyn's almanacs. She has led the Jaguar Moon cyber coven since 2000, has been featured on many Pagan podcasts, and is the founder of Facing North, an online community resource.

www.CyberCoven.org



SELLING FEATURES

- Presents a spiritual path that uses shadow work and darkness as frameworks for self-transformation
- Introduces readers to the nine Dark Pagan principles, which help enhance spirituality in everything from self-confidence to better relationships
- Includes self-reflection questions throughout, empowerment techniques, and ways to reach higher levels of consciousness
- Foreword by John J. Coughlin, author of *Out of the Shadows*



FRATER TENEBRIS (Texas) is a member of the Covenant of Unitarian Universalist Pagans (CUUPS) and the Tsubaki Grand Shrine of America. He has twenty-five years of Pagan experience and is a public speaker.

The Philosophy of Dark Paganism

Wisdom & Magick to Cultivate the Self

FRATER TENEBRIS

Discover a life-changing spiritual paradigm that honors the divine Self and strives to elevate it to a higher state of being. Presenting a deeply personal and individualized philosophy, this book invites you to explore autonomy, ethics, magick, and life purpose.

Frater Tenebris introduces you to a spiritual path that focuses on self-transformation and shadow work. You'll begin with a look at modern Paganism, and then dive into the nine Dark Pagan principles, which range from self-knowledge and acceptance to environmental mastery and positive relations. This book also teaches you about Dark Pagan traditions, gods and spirits, cosmic levels of existence, and more. Featuring detailed research and self-reflection questions for each chapter, *The Philosophy of Dark Paganism* encourages you to look inward and in shadows to find your personal evolution.

978-0-7387-7260-8 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

336 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., rec. resources, glossary

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

OF RELATED INTEREST



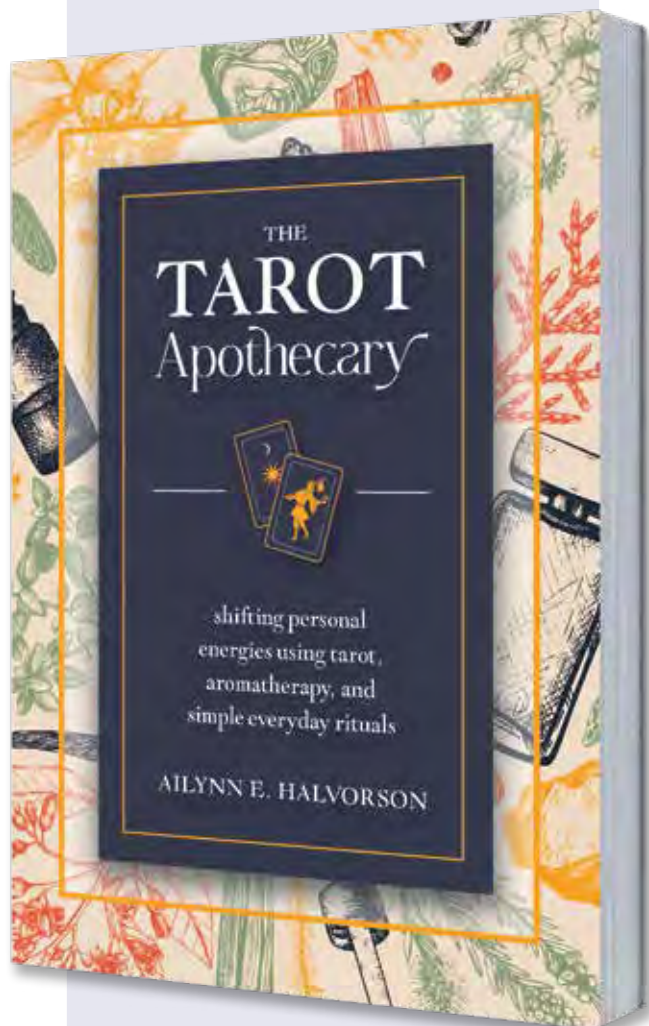
978-0-7387-6363-7



978-0-7387-5256-3



978-0-7387-4721-7



SELLING FEATURES

- A unique approach that combines tarot with aromatherapy and is compatible with any tarot deck
- Helps readers build a magical life with tarot archetypes, crystals, meditation, mantras, rituals, and more
- Highlights the energetic properties of many common essential oils; teaches readers how to make customized oil blends to support desired life changes

The Tarot Apothecary

Shifting Personal Energies Using Tarot, Aromatherapy, and Simple Everyday Rituals

AILYNN HALVORSON

Create meaningful change and live the life you've always wanted with Ailynn Halvorson's unique tarot apothecary approach. By combining the wisdom of tarot, aromatherapy, meditation, and everyday ritual, you can build a magical practice in alignment with your soul.

Ailynn shows you how to use numerology to discover which cards reflect your true identity and what challenges to expect in the coming year. She also helps you embrace powerful tarot archetypes with plant allies, crystals, and altar decorations that support your goals and allow you to grow. With Ailynn's guidance, you can make customized mantras, essential oil blends, and teas to nurture a desired shift in your personal energy. This book teaches you how to honor your own magic, take control of your life, and achieve the transformation you've been seeking.

978-0-7387-7133-5 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; rec. resources, bibliog., appendices

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/Tarot

HEA029000 Health & Fitness/Aromatherapy

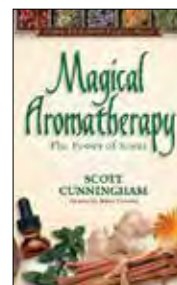
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-4624-1



978-0-7387-6444-3

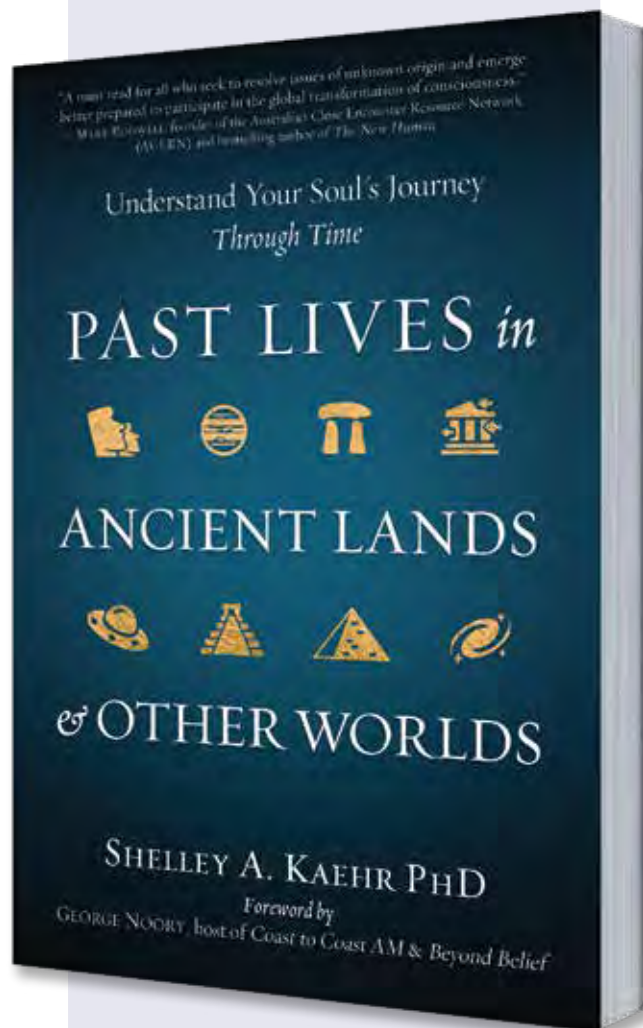


978-0-8754-2129-2



AILYNN HALVORSON (Portland, OR) is a certified clinical aromatherapist who calls in the spirit of essential oils to assist in clarity for her clients. She has been teaching and reading tarot professionally for more than twelve years. Ailynn's soul purpose is to lead others toward success and happiness using the plant kingdom and the magic of tarot.

www.ByAilynn.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Introduces readers to the ancient lands and extraterrestrial worlds that have appeared most often in Shelley KaeHR's client's regression sessions, such as the Roman Empire, Lemuria, and Atlantis
- Includes more than fifty practices to help readers explore and make sense of their own past lives
- Helps readers clear unwanted life influences from the earliest times in their soul's history
- Foreword by George Noory, host of *Coast to Coast AM* and *Beyond Belief*



SHELLEY A. KAEHR, PhD, (Dallas, TX) has helped thousands of people achieve greater peace and happiness in their lives over the past two decades. A world-renowned past life regressionist, Dr. Shelley's method of combining energy work with hypnosis has been endorsed by numerous leaders in the field of consciousness, including near-death experience pioneers Dr. Raymond Moody and Dr. Brian Weiss.

www.PastLifeLady.com

Past Lives in Ancient Lands & Other Worlds

Understand Your Soul's Journey Through Time

SHELLEY A. KAEHR, PhD

Explore case studies of past lives from ancient lands and other worlds, including experiences in ancient Egypt, the Roman Empire, Lemuria, Atlantis, planets beyond Earth, and more. In addition to sharing some of her most exciting client regression sessions, Shelley A. KaeHR guides you through uncovering your soul's earliest experiences and clearing out unwanted influences from these times.

Past Lives in Ancient Lands & Other Worlds includes more than fifty engaging activities to help you discover and make sense of your soul history. You can create a journal, complete a past life regression, and conduct healing exercises. This book will help you pinpoint where your soul existed in the past so you can find meaningful answers to questions about your current life, while getting to know your true self better than ever before.

978-0-7387-7100-7 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

336 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; resources, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

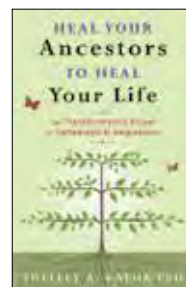
OCC022000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Reincarnation

OCC018000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology/General

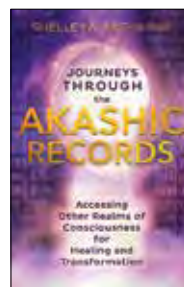
ALSO BY SHELLY A. KAEHR



978-0-7387-6850-2



978-0-7387-6451-1



978-0-7387-6944-8



SELLING FEATURES

- A concise, beginner-friendly guide to understanding the twelve zodiac signs and what the reader's "big three" reveal about their personality
- Explores the meanings of sun, moon, and rising (ascendant) signs as well as how they all work together
- Shows how astrology can be used to understand the way someone will love, think, and act, as well as their motivations, fears, and challenges

What's Your Big Three?

How Sun, Moon & Rising Signs Reveal Who You Really Are

ANDREA TAYLOR

Your sun sign represents your will, your moon sign shows how you feel, and your rising sign—AKA your ascendant—indicates what people first notice when meeting you. This beginner-friendly book explores the meaning of each zodiac sign and how your big three work together. Learn what energies you inherited and uncover deep truths about the way you think, love, and act. Discover how these signs affect the motivations, fears, and challenges of both yourself and others. Andrea Taylor shares the tools you need to understand who someone is and how they behave in most situations. With her guidance, you'll enhance self-awareness and promote happier, more accepting relationships with friends and family.

978-0-7387-7061-1 • US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99

240 pp • 5¼ x 8

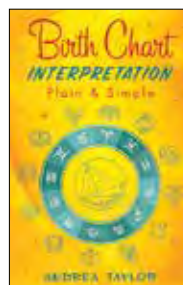
Trade paperback original

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC002000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Astrology/General

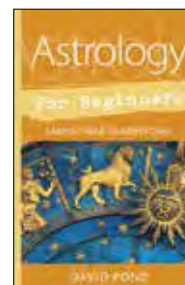
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6987-5



978-0-7387-5716-2



978-0-7387-5820-6

ANDREA TAYLOR (Dorset, England) has been an astrological counselor for over forty years. Originally self-taught, she studied through the Huber School in the mid-1980s. She started teaching birth chart interpretation soon after, and she's had clients worldwide. Andrea also authored *Birth Chart Interpretation Plain & Simple*.



SELLING FEATURES

- Shows readers how to construct and execute various types of charms, spells, sigils, amulets, and more, following well-established principles of magic
- Covers the building blocks for spellwork, including symbols, incantations, correspondences, and ethics
- Teaches concepts like thoughtforms, wards, witch's ladder, jar spells, and other traditional workings

Spells from Scratch

How to Craft Spells that Work

PHOENIX SILVERSTAR

More than just a book of ready-made workings, *Spells from Scratch* empowers you to take your magic into your own hands. Phoenix Silverstar teaches you everything you need to know to write and execute your own enchantments, including what steps are required to create a spell, when to cast spells for the best results, and how to use correspondences to power your magic.

Phoenix explains the building blocks of well-crafted spellwork and shares how to layer them for greater success. You will discover well-established principles of magic that will support your practice and help you evaluate and improve spells written by others. With the guidance in this book, you will gain all the necessary knowledge to cast effective bewitchments that are specific to your exact wants and needs.

978-0-7387-6983-7 • US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99

288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; bibliog., glossary

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

REL118000 Religion/Wicca

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-3309-8



978-0-8754-2185-8



978-0-7387-6874-8

PHOENIX SILVERSTAR is a member of the Aquarian Tabernacle Church and Dean and teacher at the Woolston-Steen Theological Seminary. She has studied magic in both the US and India.



SELLING FEATURES

- Helps readers celebrate magic all year long with Rachel Patterson's month-by-month approach; includes spells, rituals, recipes, meditations, and other ideas for tapping into seasonal energies
- Features animal, crystal, plant, and incense correspondences as well as deities to connect with at certain times throughout the year
- Provides suggested activities for enjoying a variety of Pagan, Christian, national, and local festivities including Maundy Thursday, Summer Solstice, Dunmow Flitch, World Goddess Day, Saturnalia, and more



RACHEL PATTERSON (Hampshire, England), also known as the "Kitchen Witch," is a High Priestess of the Kitchen Witch Coven and an Elder of the online Kitchen Witch School of Natural Witchcraft. She's the author of twenty books on Witchcraft and is a regular contributor to *Pagan Dawn* and *Witchcraft & Wicca* as well as websites *Patheos Pagan* and *Witches & Pagans*.

www.KitchenWitchHearth.net

A Witch for Every Season

Spells, Rituals, Festivals & Magic

RACHEL PATTERSON

Join Rachel Patterson on an exciting month-by-month journey of seasonal magic. Going beyond traditional sabbats, this book shows you how to honor the energies of each season. Rachel offers correspondences, spells, rituals, meditations, runes, moon magic, tea blends, and altar decorations that add magic and joy to each month.

This book provides a variety of festivities that occur throughout the year, including those with Pagan, Christian, national, and local roots. Build a large bonfire for Beltane, cast a shell into the ocean on Tynwald Day, carve a beet for Punkie Night, and make pancakes for Shrove Tuesday. Featuring celebrations for everything from St. David's Day to Leap Year, this book ensures that you'll have a magical journey around the sun.

978-0-7387-7152-6 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

336 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

REL118000 Religion/Wicca

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6328-6



978-0-7387-6497-9



978-0-7387-6611-9



SELLING FEATURES

- Focuses on how to read tarot for others and provides many helpful techniques, stories, and skills for leaving both the reader and querent satisfied
- Features many scenarios and suggestions for overcoming obstacles and spinning bad readings into useful advice for the querent
- Written by a professional tarot reader with decades of experience
- Foreword by Benebell Wen, author of *Holistic Tarot*



JENNA MATLIN (North Carolina) is a clairvoyant medium who has been reading tarot since 1990. She is a full-time psychic reader and was named best spiritual guru by *Philadelphia Magazine* in 2019. She has read for thousands of people, both individually and in group settings, and she runs weekend-long retreats and readings at corporate headquarters. She also has a Master of Science degree in organizational psychology and executive coaching.

www.JennaMatlin.com

Will You Give Me a Reading?

What You Need to Read Tarot with Confidence

JENNA MATLIN

Learn how to confidently deliver tarot readings that leave you energized and querents clamoring for more. Tarot professional Jenna Matlin gives you extensive guidance on how to not only give helpful and accurate readings to others, but also ensure that you're not punished for being the bearer of bad news.

Reading for others means opening yourself up to new challenges and opportunities, and this book shows you how to navigate them. You'll learn what to do when a reading goes wrong, how to ask the right questions, why the court cards are difficult to interpret, and how to build resilience in yourself. Featuring insightful anecdotes, advice on controlling the flow of your readings, and more, this book is a must-have for anyone who is asked, "Will you give me a reading?"

978-0-7387-7010-9 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

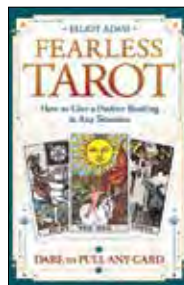
Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

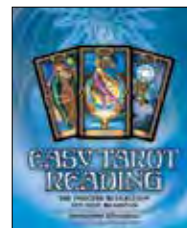
World rights available, excluding TV, film, and dramatic

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/Tarot

OF RELATED INTEREST



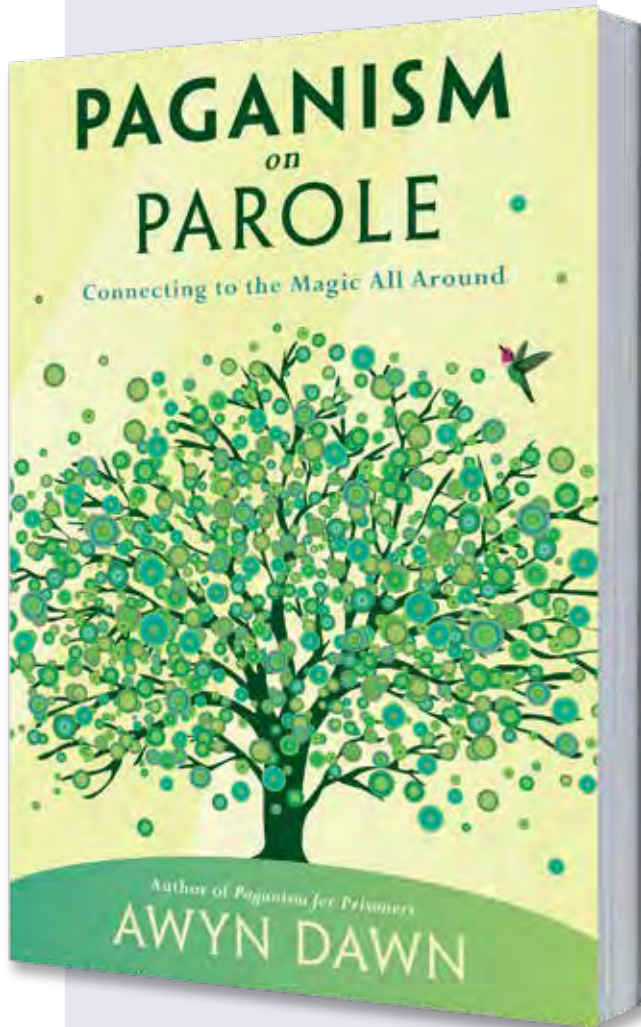
978-0-7387-6669-0



978-0-7387-2137-8



978-0-7387-5942-5



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides gentle, encouraging guidance for Pagan parolees as well as spells, rituals, meditations, and affirmations
- Helps readers connect with the gods and expand their magical practice beyond what was allowed during incarceration
- Facilitates spiritual growth that can help former prisoners re-integrate into society and resist temptations that might harm future goals
- Includes a foreword by Dodie Graham McKay, author of *Earth Magic* (9780738764320)



AWYN DAWN (Denver, CO) is a Pagan High Priestess who has been working with spiritual seekers for nearly ten years. After being incarcerated and overcoming her own life challenges, Awyn dedicated herself to the Pagan path and now serves as a chaplain teaching others in the Colorado prison system. Awyn is Reiki II attuned and has a BS in Integrative Health Care from MSU-Denver.

Paganism on Parole

Connecting to the Magic All Around

AWYN DAWN

In this engaging follow-up to *Paganism for Prisoners* (9780738767864), Awyn Dawn explores what it means to be a Pagan who has recently been released from prison. She teaches former prisoners how to begin a new practice or expand the practice they enjoyed on the inside without jeopardizing their future goals.

This book provides uplifting advice for working with the magical tools that parolees are allowed to have, finding a supportive community, coming out of the broom closet, and repairing damaged relationships. Readers can cast spells, leave offerings for the gods, consider different views on magical ethics, learn to energetically protect themselves, experience the power of meditation, and more. With this book, Pagan parolees will discover ways to nurture their body, mind, and soul while supporting their successful integration back into society.

978-0-7387-6993-6 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; index, bibliog., rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

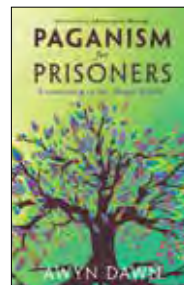
World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

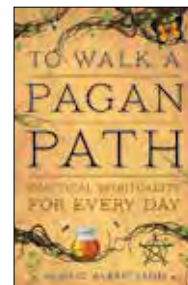
REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

REL118000 Religion/Wicca

OF RELATED INTEREST



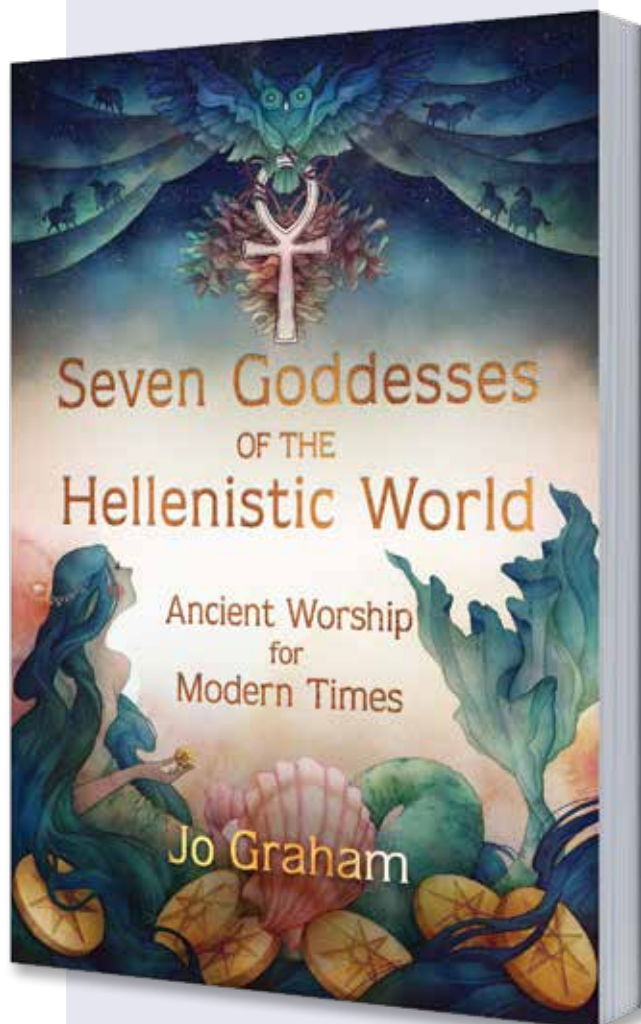
978-0-7387-6786-4



978-0-7387-3724-9



978-0-7387-5205-1



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides an in-depth look at seven different goddesses from the Hellenistic world, such as Athena, Companion of Heros; Atargatis, Mermaid of the Great River; and Epona, Lady of Horses
- Presents each ancient goddess in a way that makes her relevant and alive to the modern polytheist
- Encourages solitary practitioners and small groups to connect with these deities through the included meditations and rituals



JO GRAHAM (North Carolina) has practiced in Pagan and Hermetic traditions for more than thirty years, including leading an eclectic circle for nearly a decade. Dedicated in 1989, she took her mastery in 2004. She has studied the Classical world extensively and today mainly works in traditions based on the Hellenistic Cult of Isis. She also authored *The Great Wheel* (9780738763118) and *Winter* (9780738763712).

Seven Goddesses of the Hellenistic World

Ancient Worship for Modern Times

JO GRAHAM

In this book, Jo Graham introduces you to the history and mythology of seven Hellenistic goddesses and teaches you how to work with each one in your spiritual practice. With the help of these powerful deities, you can improve your luck, resilience, teamwork, transformation, and more.

Through stories, journal prompts, meditations, and rituals, Jo encourages you to explore your personal connection to each goddess. Draw on Athena's wisdom to bring clarity to your endeavors. Embody the power of a ruling queen with a rite to honor Atargatis. And, enjoy all shades of love under Aphrodite's guidance. With this book, you can apply the ancient—but still relevant—lessons of Tyche, Isis, Epona, Cebele, and others for a more inspired devotional experience and empowered life.

978-0-7387-6726-0 • US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99

240 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; bibliog., rec. resources, appendix

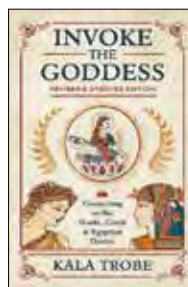
Selling Territory: World

World rights available

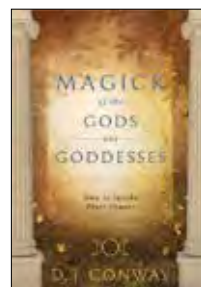
OCC036050 Body, Mind & Spirit/Goddess Worship

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

OF RELATED INTEREST



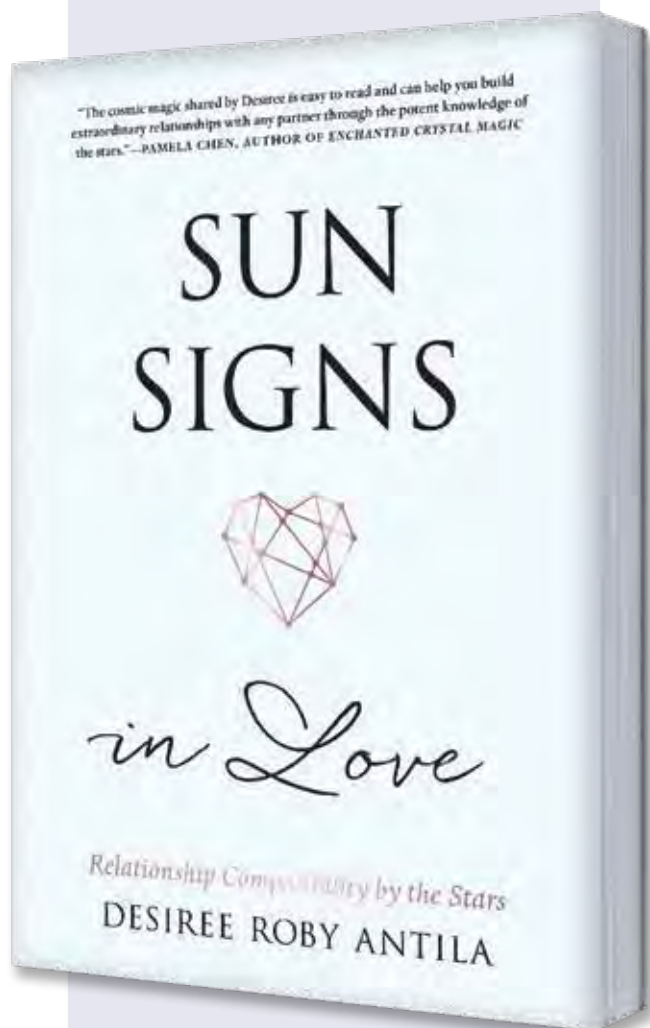
978-0-7387-5962-3



978-0-7387-5741-4



978-0-7387-6334-7



SELLING FEATURES

- A practical and conversational guide to sun sign compatibility that gives readers a full understanding of their sign's characteristics and relationship needs
- Focuses on positive strategies that make relationships work; there are no bad match ups between different signs
- Provides an in-depth look at every possible romantic pairing and examines the physical, emotional, and mental aspects of each pair

Sun Signs in Love

Relationship Compatibility by the Stars

DESIREE ROBY ANTILA

Bring clarity and harmony to your romantic relationships with this book on the twelve sun signs and how each one approaches matters of the heart. More than a compatibility book, *Sun Signs in Love* proves that there are no bad matches—every sign can match with any other if you have the right knowledge.

Join Desiree Roby Antila on a thorough exploration of all the signs, including their general characteristics, how they interact with other signs, how they are in bed, what actions can cause a breakup, and more. This comprehensive book also provides various associations for every sign, including element, planet, flowers, crystals, animals, and more. From each sign's mythology to advice for resolving differences, *Sun Signs in Love* helps make your current and future relationships sail smoother and happier.

978-0-7387-7165-6 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

432 pp • 6 x 9

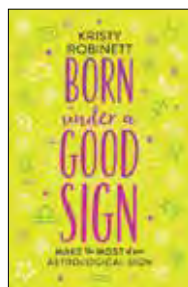
Trade paperback original; rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

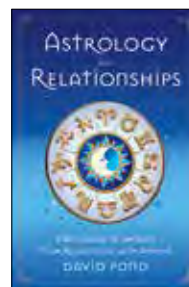
World rights available

OCC002000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Astrology/General

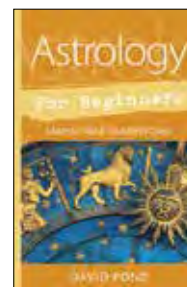
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-5716-2



978-0-7387-5324-9

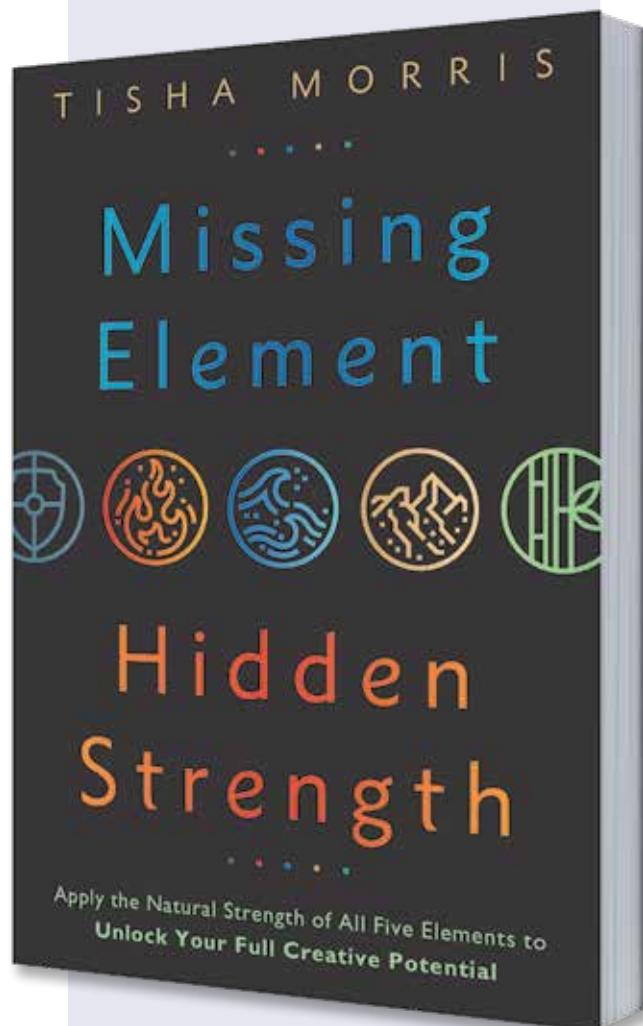


978-0-7387-5820-6



DESIREE ROBY ANTILA (Saint Paul, Minnesota) specializes in sun signs and astrological relationships. She has been studying astrology for several decades through observation, research, and other methods.

wwwSimplySunSigns.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides readers a new understanding of how they work and relate to themselves and others; helps integrate the creative right-brain with the business left-brain
- Shows how to turn weaknesses into strengths so readers will thrive individually and as part of a team
- Includes a quiz to identify how strong someone's natural connection is to each of the five elements—water, wood, fire, earth, and metal



TISHA MORRIS (Los Angeles, CA) is a feng shui expert, attorney, book coach, publishing consultant, and self-help author who has been featured on ABC's *Live with Kelly and Ryan*, *Hay House Radio* podcast, *Today.com*, *Elle Décor* magazine, *ABC News*, and *Well + Good* publication, and is a contributor to *Spirituality & Health* magazine.

www.TishaMorris.com

Missing Element, Hidden Strength

Apply the Natural Strength of All Five Elements to Unlock Your Full Creative Potential

TISHA MORRIS

While all five Chinese elements are contained within our energy system, we each embody a primary element, which defines our natural strengths, and a weak or missing element, which reflects our untapped potential. When you embrace your missing element—water, wood, fire, earth, or metal—you can pull yourself out of a rut and bring more harmony and success into your life and work.

Tisha Morris teaches you how to apply the ancient wisdom of Taoist principles, so you can identify and improve your most challenging element. Moving your desk to the power position and expressing your energy with clothing are just a couple of the ways to awaken dormant aspects of yourself and integrate your creative right-brain with your business left-brain. It's time to turn your missing element into your hidden strength.

978-0-7387-7101-4 • US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99

240 pp • 5½ x 8

Trade paperback original; bibliog.

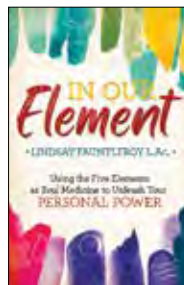
Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding TV, film & dramatic

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

OCC011010 Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/Energy

OF RELATED INTEREST



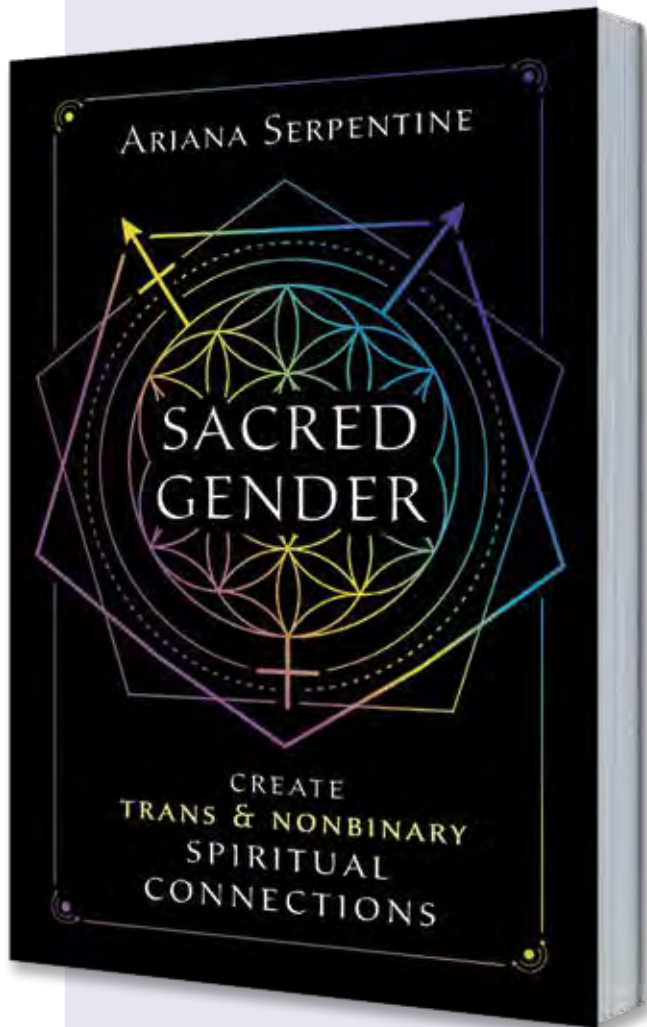
978-0-7387-7054-3



978-0-7387-6633-1



978-0-7387-4652-4



SELLING FEATURES

- Encourages readers to view gender from a sacred perspective; includes more than a dozen self-reflection exercises
- Recommends methods for making pagan and polytheist practices more inclusive
- Features a gender initiation for trans and nonbinary people to fully embrace and connect to their gender in a spiritual way

Sacred Gender

Create Trans & Nonbinary Spiritual Connections

ARIANA SERPENTINE

Create a spiritual connection to your gender and incorporate it into your personal practice. While exploring gender from a sacred perspective, Ariana Serpentine introduces you to trans and nonbinary figures from pagan pantheons as well as spirits and deities that can help you achieve self-actualization.

With suggestions for making devotion more inclusive, *Sacred Gender* provides new ways to understand the gods and invites you talk to your ancestors through the stars. Learn how to manifest your desires with sigil magic and identify gender-affirming names, pronouns, clothes, and accessories with the smile test. Filled with thought-provoking journal prompts and reflection exercises, this book encourages you to see parts of yourself that may have been obscured and liberate your spirituality from the gender binary.

978-0-7387-7134-2 • US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99

216 pp • 5¼ x 8

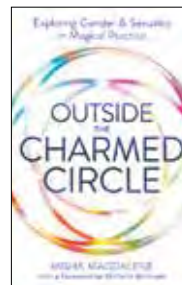
Trade paperback original; appendix, glossary, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

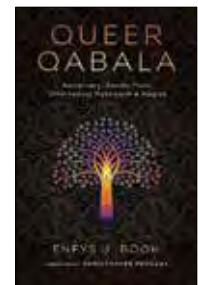
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6132-9



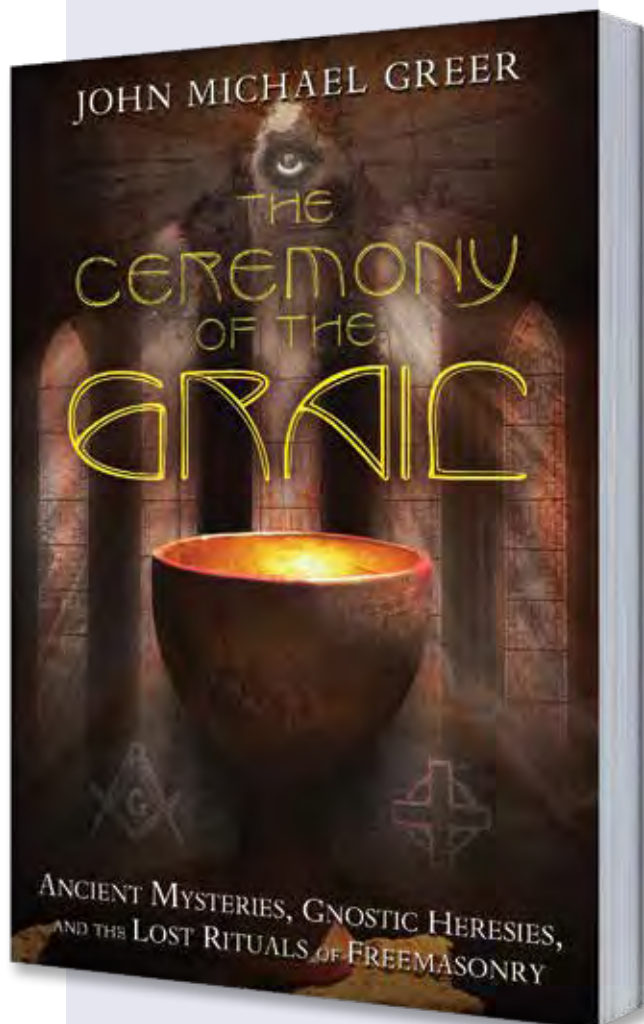
978-0-7387-5318-8



978-0-7387-6976-9

ARIANA SERPENTINE (Pacific Northwest) is a multi-traditional witch, polytheist, and animist, whose current practice is centered in the Starry Crown lineage of Bacchic Orphism. She is transgender and queer and has worked in political trans activism, raising awareness for the needs of her community within Pagan and other circles.

www.SerpentAndTree.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Reveals how the Holy Grail is the thread that connects the ancient mysteries of Greece, the Gnostics, the Knights Templar, and the Freemasons
- Includes details from a variety of translated texts and published documents that, until recently, were hidden by the Freemasons
- As a 32nd-degree Freemason, John Michael Greer is the perfect guide to the inner workings of occult Freemasonry

The Ceremony of the Grail

Ancient Mysteries, Gnostic Heresies, and the Lost Rituals of Freemasonry

JOHN MICHAEL GREER

The Holy Grail. The Knights Templar. The Gnostics and ancient mysteries of Greece. Discover the connection between them all with this phenomenal book written by 32nd-degree Freemason and celebrated author John Michael Greer. This book is a must-read for seekers of the Holy Grail and those who want to learn about the inner workings of occult Freemasonry.

The Ceremony of the Grail delves deep into the ancient mysteries, drawing on translated texts and published documents that until recently were among Freemasonry's most jealously guarded secrets. From the grail legends to the Picatrix to Jessie Weston's pioneering research, this book provides answers that have eluded seekers for centuries.

978-0-7387-5950-0 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; bibliog., index

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC031000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Ancient Mysteries and Controversial Knowledge

OCC012000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Mysticism

REL115000 Religion/Blasphemy, Heresy & Apostasy

ALSO BY JOHN MICHAEL GREER



978-0-7387-4860-3



978-0-7387-5949-4

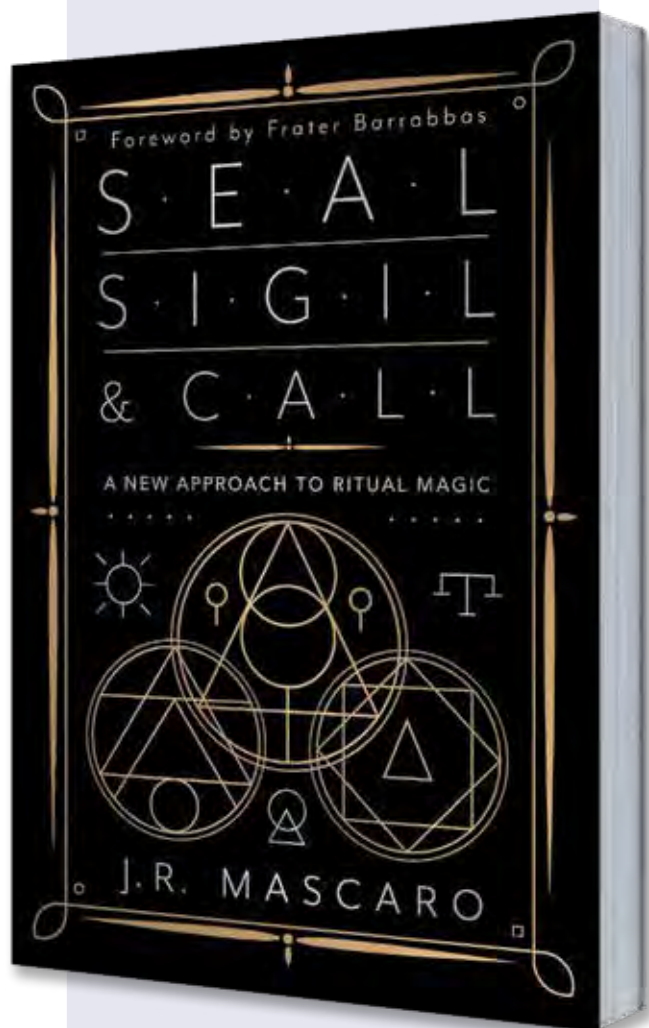


978-0-7387-3155-1



JOHN MICHAEL GREER (Rhode Island) is one of the most respected writers and teachers in the occult field today. He has written more than fifty books on esoteric traditions, nature spirituality, and the future of industrial society. An initiate in Druidic, Hermetic, and Masonic lineages, he served for twelve years as Grand Archdruid of the Ancient Order of Druids in America (AODA).

www.EcoSophia.net



SELLING FEATURES

- Presents a new school of ceremonial magic that draws from both Western and Eastern traditions but is not limited to one specific path
- Features the practices of paneidolism, the author's unique system for contacting spirit entities, and provides many ontological tools for improving awareness and achieving higher consciousness
- Includes a foreword by Frater Barrabbas, author of *Magical Qabalah for Beginners* (9780738732442)

Seal, Sigil & Call

A New Approach to Ritual Magic

J. R. MASCARO

Drawing from Eastern and Western traditions to form its own unique path, *Seal, Sigil & Call* introduces practitioners to a new school of ceremonial magic. This innovative book uses Tibetan, Kabbalistic, and tradition-free spiritual exercises to teach you concepts of energy and centered awareness. Then you'll explore the unique practices of paneidolism, J. R. Mascaro's system of ritual magic. This system shows you how to contact and work with various eidolons—spirit entities that aid your personal development. *Seal, Sigil & Call* helps you lift the veil of material awareness by providing powerful ontological tools that are free from the constraints of any single spiritual tradition. With Mascaro's guidance, you'll find greater peace through inner exploration and manifest your highest experience of being.

978-0-7387-7053-6 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

240 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; illus., bibliog., rec. resources, glossary

Selling Territory: World

World rights available, excluding TV, film, and dramatic

OCC016000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Occultism

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

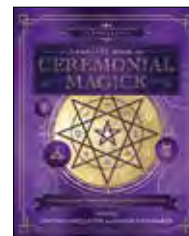
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-0471-5



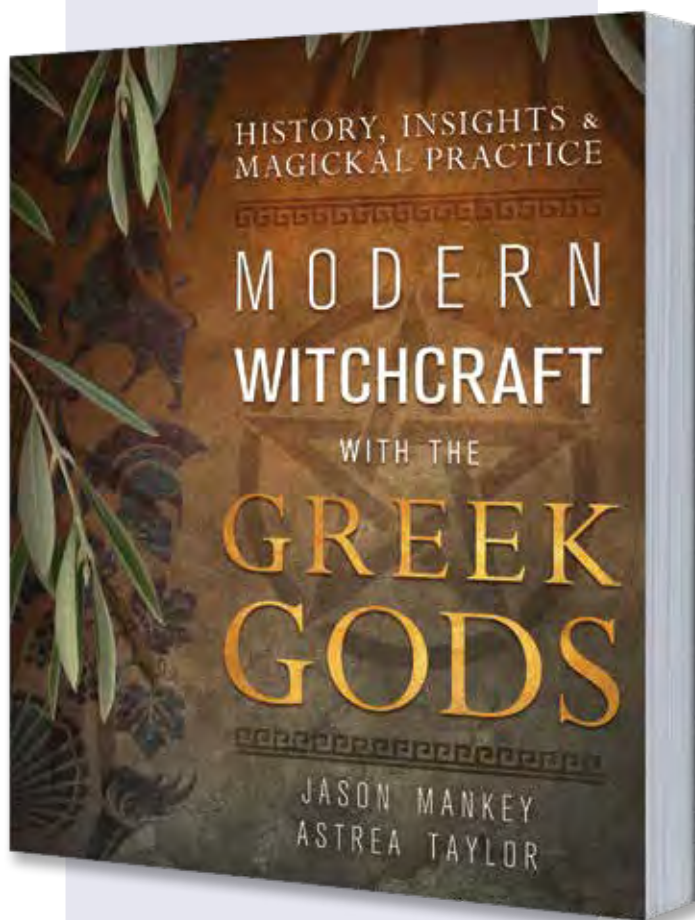
978-0-7387-5788-9



978-0-7387-6472-6

J. R. MASCARO (New Jersey) is a ceremonial magician and mindfulness advocate who has been working with energy and eidolons since childhood. He has used his ceremonial work to navigate through life, and it is his desire to share with others the techniques and guides that have helped him.

www.JRMascaro.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides multiple perspectives and approaches for working with Greek deities thanks to the two authors having many years of experience between them
- Features a variety of Witch and Pagan contributors, including Raechel Henderson, Meg Rosenbriar, Thumper Forge, and others
- Includes a brief history of the Greek gods, easy-to-use rituals and spells, and wisdom for working through problems

Modern Witchcraft with the Greek Gods

History, Insights & Magickal Practice

JASON MANKEY & ASTREA TAYLOR

From Zeus and Hephaestus to Hades and Persephone, this book reveals the origins of nearly thirty Greek gods and goddesses, how they've been worshipped across the centuries, and how you can work with them in your own practice. Jason Mankey and Astrea Taylor introduce you to the gods one by one, presenting their history, unique correspondences, and a ritual or spell for connecting with them. You'll also enjoy insightful contributions from members of the Witchcraft community who actively work with these deities. *Modern Witchcraft with the Greek Gods* features other mythological figures as well, such as the Titans and Primordial Forces, and it explores the spell and ritual structures of ancient times. Everything you want to know about Greek gods and how to call upon them today is in this book.

978-0-7387-6876-2 • US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99

360 pp • 7¼ x 9½

Trade paperback original; bibliog., index, appendices

Selling Territory: World

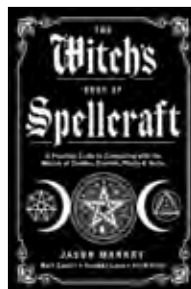
World rights available

OCC026000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

REL117000 Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6874-8



978-0-7387-6308-8



978-0-7387-6185-5

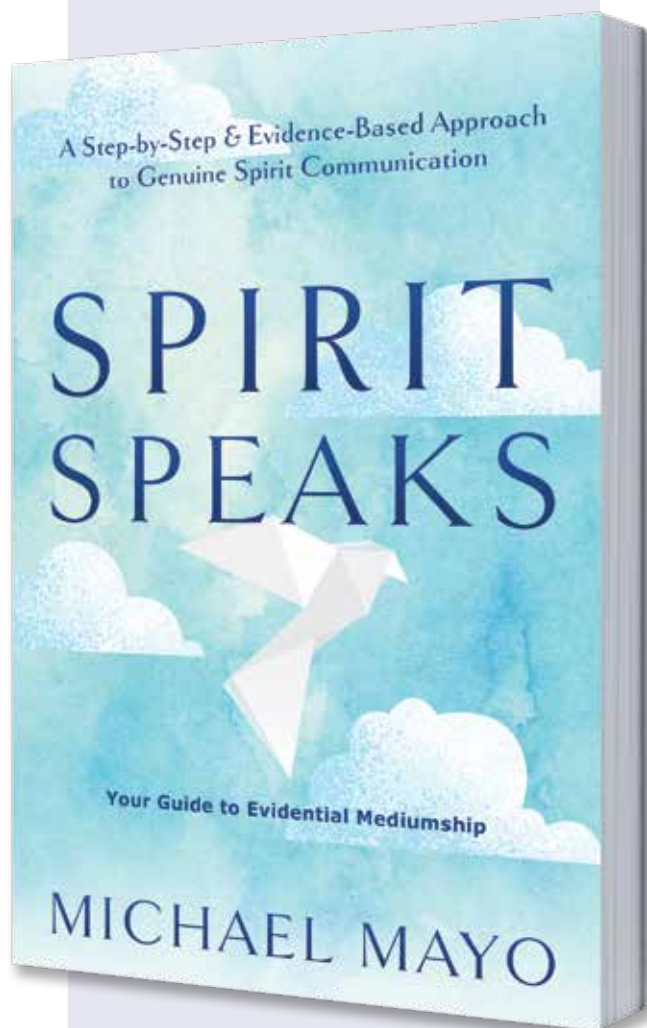


JASON MANKEY (Bay Area, CA) is a third-degree Gardnerian High Priest and a popular speaker at Witchcraft events across North America and Great Britain. He also writes for *Witches & Pagans* and *Patheos Pagan*.

www.patheos.com/blogs/panmankey

ASTREA TAYLOR (Ohio) is an eclectic Witch and the author of *Air Magic* (9780738764313) and *Intuitive Witchcraft*. She also writes for *Patheos Pagan*.

www.AstreaTaylor.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Offers a clear and evidential way for readers to connect with something greater than themselves
- Takes readers step-by-step through the mechanics of spirit communication and the method for becoming an authentic medium
- Debunks popular misconceptions about connections with the spirit world and empowers readers to explore their psychic abilities

Spirit Speaks

A Step-by-Step & Evidence-Based Approach to Genuine Spirit Communication

MICHAEL MAYO

Discover how and why evidential mediumship works and learn to apply these methods to your own work with Spirit. This book helps you cultivate your skills, sense the subtle energy around you, and promote healing in yourself and others. You will also discover the history of mediumship, learn about ethical considerations, and gain an understanding of grief.

In addition to debunking myths about mediumship, Michael Mayo shares essential concepts that consistently yield affirming results. With Mayo's practical approach to evidence-based mediumship, you can build a reliable connection to the spirit world and develop the authentic abilities that have always been within you.

978-0-7387-7343-8 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC007000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology/ESP

OCC018000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology/General

OCC027000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Spiritualism

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-0399-2



978-0-7387-5748-3

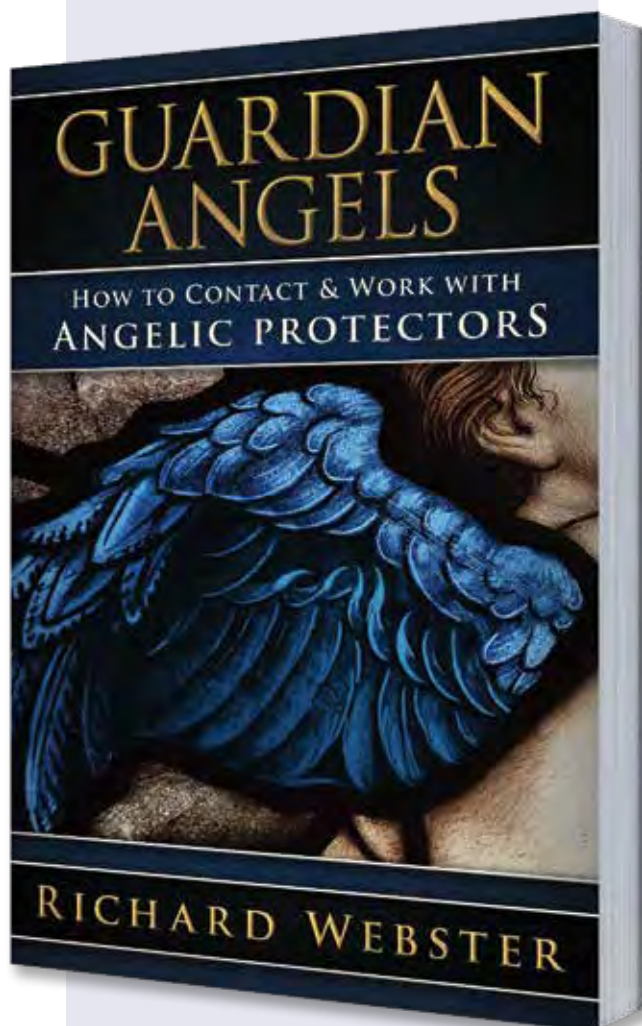


978-0-7387-6608-9



MICHAEL MAYO (Los Angeles, CA) has been studying mediumship for more than fifteen years. He created his own online school, the Oakbridge Institute, where he teaches progressive foundational mediumship courses to students all over the world. He has also taught through the Shift Network.

www.MediumMichaelMayo.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Builds your understanding of guardian angels with insights from Christianity, Judaism, and Islam; includes what these beings are and how they can support you
- Helps you communicate with your guardian angel through meditations, crystals, rituals, prayers, visualizations, and more
- Covers how to ask for guidance, protection, and spiritual aid as well as how to work with an angel to heal yourself, let go of negative emotions, and improve your self-esteem



RICHARD WEBSTER (New Zealand) is the bestselling author of more than one hundred books. Richard has appeared on several radio and television programs in the US and abroad. He travels regularly, lecturing and conducting workshops on a variety of metaphysical subjects. *Guardian Angels* is his sixtieth book published with Llewellyn. Some of his other titles include *Michael* (9780738705408), *Raphael* (9780738706498), and *Angels for Beginners* (9780738751153).

www.psychic.co.nz

Guardian Angels

How to Contact & Work with Angelic Protectors

RICHARD WEBSTER

We are never truly alone because we each have our own guardian angel who surrounds us with unconditional love and looks after us in all our incarnations. This comprehensive book features everything you need to know about these radiant personal protectors, including how to contact your angel and build a strong connection with it.

Drawing on research from multiple religions, bestselling author Richard Webster teaches you what guardian angels are and how you can ask yours for guidance, protection, and healing. Along the way, Richard explores the history of these spiritual beings and stories of people who regularly communicated with their angels, such as Socrates, Lorna Byrne, and more. By the end of this book, you'll be communicating regularly with your closest friend—your guardian angel.

978-0-7387-7027-7 • US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99

216 pp • 5¼ x 8

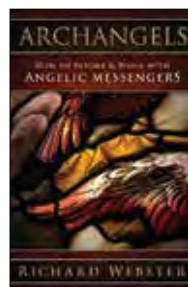
Trade paperback original; index, bibliog.

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC032000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Angels & Spirit Guides

ALSO BY RICHARD WEBSTER



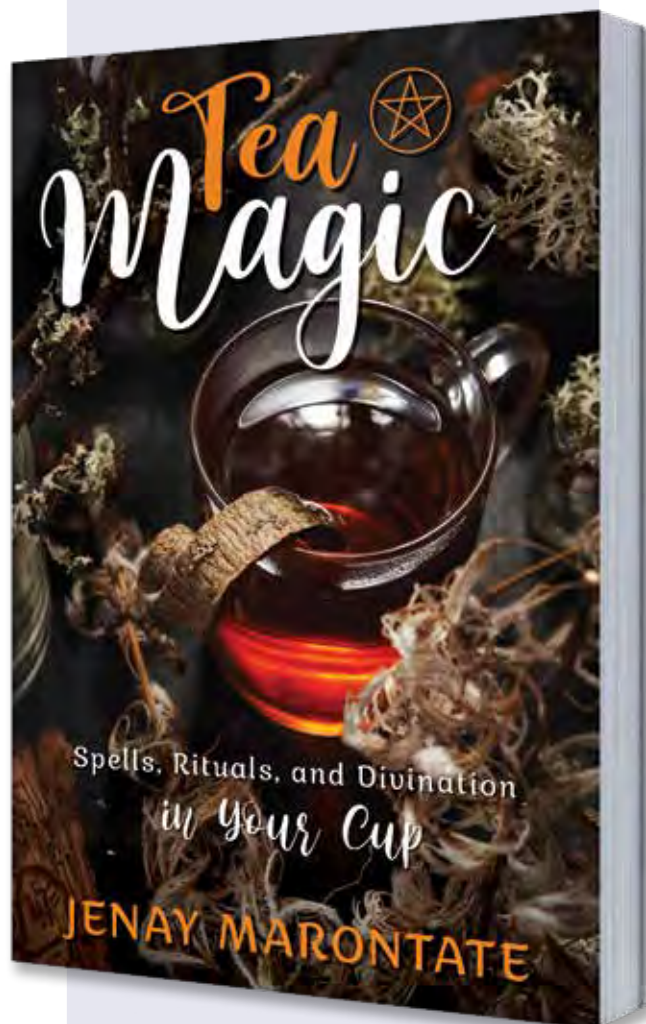
978-0-7387-7026-0



978-1-5671-8795-3



978-0-7387-1462-2



SELLING FEATURES

- Introduces the reader to the history of tea, explores why tea is magical, and explains how to read tea leaves
- Features beginner-friendly recipes, spells, rituals, and visualization techniques for spiritually working with tea
- Includes herbal correspondences, methods for making your own tea, and instructions for properly brewing tea for entertaining or magical use

Tea Magic

Spells, Rituals, and Divination in Your Cup

JENAY MARONTATE

Tea Magic is a friendly introduction to all things tea. This comprehensive guide covers all six varieties, proper brewing methods, associated health benefits, magical correspondences, and tips for making your own blend. It even helps you improve your meditation, wellness, and spell work while enhancing the joy you gain from each cup.

Jenay Marontate teaches you how to safely charge your tea with crystals and incorporate the power of the zodiac. She guides you through visualization techniques, chants, sigils, moon magic, and more. You'll also learn how to scry in your teacup and read the leaves and water. Tea can even connect you to spirit guides and guardian angels. With more to tea witchery than you likely ever imagined, this book helps you take your tea drinking to the next level.

978-0-7387-6790-1 • US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99

312 pp • 6 x 9

Trade paperback original; bibliog., appendix

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General

CKB019000 Cooking/Beverages/Coffee & Tea

OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-4033-1



978-0-7387-2329-7

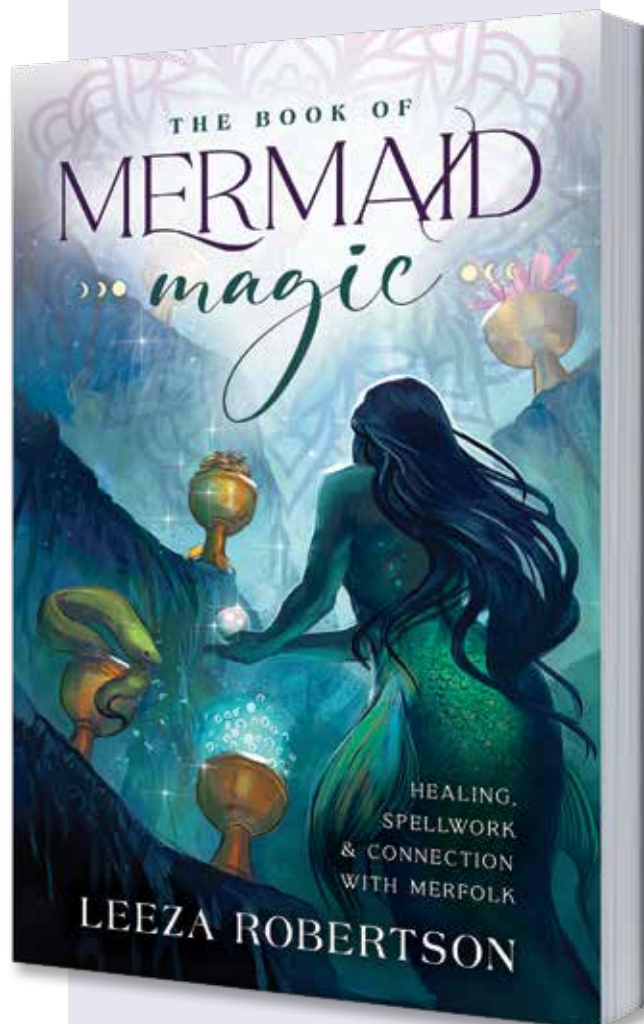


978-0-8754-2869-7



JENAY MARONTATE (Central California) began learning the secrets of kitchen witchery at an early age from her mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother. Now, she applies her knowledge of herbs, oil, magic, and kitchen witchery to her loose-leaf tea and spice business, Kitchen Witch Gourmet. She also teaches tea leaf reading and other tea magic in the US and in China.

www.KitchenWitchGourmet.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Provides a unique approach to using mermaid legends and lore as a framework for spiritual practice; incorporates water into the reader's practice for healing, emotional development, and more
- Presents eight archetypes that readers can use to better understand themselves and enhance their personal power and purpose
- Mermaids are very popular and appeal to a millennial audience; this book pairs well with the bestselling *Mermaid Tarot* (9780738751092)



LEEZA ROBERTSON (Las Vegas, NV) is the author of numerous books and tarot decks, including *Pathworking the Tarot* (9780738757872), *Soul Cats Tarot* (9780738767826), and *Cirque du Tarot* (9780738764085).

The Book of Mermaid Magic

Healing, Spellwork & Connection with Merfolk

LEEZA ROBERTSON

Transform your landlocked world into a living prayer with this book on healing, spell work, and connecting to merfolk. Join Leeza Robertson on a deep dive into the realm of mystical water creatures, where you'll find your mermaid self by exploring eight archetypes and how each one enhances your practice.

From the Water Goddess to the Sea Witch to the Nymph, these archetypes help you balance your chakras, harness the power of the moon phases, call on the healing powers of water, and bring more abundance and happiness into your life. Each chapter goes beyond merfolk legends, providing rituals, devotions, healing exercises, energetic alignment, sacred space, and more. With teachings as deep as the ocean, this book shows you how to find your own source of power and live an enchanted life.

978-0-7387-6851-9 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

264 pp • 5¼ x 8

Trade paperback original; illus., rec. resources

Selling Territory: World

World rights available

OCC019000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth

OCC028000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Magic Studies

SOC011000 Social Science/Folklore & Mythology

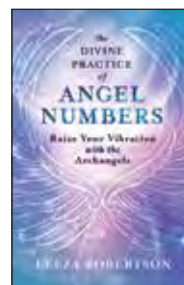
ALSO BY LEEZA ROBERTSON



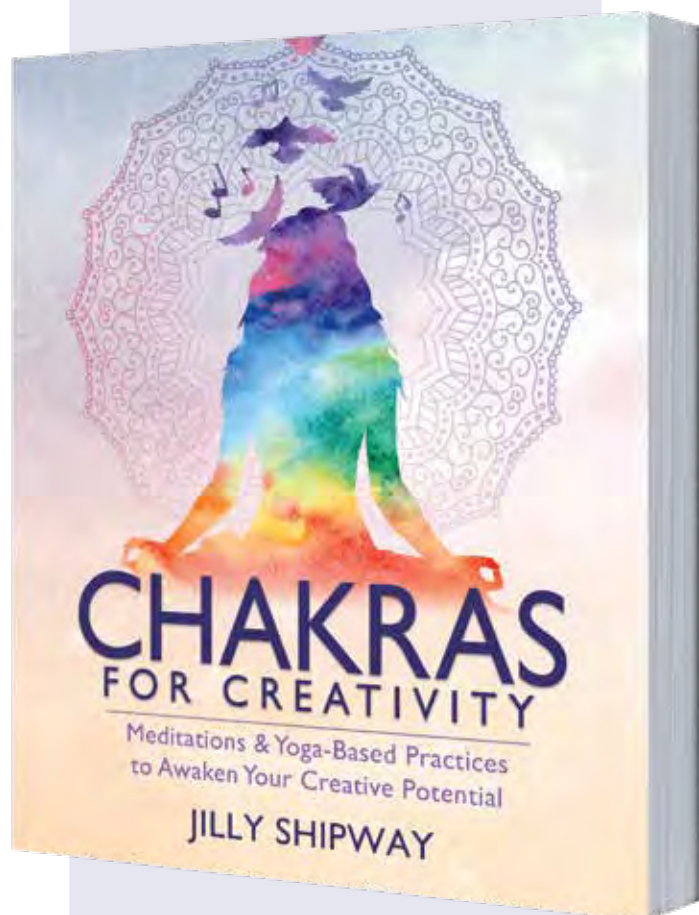
978-0-7387-5109-2



978-0-7387-6533-4



978-0-7387-6671-3



SELLING FEATURES

- Teaches readers how to access infinite creative energy, which can improve their performance in all areas of their personal and professional lives
- Guides readers through yoga practices, meditations, and other mindful activities inspired by each of the seven chakras
- Features yoga pose illustrations to enhance the reader's understanding of the techniques

Chakras for Creativity

Meditations & Yoga-Based Practices to Awaken Your Creative Potential

JILLY SHIPWAY

Through yoga, meditation, and visualization exercises, Jilly Shipway shows you how to tap into your chakras and enhance your creativity. Working with these seven energy centers helps you bring more success into all areas of your life, including art projects, business endeavors, scientific pursuits, and more. Your improved self-expression can even help heal trauma.

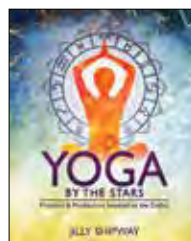
In this journey through the chakras, you will learn how Mountain Pose can ground your creative focus and therapeutic writing about the sun can build confidence. Discover how to send love to yourself and others with a walking meditation and unblock stagnant energy by visualizing light. With this book's simple techniques, you can access a deep source of inner wisdom that is the wellspring of all creativity.

978-0-7387-7278-3 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

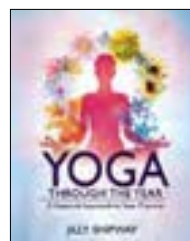
240 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Trade paperback original; illus., rec. resources, bibliog.
World rights available, excluding TV, film & dramatic
OCC011010 Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/Energy
HEA025000 Health & Fitness/Yoga

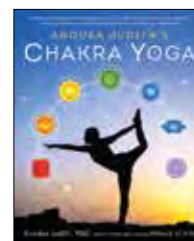
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-6386-6



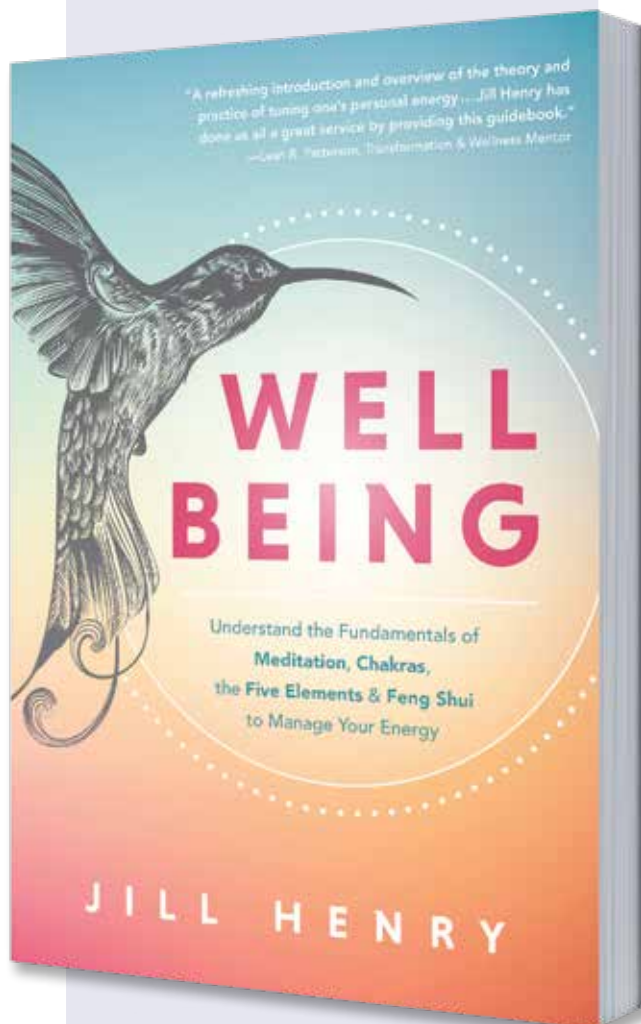
978-0-7387-5691-2



978-0-7387-4444-5

JILLY SHIPWAY (Shropshire, UK) is a qualified British Wheel of Yoga teacher with more than thirty years of teaching experience. She has been studying the chakras and integrating chakra-inspired yoga practices into her own home practice and her yoga classes and courses for more than twenty years. Jilly regularly contributes to various publications including *Yoga Magazine*, *Spirit and Destiny* magazine, *Llewellyn's Witches' Datebook*, and *Llewellyn's Moon Sign Book*.

www.ChakrasForCreativity.com



SELLING FEATURES

- Updated and revised, this new version of *Energy Sourcebook* presents an approach to whole-body wellness that focuses on using energy work to help resolve a wide range of issues
- Includes dozens of exercises and activities for unblocking trapped energy, using feng shui, assisting others with energy blocks, creating positive change through meditation, and more
- Features a polarity energy self-assessment to determine the reader's mind-body type

Well-Being

Understand the Fundamentals of Meditation, Chakras, the Five Elements & Feng Shui to Manage Your Energy

JILL HENRY

Use the abundant energy of the universe for optimal health and well-being. This extensively updated and revised version of *Energy Sourcebook* provides dozens of exercises to help you engage with the energy inside and around you, not just study it. Jill Henry takes you on an in-depth exploration of meditation, feng shui, chakra work, and the five elements. You'll even learn how the energy of beliefs impacts your life.

This book presents a variety of ways to use energy work for well-being and transformation. Determine your mind-body type with a polarity energy self-assessment. Use relaxation as a catalyst for positive change and apply universal laws to help resolve problems. From releasing energy blocks to balancing the energy of your environment, *Well-Being* is a highly effective resource for energy work.

978-0-7387-7182-3 • US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99

264 pp • 6 x 9

Previously sold as *Energy Sourcebook* (9780738705293)

Trade paperback; illus., index, rec. resources, bibliog.

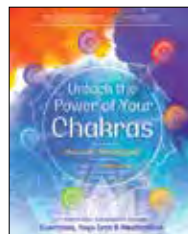
Selling Territory: World

World rights available

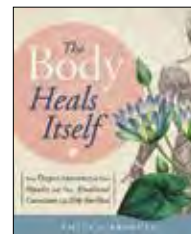
OCC011000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/General

OCC011010 Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/Energy

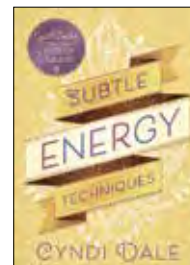
OF RELATED INTEREST



978-0-7387-7102-1



978-0-7387-5073-6



978-0-7387-5161-0



JILL HENRY (North Carolina) is an explorer, facilitator, and advancer of understanding in the metaphysical and alternative healing fields. She conducts seminars, workshops, and lectures on energy healing, self-development, and self-improvement, focusing on translating the new paradigm of energy medicine into comprehensible and practical terms for the public and health care professionals.

www.MountainValleyCenter.com



The Dark Side of Tarot

CORRADO ROI & SASHA GRAHAM

Welcome to the dark side of tarot where the masterful illustrations of Corrado Roi and the wisdom of bestselling author Sasha Graham reveal secrets hiding in the shadows of the cards—and in yourself. Known for the bestselling *Murder of Crows Tarot* (9780738766423), Roi uses striking black and white to inspire transformative readings that uncover answers you didn't even know you needed. With monochrome magnificence, this deck shows you how to shift perspectives and dance with your own darkness.

SASHA GRAHAM is the bestselling author of over ten books and tarot kits, including *365 Tarot Spreads* (9780738740386), *Llewellyn's Complete Book of the Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot* (9780738753195), and *Dark Wood Tarot* (9780738759302).

978-0-7387-7405-3 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

Boxed deck (5¼ x 8¼) includes 78 cards and 160-page guidebook

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination

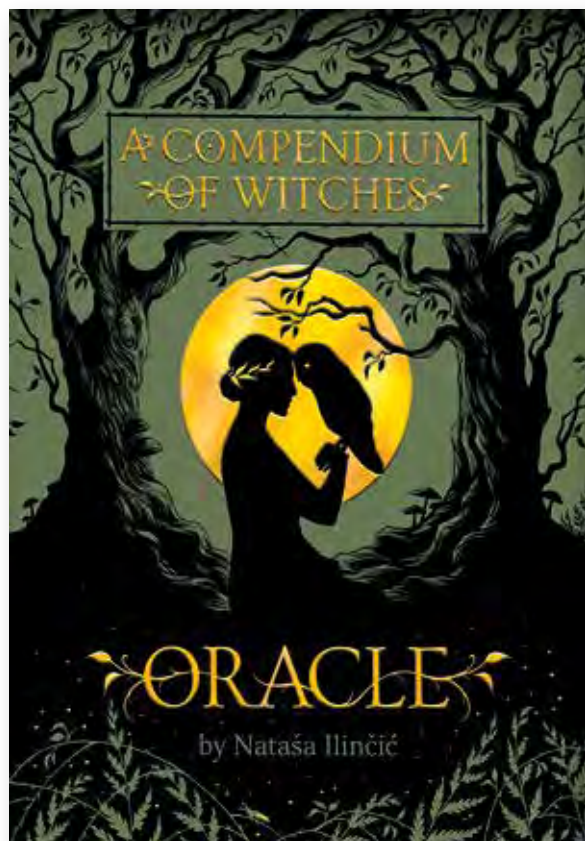
ALSO AVAILABLE

See page 48 for more information.

Dark Side Bag

9780738774091 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95





A Compendium of Witches Oracle

NATAŠA ILINCIC

Filled with the prophetic guidance of witches and wise women of old, this beautifully illustrated oracle kit will lead you on a transformational journey of self-reflection. A wonder of meticulous research, Nataša Ilincić's watercolor portraits bring you face-to-face with thirty fictional practitioners from across the globe and throughout history. Another thirty cards depict magical symbols, such as "Familiar," "Offering," and "Oath." Connecting you to the powerful wisdom of feminine archetypes, this gorgeous deck is a practical and worldly addition to any collection.

NATAŠA ILINCIC (Edinburgh, Scotland) has been shortlisted for multiple awards and her illustrations have been published in books, magazines, role playing games, and posters. She has exhibited her work in various galleries, including London House of Illustration and Somerset House.

www.NatasaIlincic.com

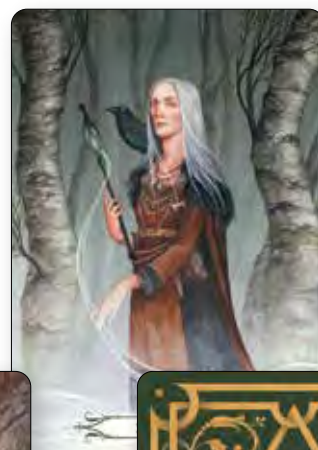
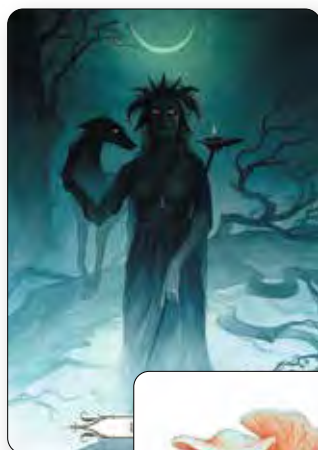
978-0-7387-7406-0 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

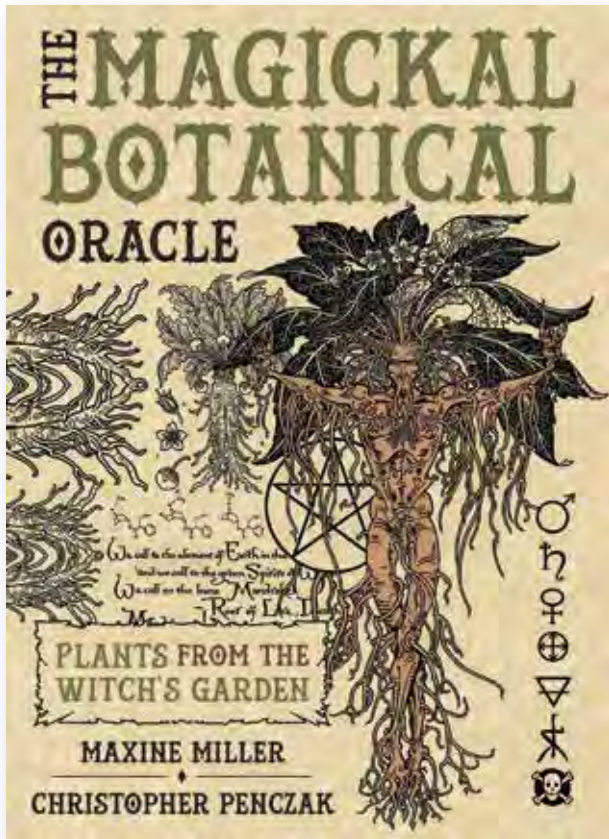
Boxed kit (3½ x 5) includes 60 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination





The Magickal Botanical Oracle

Plants from the Witch's Garden

MAXINE MILLER & CHRISTOPHER PENCZAK

Tap into the deeply rooted wisdom of the natural world with this dark and mysterious union of horticulture and occultism. Featuring plants commonly found in a witch's garden, apothecary, or spell book, Maxine Miller's detailed illustrations personify the true spirit of each plant while capturing the elegance and multifaceted nature of the botanical world. This oracle also includes a 160-page companion guide (see *The Magickal Botanical Journal* on page 48 to get the guide as a larger, standalone version).

CHRISTOPHER PENCZAK is the founder of the world-renowned Temple of Witchcraft and the Temple Mystery School, and he is the creator of the bestselling Temple of Witchcraft books and audio CDs.

www.ChristopherPenczak.com

978-0-7387-7407-7 • US \$33.95 CAN \$46.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¼) includes 32 cards and 160-page guidebook

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination

ALSO AVAILABLE

See page 48 for more information.

The Magickal Botanical Journal

9780738773995 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Magickal Botanical Bag

9780738774107 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95





Barbieri Night Fairies Oracle Cards

PAOLO BARBIERI

Step into the world of night fairies with these phenomenal oracle cards by renowned artist Paolo Barbieri. Each card transports you into a realm of wonder where fairies welcome you with brilliant magic and energy. Reading after reading, these night fairies inspire you with their beauty and imbue you with their wisdom.

PAOLO BARBIERI is an artist based in Italy. His illustrations have appeared on the covers of bestselling books across Europe and North America.

978-0-7387-7401-5 • US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Boxed deck (3½ x 5) includes 32 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General

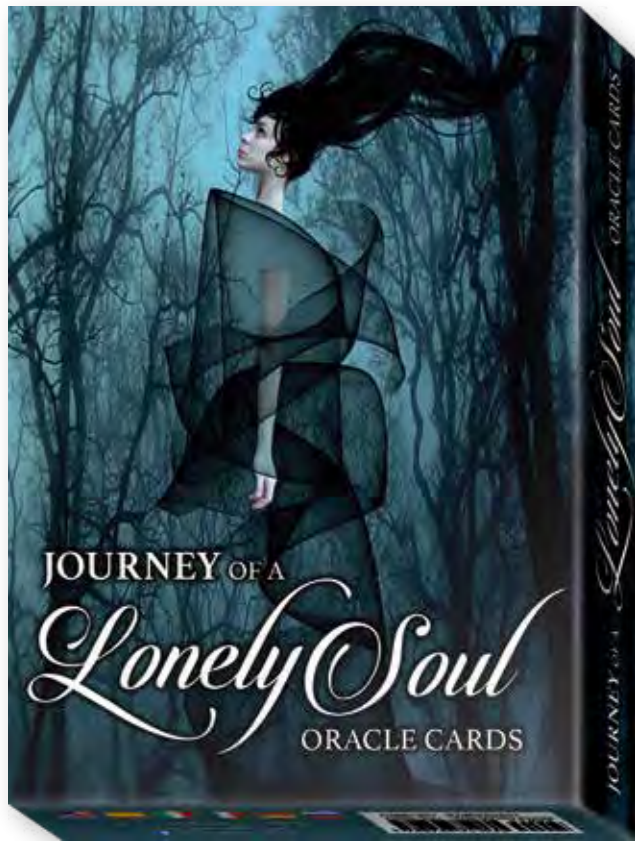
ALSO AVAILABLE

See page 193 for more information.

Barbieri Night Fairies Book

9780738769516 • US \$28.95 CAN \$39.85





Journey of a Lonely Soul Oracle Cards

ANNA MAJABORDA

✧ CHARLES HARRINGTON

Featuring an unforgettable medley of lush color and gothic surrealism, these oracle cards guide your soul from the depths of a lonely wood to the heights of a rose garden in full bloom. This deck uses Anna Majaborda's exquisite illustrations to inspire your inner journey and Charles Harrington's wisdom to help you uncover deep truths about yourself.

CHARLES HARRINGTON (Walnut Creek, CA) is a tarot expert who has been reading professionally for several decades. He wrote the guidebook for *Ferenc Pinter Tarot* (9780738769660) and *Murder of Crows Tarot* (9780738766423).

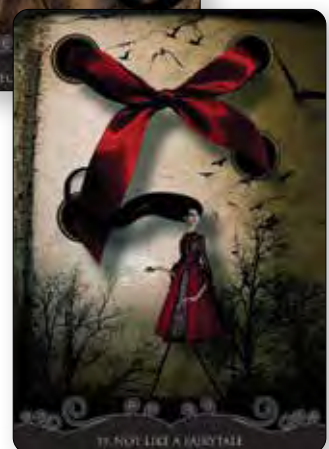
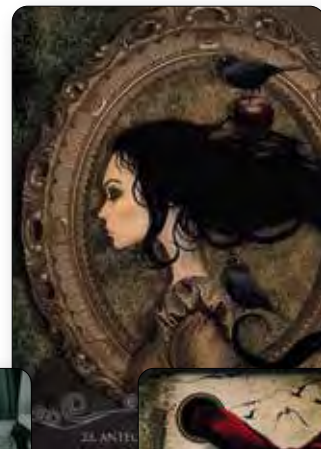
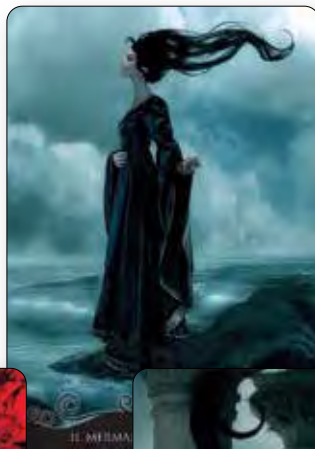
978-0-7387-7400-8 • US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

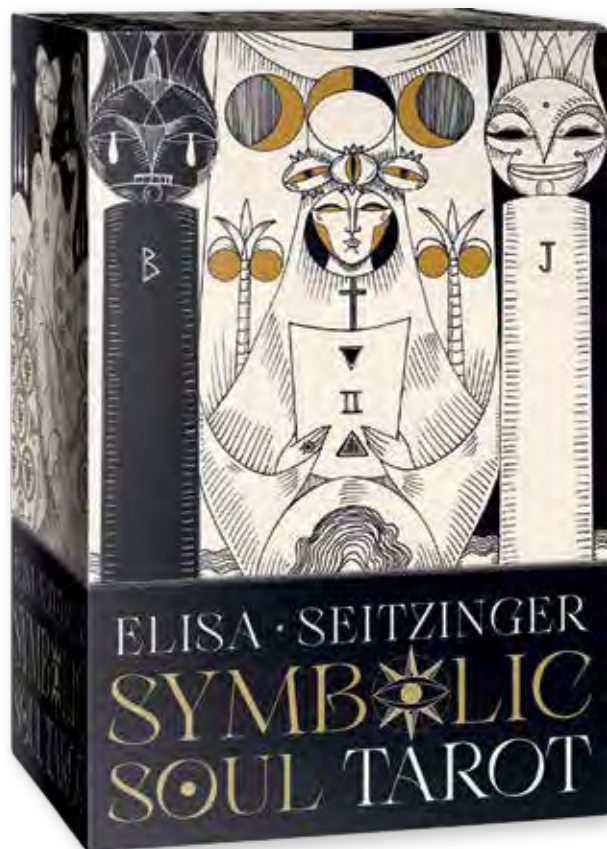
Boxed deck (3½ x 5) includes 32 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Symbolic Soul Tarot

ELISA SEITZINGER & BARBARA MOORE

Enhance your divination with feminine energy and the striking contrasts of black and white in this must-have Rider-Waite-Smith-based tarot. Each evocative card features gold foil and showcases Elisa Seitzinger's amazing art style. These illustrations are rich in symbolism and eye-catching beauty, and the wise female figures imbue every reading with powerful divinatory insights. With this deck, you'll look deep into your soul and discover the answers you seek.

BARBARA MOORE (Saint Paul, MN) is a bestselling author and tarot deck creator. She wrote *Tarot for Beginners* (9780738719559) and more than a dozen other books, and she has been the creative force behind many decks, including *Trick or Treat Tarot* (9780738765105) and *Gilded Tarot Royale* (9780738765181).

www.TarotShaman.com

978-0-7387-7404-6 • US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95

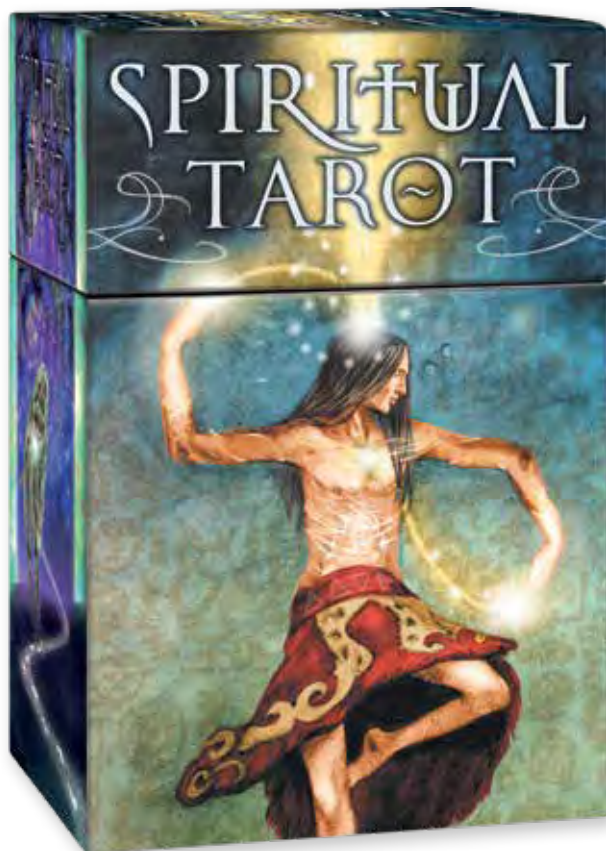
Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot





Spiritual Tarot

CRISTINA TARIKA DI MAGGIO,
LUCIA MATTIOLI & FRANCESCA FRAVOLINI

Touch the spiritual realm in a compelling new way with this stunning tarot. Featuring imagery that was intuitively channeled by visual medium Cristina Tarika di Maggio, this deck reveals dazzling truths in every reading. *Spiritual Tarot* presents entrancing scenes of power and grace that nurture your soul and improve your intuition in a variety of ways. Lucia Mattioli's artwork will inspire you with every flip of the cards.

LUCIA MATTIOLI is the creator of multiple tarot decks, including *Fairy Lights Tarot* (9780738738796).

978-0-7387-7402-2 • US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot



LO SCARABEO

OCTOBER 2022





Steampunk Art Nouveau Tarot

LUCA STRATI & JAYMI ELFORD

Delve into a riveting, steam-powered universe with this spectacular tarot deck. Inspired by the linear designs and flowing curves of the art nouveau movement, each card melds Rider-Waite-Smith symbolism with mechanical ingenuity. Featuring Luca Strati's bold, acrylic art and Jaymi Elford's guidance, this deck is sure to get your gears turning and propel your intuitive skills to new heights.

JAYMI ELFORD (Portland, Oregon) is the creator of the *Triple Goddess Tarot* (9780738753799) and author of *Tarot Inspired Life* (9780738759944). She has taught tarot classes at symposiums and events across the US and is the host of the *Tarot Visions* podcast.

978-0-7387-7408-4 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot





Notoria: Tarot in Light

FABIO LISTRANI

Shining with brilliance, Fabio Listrani's art showcases angels and other forces of light from the ancient lore of *Ars Notoria* (the fifth book of the *Lesser Key of Solomon*). This breathtaking tarot mirrors *Goetia: Tarot in Darkness* (9780738770284) and can be used as a complementary deck or as a stand-alone masterpiece. Printed on premium cardstock, *Notoria: Tarot in Light* presents radiant divinatory insights and reminds us that, although there is shadow, there is also light.

FABIO LISTRANI (Rome, Italy) is an award-winning artist who has illustrated for various international entities, including Marvel, Titan Comics, Heavy Metal, and IDW Publishing. He is also the creator of *Night Sun Tarot* (9780738745329) and *Santa Muerte Tarot* (9780738754383).

978-0-7387-7403-9 • US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot





Tarocchino Al Soldato

Anima Antiqua

Featuring iconic illustrations created in eighteenth-century Bologna, this limited-edition, numbered deck is part of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling Anima Antiqua (Ancient Soul) series. It has been lovingly reproduced from originals found in some of the world's finest tarot collections. The premium cardstock and deluxe box showcase this compelling deck in all its historical glory.

978-0-7387-7398-8 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 4½) includes 62 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot

**LIMITED
EDITION**





Manara Erotic Tarot Mini

MILO MANARA

Sex, tarot, and astrology meet in this sensual 78-card mini deck by well-known erotic comic artist Milo Manara. Manara's unique interpretations of the Major and Minor Arcana incorporate his playful style, giving you readings that are both seductive and enlightening.

978-0-7387-7358-2 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 3½) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

ADULT MATERIAL

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot



Santa Muerte Tarot Mini

FABIO LISTRANI

Now available as a mini deck! A masterpiece of inspired imagery, this mini tarot is a powerful tool for working with the mysticism associated with the Day of the Dead and Santa Muerte.

978-0-7387-7359-9 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 3½) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot



Universal Celtic Tarot Mini

FLOREANA NATIVO

✉ CRISTINA SCAGLIOTTI

Uncover ancient Celtic secrets with this breathtaking mini deck. Filled with the rich greens and blues of the Celtic lands, Cristina Scagliotti's expressive artwork is teeming with soulful energy that will make your readings more magical than ever.

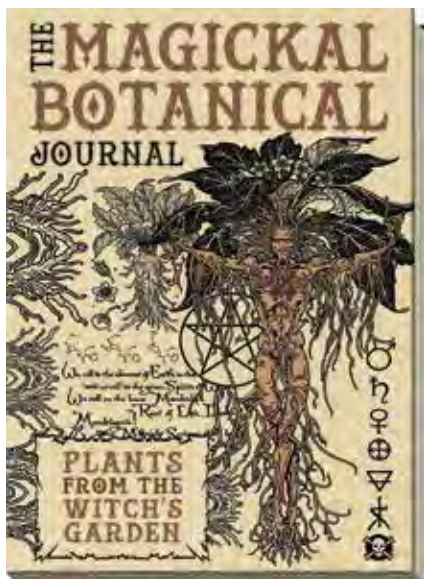
978-0-7387-7360-5 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 3½) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC024000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Tarot



The Magickal Botanical Journal

MAXINE MILLER

Featuring more than thirty illustrations by Maxine Miller and dozens of inspiring messages, this journal is the perfect place to record your thoughts and experiences. This journal is also the companion guide to *The Magickal Botanical Oracle* (9780738774077).

978-0-7387-7399-5 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

NOVEMBER 2022

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages • Cover features spot gloss



Magickal Botanical Bag

MAXINE MILLER

Showcasing a gorgeous union of nature and occultism, this bag is perfect for storing and transporting valuables of all kinds—crystals, herbs, runes, pendulums, decks, and more. Everyone from tarot readers to keepsake collectors will enjoy this bag.

978-0-7387-7410-7 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

SEPTEMBER 2022

6 x 9



Dark Side Bag

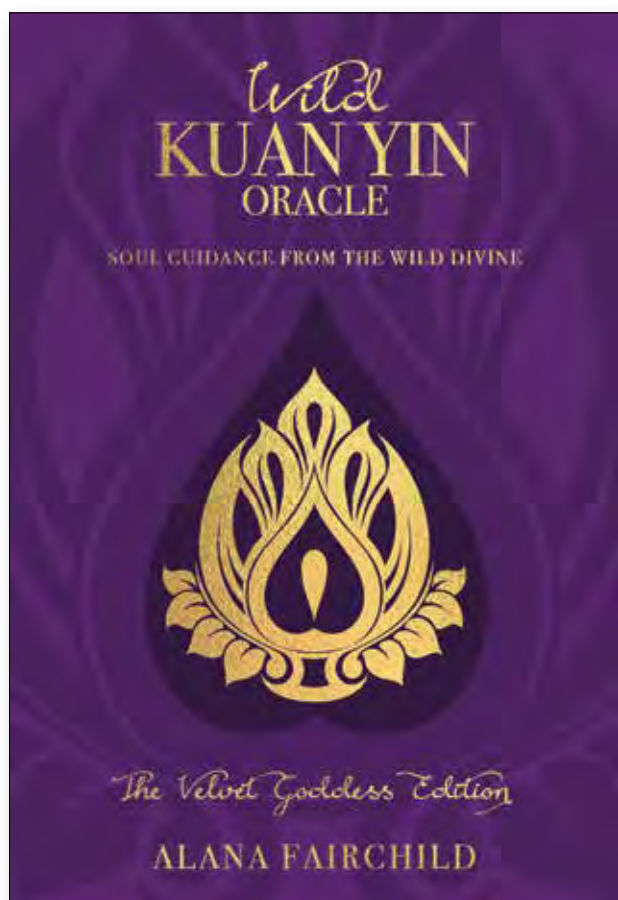
CORRADO ROI

With its monochrome magnificence, this bag is perfect for tarot readers, collectors, and those who love accessories with a splash of iconic artwork. You can use it to store and transport valuables of all kinds—jewelry, crystals, runes, pendulums, decks, and more.

978-0-7387-7409-1 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

SEPTEMBER 2022

6 x 9



Wild Kuan Yin Oracle

The Velvet Goddess Edition

ALANA FAIRCHILD & WANG YIGUANG

When peace, love, and comfort seem distant, this deluxe edition of Wild Kuan Yin Oracle connects you to the Divine Mother. Featuring gold edging on the cards, gold foil on the cover, and a velvet pouch, this gorgeous kit includes Alana's original, full-length messages and healing processes to guide and strengthen you through even the darkest of trials.

ALANA FAIRCHILD (Australia) is a world-renowned spiritual teacher and bestselling author whose works include the *Divine Circus Oracle* (9780738752303), *Kuan Yin Oracle* (9780738739038), and many other oracle decks, books, DVDs, and CDs.

978-0-7387-7377-3 • US \$49.95 CAN \$69.95

Boxed deck (6 x 8¾) includes 44 cards, a 292-page guidebook, and a velvet pouch

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General

ALSO AVAILABLE

See page 220 for more information.

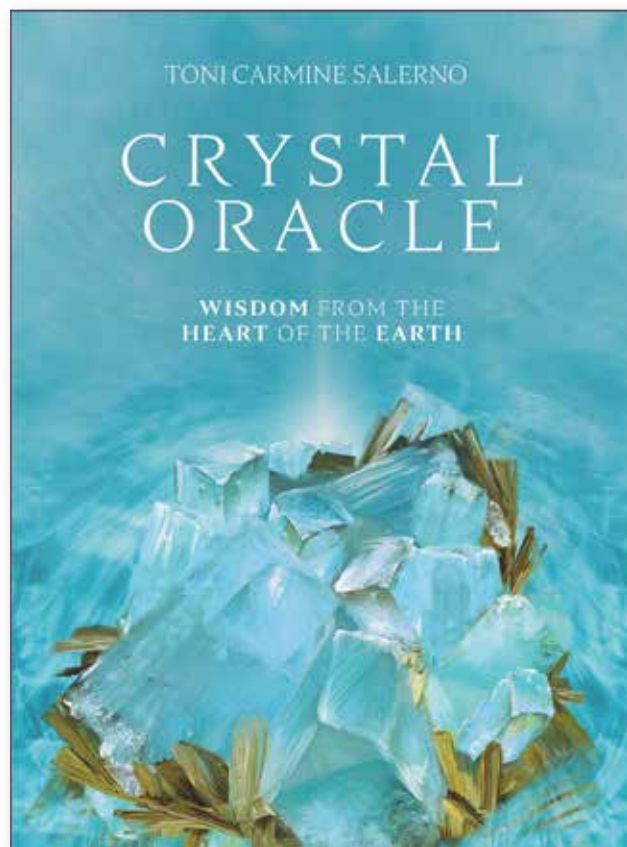
Wild Kuan Yin Oracle

9780738748412 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Wild Kuan Yin Oracle (Pocket Edition)

9780738752952 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95





Crystal Oracle

NEW EDITION

Wisdom from the Heart of the Earth

TONI CARMINE SALERNO

& LAILA SAVOLAINEN

Enjoy the magic, wonder, and wisdom of crystals with this beautiful oracle by Toni Carmine Salerno. This updated edition features all new artwork channeled by Laila Savolainen to embody the unique essence of 44 crystals. The included guidebook provides each crystal's qualities, inspired messages, and a range of card spreads. These crystals help connect you to nature, uplift your spirit, and awaken your divine potential.

TONI CARMINE SALERNO (Melbourne, Australia) is an intuitive painter and the creator of many books, meditation recordings, and oracle cards. He is also the owner of Blue Angel Publishing.

978-0-7387-7350-6 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

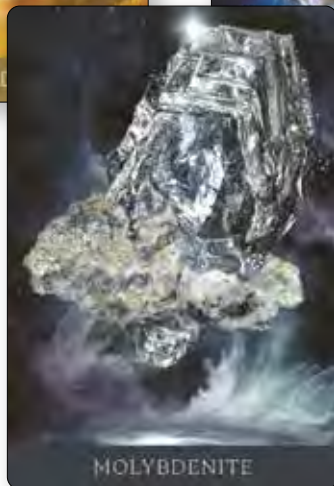
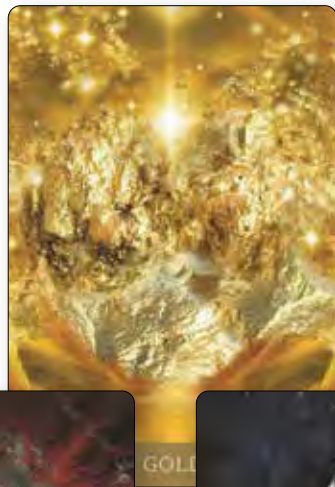
Boxed deck (5 x 6 3/4) includes 44 cards and an 88-page guidebook

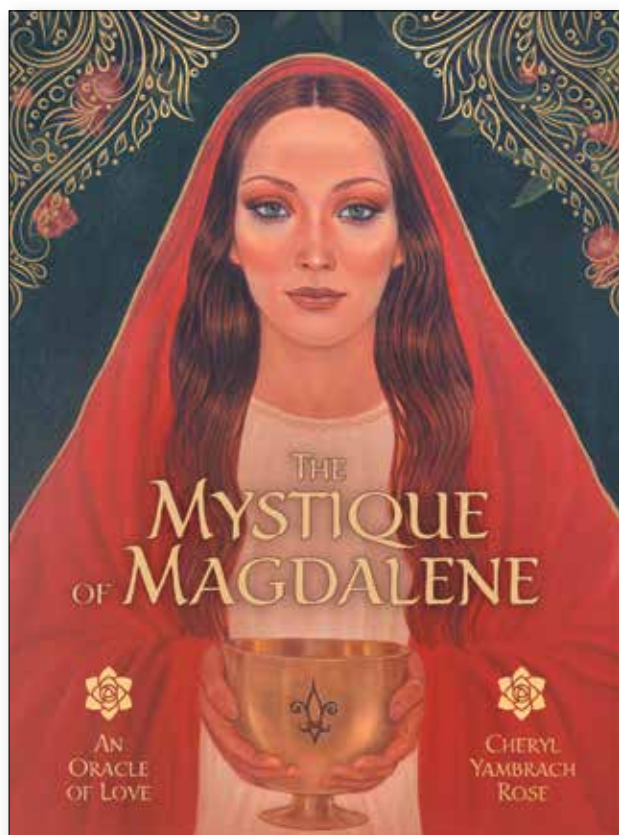
Previous Edition: 9780738742519

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Mystique of Magdalene

An Oracle of Love

CHERYL YAMBRACH ROSE

Beloved teacher, practical mystic, and divine healer Mary Magdalene is an archetype for our time. Mary teaches that there is no knowledge, understanding, or wisdom without love. Through this oracle and guidebook by Cheryl Yambach Rose, we can enter the warmth of Magdalene's sacred aura, share in her travels, and be blessed by her sweet revelation. This oracle answers your questions and provides the comfort and healing of Magdalene's love.

CHERYL YAMBRACH ROSE (Glastonbury, UK) is a visionary artist, portrait painter, and author. Her spiritual portraits are published and shown worldwide, appearing in the Nelson Rockefeller Collection, the Rosicrucian Egyptian Museum, and more.

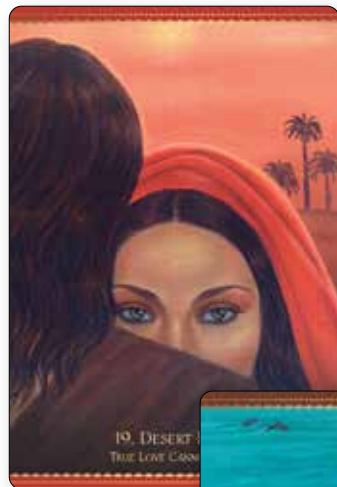
978-0-7387-7376-6 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (5 x 6 3/4) includes 44-card deck and a 106-page guidebook

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Leaves of Wisdom

Soulful Reflections by Walt Whitman

WALT WHITMAN

Walt Whitman's reflections on nature, the self, and the Divine lend lightness to the spirit and bring joy to the heart. These beautifully presented cards feature perennial wisdom from Whitman's transcendental *Leaves of Grass*. Choose a card and savor a mindful moment of insight, inspiration, and honest revelation.

WALT WHITMAN (1819-1892) was a poet, essayist, and journalist. Whitman is among the most influential poets in the American canon, often called the father of free verse.

978-0-7387-7374-2 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (3½ x 4¼) includes 55-card deck and an instruction booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General

Come Well to Wisdom

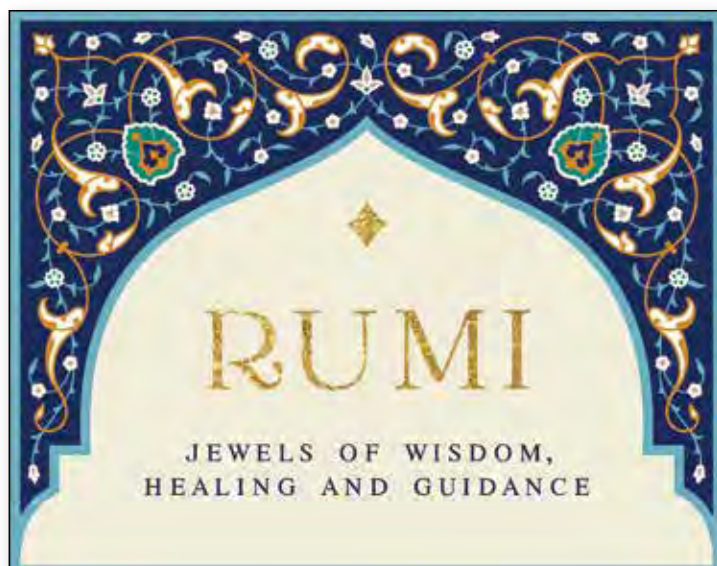
To connect with the leaves of wisdom, be like the leaf.
Close your eyes and imagine yourself floating on a mellow breeze. The gentle wind, the breath of the Divine, carries you aloft and free. Your heart is a feather on the air, your burdens are far below. Embrace the incredible lightness of being and drift into joy. You are ready to begin.

There was never any more inception than there is now,
nor any more youth or age than there is now,
And will never be any more perfection than there is now,
Nor any more heaven or hell than there is now.

Not till the sun excludes you do I exclude you,
Not till the waters refuse to glisten for you
and the leaves to rustle for you,
do my words refuse to glisten and rustle for you.

I believe a leaf of grass is no less
than the journey-work of the stars ...





Rumi

Jewels of Wisdom, Healing and Guidance

RUMI

Delight in ecstatic illuminations and drink in the great love of the Divine with inspired selections from Rumi's *Divan of Shams*. This exquisitely crafted 55-card set delivers blissful moments of profound and playful reverie with reflections on love, devotion, sacred passion, and the beautiful miracle of life. Choose a card and be enriched by the treasures of Rumi.

RUMI was a 13th-century Persian poet, Hanafi faqih, Islamic scholar, Maturidi theologian, and Sufi mystic. Rumi's influence transcends national borders and ethnic divisions; people of many backgrounds have greatly appreciated his spiritual legacy for the past seven centuries.

978-0-7387-7375-9 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (3½ x 4¼) includes 55-card deck and an instruction booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General

BASK IN THE GARDEN OF DELIGHT

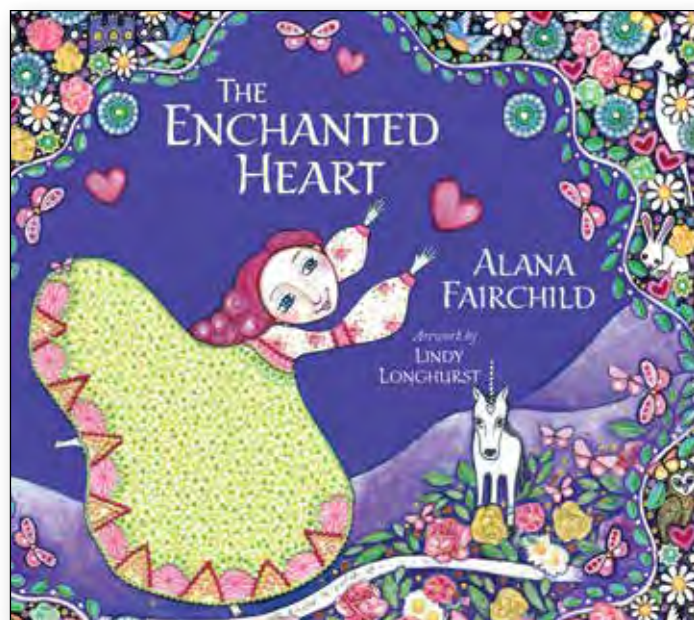
Close your eyes, breathe deep and unhurried. Feel and follow your heartbeat into a garden of blossoming wonder where a softly scented breeze welcomes you. Breathe in this sweet elixir, feel your heart flourish and fall into loving insight, guidance and understanding, free of urgency, safe in the grace of the Divine. Choose a card and delight in its revelation.

From the limits of the soil to the human being,
there are thousands of levels.
I have taken you from place to place,
never to leave you along the way.

How glorious is the laughter
in the garden of your delight!
In the place of a feast,
the soul, as your guest,
savors the delight in you!

If I count until the end of time,
I would still fall short of describing your grace.
How can anyone measure with a cup
the sea of enchantment in you?





The Enchanted Heart

*Affirmations and Guidance for
Hope, Healing & Magic*

ALANA FAIRCHILD
& LINDY LONGHURST

Uplift your soul with vibrant imagery and gorgeous guidance. Featuring 44 heart-shaped cards and an instruction booklet, this delightful deck invites you into a magical world where you can lovingly reconnect with the precious child within. Enter this magical space and open your heart to the blessings of peace, confidence, and enchantment.

ALANA FAIRCHILD (Australia) is a world-renowned spiritual teacher and bestselling author whose works include the *Divine Circus Oracle* (9780738752303), *Kuan Yin Oracle* (9780738739038), and many other oracle decks, books, DVDs, and CDs.

978-0-7387-7356-8 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

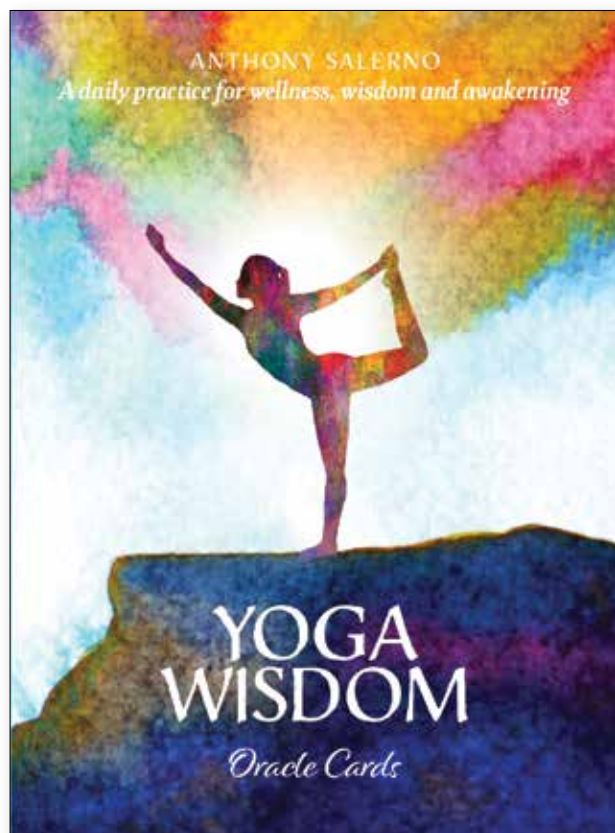
Boxed deck (4¼ x 5¼) includes 44 heart-shaped cards and an instruction booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Yoga Wisdom Oracle Cards

A Daily Practice for Wellness, Wisdom, and Awakening

ANTHONY SALERNO & PABLO ROMERO

Bring new energy to your daily yoga practice with this insightful, 40-card oracle. Drawing from the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, the Bhagavad Gita, and the Upanishads, each card features an enlightening message to improve your day and a pose to help you embody that wisdom. Pablo Romero's rich watercolor illustrations express warm feelings of hope and joy over a textured background that makes every card seem well-loved. With a rainbow of color and spiritual guidance, this sensational deck inspires you to lead your best life.

ANTHONY SALERNO is a life mastery strategist and transformational healer who co-founded the Australian Yoga Academy, Blue Angel Centre for Wellbeing, and Salerno Seminars, three organizations which have assisted many to heal and empower themselves.

978-0-7387-7412-1 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

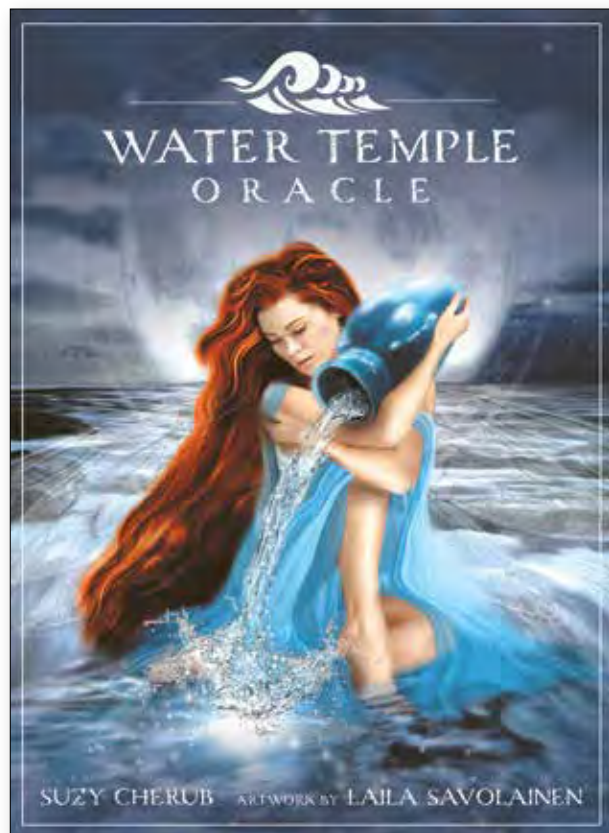
Boxed deck (5 x 6¾) includes 40 cards and a 64-page booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Water Temple Oracle

SUZY CHERUB & LAILA SAVOLAINEN

Soothe your body, mind, and soul with this visually striking oracle deck. With richly colored artwork by Laila Savolainen, these 44 cards immerse you in affirming messages that flow from the deep and abiding wisdom of water. Spiritual images of peace and tranquility guide you along your transformative journey and help you discover the healing intuition that has been inside you all along.

SUZY CHERUB is a psychic medium, author, speaker, and intuitive coach. Awarded International Psychic of the Year: Australia, Suzy has helped thousands of people worldwide with her psychic insights and healing messages. She is also the creator of *Star Temple Oracle* (9780738767062).

978-0-7387-7415-2 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5½) includes 44 cards and 192-page booklet

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

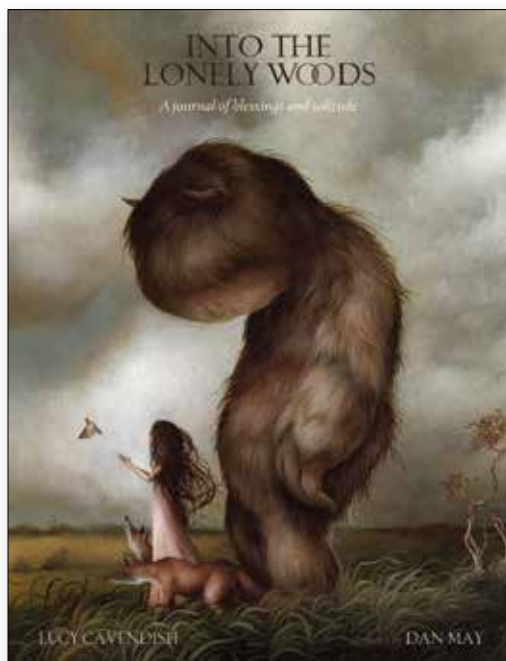
OCC005000 Body, Mind & Spirit/Divination/General





Deluxe Writing & Creativity Journals

Plant the seeds of your future creations with these deluxe paperback journals. With premium quality, cream-colored, wood-free paper and a combination of lined and unlined pages, these journals are designed to provide sacred space for all facets of your self-expression. Uplifting messages, quotes, and 44 full-page color art reproductions are interspersed throughout the journals for additional inspiration.



Into the Lonely Woods Journal

A Journal of Blessings and Solitude

LUCY CAVENDISH & DAN MAY

978-0-7387-7413-8 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

OCC00000 Body, Mind & Spirit/General



Dream Journal

JAKE BADDELEY

978-0-7387-7414-5 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

Selling Territory: North America

North American rights available

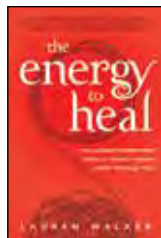
OCC00000 Body, Mind & Spirit/General





The Empath's Oracle
Raven Digitalis &
Konstantin Bax
9780738770291
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
Boxed Kit (5 x 6 1/4")
includes 40-cards and
224-page guidebook
May 2022

This splendid oracle deck is uniquely designed to act as an empath's companion on the road to spiritual enlightenment. Each card comes alive with fluid lines, abstract figures, and dazzling hues. Featuring a companion book by well-known author and empath Raven Digitalis, this oracle helps you to build a daily spiritual practice and live an empowered life.



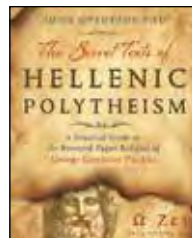
The Energy to Heal
Find Lasting Freedom From
Stress and Trauma Through
Energy Medicine Yoga
Lauren Walker
9780738769493
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9
May 2022

Clear your energetic pathways and calm the storm of your stressful modern life with Lauren Walker's unique healing system. This book offers a customizable program with step-by-step practices that help you recover from trauma and gain resilience. Combining yoga and energy work with the five elements, this book helps diminish stress and trauma's effect on you.



The Satyr's Kiss
Queer Men, Sex Magic
& Modern Witchcraft
Storm Faerywolf
9780738767703
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
May 2022

This practical guide to Witchcraft both embraces and celebrates queer men through an impressive collection of spells, rituals, and exercises. Storm Faerywolf empowers everyone who identifies as male to take his rightful place at the center of his own universe. This book features a variety of methods for celebrating sex in a magical way.



The Secret Texts of Hellenic Polytheism
A Practical Guide to the
Restored Pagan Religion of
George Gemistos Plethron
John Opsopaus
PhD
9780738770932
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
May 2022

Only sixteen chapters of Plethron's *Book of Laws* survive, and for the first time ever, they have been translated into English in their entirety. Now you can immerse yourself in this philosopher's complete system of Neopagan theology and religious practice focused on the Hellenic pantheon and rooted in ancient Greek Paganism.



Spells for Good Times
Rituals, Spells &
Meditations to Boost
Confidence & Positivity
Kerri Connor
9780738770468
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
232 pp • 5 x 7
May 2022

Featuring a variety of simple spells, rituals, affirmations, meditations, prayers, and journal prompts, this practical guide helps you and your community raise positive energy and look toward a brighter future. Explore hands-on activities related to coping, social justice, environmentalism, and more.



Sun Signs, Houses, and Healing
Build Resilience and
Transform Your Life
Through Astrology
Carmen Turner-Schott
9780738771304
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
272 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
May 2022

Uniting sun sign personality traits with the astrological power of the twelve houses, this beginner-friendly book teaches you how to accomplish three important things: transformation, healing, and resiliency. Each chapter focuses on a sun sign and a house, exploring them separately and in connection to the planets.



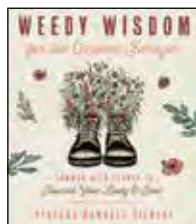
Tarot for Real Life
Use the Cards to Find
Answers to Everyday
Questions
Jack Chanek
9780738769479
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
May 2022

This practical book is all about using tarot to answer questions about real life—from romantic relationships and budget concerns to career changes and health goals. Jack Chanek walks you through all 78 cards, putting special emphasis on the minor arcana because they help the most with day-to-day topics.



Tarot Priestess
Using the Cards to
Heal, Grow & Serve
Leeza Robertson
9780738765334
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
May 2022

Become a modern-day priestess with this deeply spiritual book on using tarot cards as both devotional and divinatory tools. *Tarot Priestess* presents a spiritual framework—organized around the court cards, major arcana, and minor arcana—through which you'll heal the wounds of the sacred feminine and deepen your practice with an open heart and dedicated mind.



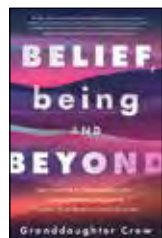
Weedy Wisdom for the Curious Forager
Common Wild
Plants to Nourish
Your Body & Soul
Rebecca Gilbert
9780738772073
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 6 1/4
May 2022

Based on foraging classes Rebecca taught at Camp Jabberwocky, the oldest summer camp for people with disabilities in the US, this book introduces beginners to the language of plants and the art of noticing. You'll learn to gather and prepare commonly available plants, from sumac to sassafras, for a wide variety of purposes.



Archangels
How to Invoke & Work
with Angelic Messengers
Richard Webster
9780738770260
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
280 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

This guide lays out who the archangels are and how you can start working with them for protection, guidance, and wisdom. Drawing from multiple religions, bestselling author Richard Webster provides detailed descriptions of the four major archangels—Michael, Raphael, Gabriel, and Uriel—as well as numerous lesser-known angels who are rarely featured in other books.



Belief, Being, and Beyond
Your Journey to Questioning
Ideas, Deconstructing
Concepts & Healing from
Harmful Belief Systems
Granddaughter Crow
9780738771755
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

This guide encourages you to delve into a variety of belief systems and the themes they all share, along with your own pre-existing beliefs, helping to expand your worldview and heal harmful thoughts that may be hurting you and others. You'll engage in deep self-reflection as you explore different legends, religions, and scientific findings.



Enchanted Kitchen
Connect to Spirit with
Recipes & Rituals
through the Year
Gail Bussi
9780738770604
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5 x 7
June 2022

Take a delicious tour through the year with this month-by-month celebration of nourishment for the body, heart, and soul. Part guidebook, part recipe book, and part inspirational journey, *Enchanted Kitchen* is ripe with the simple magic, healing, and joy found in the ordinary, everyday things we sometimes take for granted.



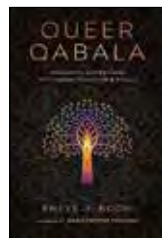
Ozark Mountain Spell Book
Folk Magic & Healing
Brandon Weston
9780738770673
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
June 2022

Discover traditional folk magic of the Ozark Mountains and how to incorporate it into your own practice with Brandon Weston's follow-up book to *Ozark Folk Magic* (9780738767253). This unique grimoire weaves fascinating historical details and thrilling stories from Weston's life alongside step-by-step instructions for authentic remedies, rituals, and spell work.



Positive Pagan
Staying Uplifted in
an Offbeat World
Lisa Wagoner
9780738765341
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

Learn how to radiate positive energy, even when you've been through an unjust amount of pain and hardship, with this inspiring book by Pagan priestess Lisa Wagoner. You'll find powerful support through an extensive collection of meditations, spells, and rituals. This book shows you how to combat negativity inward and outward.



Queer Qabala
Nonbinary, Genderfluid,
Omnisexual Mysticism
& Magick
Enfys J. Book
9780738769769
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9
June 2022

A fresh look at Hermetic Qabala, this book highlights the inherent queer and non-binary nature of this powerful mystical system as well as the innate inclusivity of its practice. Enfys J. Book explains the basics of Qabala in an easy-to-understand way, making this book a powerful spiritual tool for any practitioner to enjoy.



The Shamanic Soul
A Guidebook for Self-
Exploration, Healing,
and Mysticism
Daniel Moler
9780738770697
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
276 pp • 6 x 9
June 2022

This beginner-friendly book is a one-stop training course in the shamanic arts. Daniel Moler teaches you shamanism through non-appropriative methods, including healing exercises, spell work, divination techniques, and more. Featuring stories from his journey to becoming a teacher of the Pachakuti Mesa Tradition, Moler shows you how shamanism can change your life.



Spirits Unveiled
*A Fresh Perspective
on Angels, Guides,
Ghosts & More*
Michelle Welch
9780738771380
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 5 x 7
June 2022

From ancestors and animal spirits to elementals and extraterrestrials, this book presents an impressive variety of energetic beings and teaches you how to connect with them. Each chapter introduces a particular kind of spirit and provides an example of sensing its presence, methods for identifying and connecting with it, and strategies for setting boundaries.



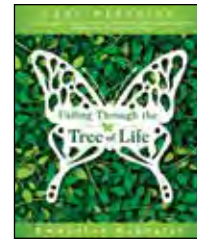
Tarot of Dragons
Shawn MacKenzie
& Firat Solhan
9780738766294
US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99
Boxed kit (5½ x 8½)
includes 78 cards and 216-
page guidebook
June 2022

The boundless wisdom of dragons is yours with this stunning Rider-Waite-based deck. It filters classic symbolism through a draconic lens, breathing new life into your readings. Featuring gorgeous illustrations and a full-color companion book, this deck helps clarify jumbled thoughts, ignite your passions, and illuminate better paths to achieving your goals.



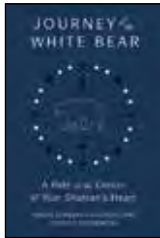
**Backyard Garden
Witchery**
*Creating Magical
Space Outside
Your Door*
Laurel Woodard
9780738770703
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
432 pp • 7½ x 9¼
July 2022

No matter what your skill level is, you'll find practical advice for building and maintaining an enchanting garden, as well as spiritual guidance for keeping it sacred and safe. This book covers not only the ins and outs of dirt types, zones, and sun exposure, but also the energy of plants, regions, and land spirits.



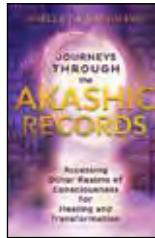
**Falling Through
the Tree of Life**
Embodied Kabbalah
Jane Meredith
9780738768694
US \$31.99
CAN \$44.99
504 pp • 7½ x 9¼
July 2022

This dynamic, radical departure from traditional Kabbalah books takes you into the Tree of Life not as an observer but as an active participant who engages with its sephiroth. Presenting dozens of rituals, meditations, memoirs, and hands-on activities, this book transforms the Tree from a complex topic into an embodied dance of love and learning.



**Journey of the
White Bear**
*Path to the Center of
Your Shaman's Heart*
Robin Youngblood &
Sandy D'Entremont
9780738771809
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
July 2022

Connect to the spirit of the white bear and develop a heart of service with this book's powerful combination of indigenous teachings and modern, earth-based practices. The authors share tools and techniques that deepen your healing and personal evolution, helping you develop the shaman's heart—one that holds unconditional love and respect.



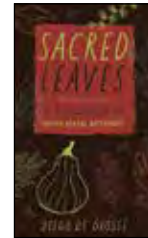
**Journeys through
the Akashic Records**
*Accessing Other Realms of
Consciousness for
Healing and Transformation*
Shelley A. Kaeher PhD
9780738769448
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5¼ x 8
July 2022

Journey into the divine depths of the Akashic Records and access your unique soul information with this groundbreaking guide. Packed with hands-on exercises—including journaling, past-life healing, psychic protection, and meeting otherworldly guides—this book empowers you to find meaningful answers to your life's questions.



**Magical Faery
Plants**
*A Guide for Working
with Faeries and
Nature Spirits*
Sandra Kynes
9780738770321
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 7½ x 9¼
July 2022

Take a peek inside the whimsical world of faery and connect with nature on a deep, soul level. This book goes beyond the usual books about faeries by showing you unique ways to use plants when contacting and working with the fae. Sandra Kynes presents historical information about faeries and over one hundred profiles of common and obscure plants associated with them.



Sacred Leaves
*A Magical Guide to Orisha
Herbal Witchcraft*
Diego de Ojóssi
9780738767055
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 x 8½
July 2022

Discover the power, magic, and secrets of Afro-Brazilian herbal witchcraft with this thorough guide. Compiling three volumes into one updated edition, this book spotlights the authentic day-to-day magic practiced in the Orisha religion, making these techniques accessible to all readers. Diego de Ojóssi also teaches you how to identify plants through their characteristics.



**Tarot: The Way to
Mindfulness**
*Use the Cards to Find
Peace & Balance*
Johannes Fiebig &
Evelin Bürger
9780738766621
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
136 pp • 6 x 9
July 2022

Discover the amazing partnership of tarot and mindfulness with this comprehensive, full-color book by European tarot authorities Johannes Fiebig and Evelin Bürger. Featuring spreads, charts, and card-by-card breakdowns with color illustrations of each, this guide is the ultimate resource for finding peace and balance through your tarot practice.



Yoga Mythology
64 Asanas & Their Stories
Devidutt Pattanaik
& Matthew Rulli
9780738770642
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
360 pp • 5 x 7¼
July 2022

Enrich your yoga practice with this in-depth look at the poses (asanas) and the spiritual basis for their creation. This book recounts the stories behind more than sixty asanas, drawing attention to an Indic worldview based on the concepts of eternity, rebirth, liberation, and empathy. You'll find stories from Jainism, Buddhism, and Hinduism that nurtured yoga and its iconic asanas.



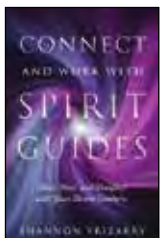
**Anatomy of a
Witch Oracle**
*Cards for the Body,
Mind & Spirit*
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738769820
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
Boxed kit (5 x 6¼) includes
48 cards and 136-page
guidebook
August 2022

Drawing from the art and magic in *Anatomy of a Witch* (9780738764344), this oracle celebrates how the Witch's body brings the material and metaphysical worlds together. With themes ranging from the systems of the magical body to spellcraft, artifacts, and symbols, the cards can help you check the pulse on different areas of your life.



The Art of Channeling
*Modern Methods for
True Telepathic & Spirit
Communication*
Jenny Tyson
9780738771472
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This hands-on book presents a brand-new method of channeling that connects you to any type of spirit. Jenny Tyson teaches you how to communicate with extraterrestrials, angels, ghosts, nature spirits, and more. Usable as a companion to *The Art of Scrying & Dowsing* (9780738767963), this book's methods provide much higher accuracy than traditional channeling practices.



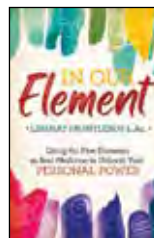
**Connect and Work
with Spirit Guides**
*Meet, Heal, and Manifest
with Your Divine Teachers*
Shannon Yizarry
9780738769387
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5¼ x 8
August 2022

Spirit guides can be powerful sources of wisdom, inspiration, and support. This beginner-friendly book takes you step-by-step through the process of awakening your innate connection to high vibrational guides. It answers common questions and covers important techniques such as building trust in yourself and healing from physical ailments.



**Crystal Magic for
the Modern Witch**
Devin Hunter
9780738768861
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 x 10
August 2022

Featuring more than 130 full-color photos throughout, this must-have book is the ultimate resource on crystals and how to partner with them for potent magic. Bestselling author Devin Hunter presents an immense collection of recipes, grids, correspondences, and activities that help the modern witch begin or advance their crystal practice in amazing ways.



In Our Element
*Using the Five Elements as
Soul Medicine to Unleash
Your Personal Power*
Lindsay Fauntleroy L.A.C.
9780738770543
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This book introduces the five elements—water, wood, fire, earth, and metal—as a system for understanding the cycles and rhythms of your body, mind, and soul. With a practical approach that weaves together Eastern medicine, western psychology, and African ancestral principles of spirituality, Lindsay Fauntleroy teaches you how to improve your health.



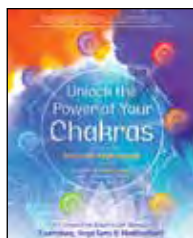
In the Spirit of Home
*Practical Ways to Create
Your Perfect Haven*
Lesley Morrison
9780738768724
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5¼ x 8
August 2022

Transform your home into a magical place that harmonizes with your deepest needs through more than a dozen thought-provoking exercises. Lesley Morrison's room-by-room approach bridges the worlds of design, spirituality, and psychological health by presenting practical techniques that draw from a variety of traditions.



Magic for Troubled Times
Rituals, Recipes, and
Real Talk for Witches
Deborah Castellano
9780738769899
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This book guides you on a transformative journey through loss, anxiety, and hardship. No matter what you're struggling with, this book offers recovery techniques as well as a magical plan of action that features rituals, spells, recipes, and more. Deborah Castellano helps you navigate difficult waters, whether you're facing a pandemic or a messy breakup.



Unlock the Power of Your Chakras
An Immersive
Experience through
Exercises, Yoga Sets
& Meditations
Masuda Mohamadi
9780738771021
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7½ x 9¼
August 2022

Explore your inner world with this full-color book's detailed approach to understanding the chakras and using a variety of physical and mental exercises to bring balance to each of them. Masuda Mohamadi combines the ancient wisdom and philosophy of yoga with accessible practices you can use to make profound changes in your life.



The Witch Compass
Working with the Winds
in Traditional Witchcraft
Ian Chambers
9780738771038
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 5¼ x 8
August 2022

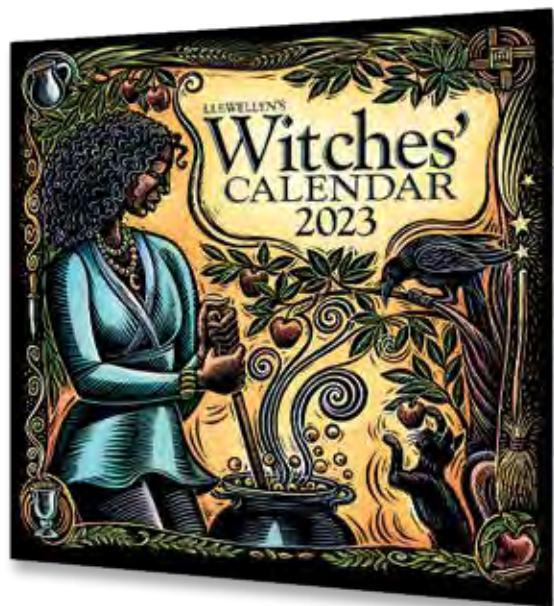
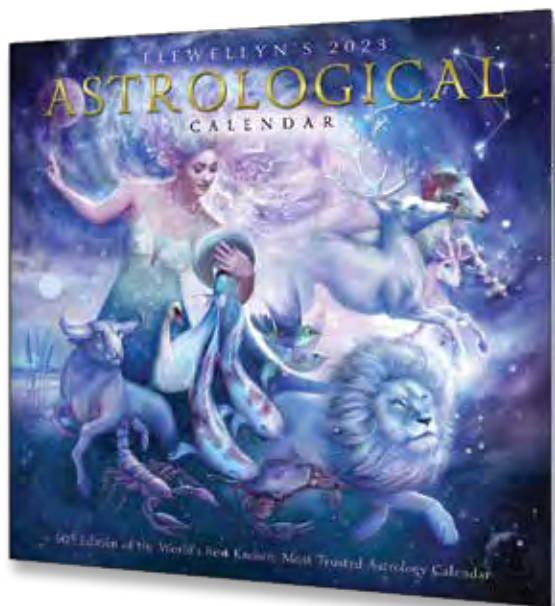
This book invites you to explore the Witch Compass, an important ritual tool at the heart of traditional witchcraft practice. Traditional Witch Ian Chambers takes you through the origins, history, and uses of the compass and other magical circles, comparing their many forms, how they work, and how they can help practitioners enhance their magic.

BACKLIST

contents

Fall 2022 Trade Catalog

Annuals	69
Astrology	75
Golden Hoard Press	78
Health & Wellness	80
Magick & Occult Studies	86
Paranormal	94
Parapsychology & Psychic Development	97
Self Help & Spiritual Enrichment	103
Wicca, Paganism, Nature-Based Traditions, Spells	112
Tarot / Divination Books	138
Tarot & Oracle Kits and Decks	144
Audio / Video	152
Coloring Books	153
Information Guides	155
Español	156
Lo Scarabeo	160
Blue Angel	206
Subject Guide	232
Title & Author Index	242
Ordering Information	270
Distributors	271
Top Sellers by Category	272
Best Sellers from Llewellyn	Inside Back Cover
Llewellyn Tarot Books Ad	Back Cover



Llewellyn's 2023 Astrological Calendar

The World's Best Known, Most Trusted Astrology Calendar
Plan your year wisely with this must-have calendar's monthly horoscopes, best days for planting and fishing, rewarding and challenging days, travel forecasts, and phenomenal artwork. Since 1932, *Llewellyn's Astrological Calendar* has been the best-known and most-trusted source of breathtaking visuals and essential astrological insights. This year's edition features original art by Mary Ancilla Martinez, major daily aspects, and an astrology primer. Beginners and advanced astrologers alike will love the cosmic wisdom, tips, and advice.

978-0-7387-6389-7 • US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99

40 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022

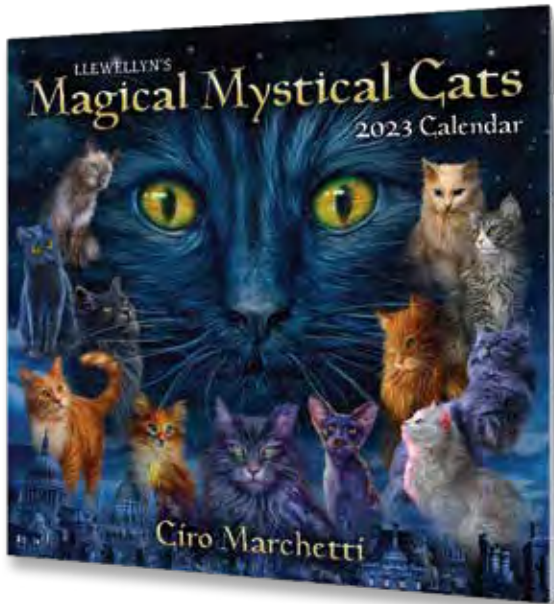
Llewellyn's 2023 Witches' Calendar

The bestselling Wiccan/Pagan calendar on the market, *Llewellyn's Witches' Calendar* is filled with magical wisdom, astrological data, and Witches' holidays. Each month features beautiful, original scratchboard art by award-winning illustrator Jennifer Hewitson as well as an inspiring article and spell or ritual. This year's article topics include sacred hot chocolate (Tiffany Lazic), pairings and soul mates (Natalie Zaman), a sachet spell for self-love (Astrea Taylor), a prosperity potion for Lughnasadh (Michael Furie), sacred composting (Danielle Blackwood), and banishing a bad habit (James Kambos).

978-0-7387-6402-3 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

28 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022



Llewellyn's 2023 Magical Mystical Cats Calendar

CIRO MARCHETTI

The playful energy of these magical and mischievous cats is sure to bring plenty of smiles to all your human and feline friends. Showcasing twelve delightful illustrations by award-winning artist Ciro Marchetti, this fun and frolicsome wall calendar will help you enjoy good fortune and better spellcasting all year long. Includes major US, UK, and Canadian holidays, Pagan holidays, eclipses, and moon phases.

978-0-7387-6396-5 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

24 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022

Llewellyn's 2023 Magical Moon Calendar

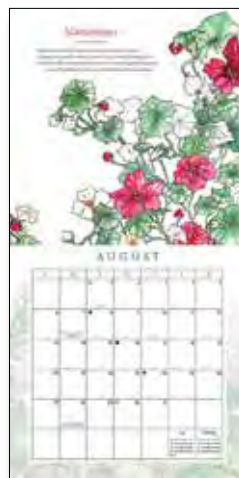
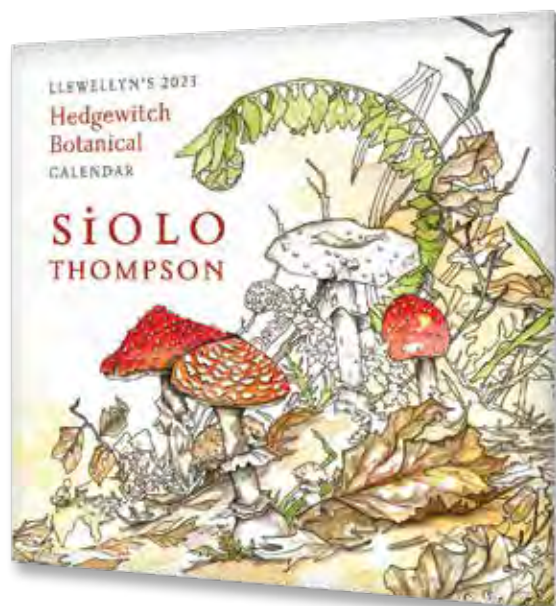
Spells, Rituals & Lore

New for 2023! Illuminate the magic and mysteries of the moon throughout the year with *Llewellyn's 2023 Magical Moon Calendar*. Featuring an eclectic collection of illustrations by renowned artists Abigail Larson, Laura Tempest Zakroff, and Jessica Roux, this calendar will delight you with not just beautiful images, but also spells, rituals, and lore. In addition to standard US, UK, Canadian, and Pagan holidays, this lovely calendar provides moon phases, eclipses, supermoons, and other astrological information related to the moon.

978-0-7387-7107-6 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

24 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022



Llewellyn's 2023 Dragon Calendar

PIYA WANNACHAIWONG

Live each day to its fullest with this vibrant calendar's awe-inspiring dragons. Featuring original art by Piya Wannachaiwong, *Llewellyn's 2023 Dragon Calendar* is a perfect tool for connecting with dragon energy all year long. From wyverns to drakes to hatchlings, these dragons inspire you with their fiery passion and beauty. Includes major US, UK, and Canadian holidays and moon phases.

978-0-7387-6392-7 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

24 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022

Llewellyn's 2023 Hedgewitch Botanical Calendar

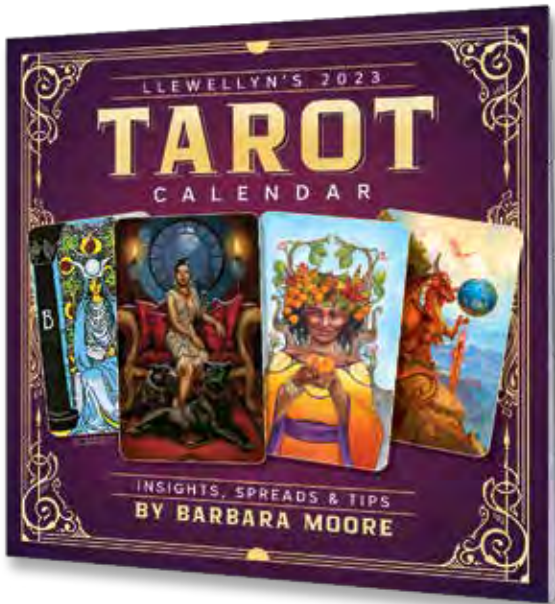
SIOLO THOMPSON

With exceptional art from Siolo Thompson, creator of the *Hedgewitch Botanical Oracle* (9780738757537), this fabulous calendar presents the spiritual essence of your favorite plants and witchy tips on how to use them by popular author Monica Crosson. Using handmade paints to create the original artworks, Siolo imbues her personal energy into every work. Each month's artwork will inspire you to feel the enchanted energy all around you and to incorporate these plants into your practice.

978-0-7387-7112-0 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

24 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022



Llewellyn's 2023 Tarot Calendar

Insights, Spreads & Tips

BARBARA MOORE

Take your tarot reading to a whole new level with *Llewellyn's 2023 Tarot Calendar*. More than just an attractive collection of art, this calendar provides unique ideas and inspiration all year long. Each month features evocative and beautiful cards, chosen by tarot expert Barbara Moore, paired with indispensable tarot wisdom and guidance.

978-0-7387-6401-6 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

28 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022

Alchemy 1977 Gothic 2023 Calendar

Enter a wondrous world of shadows with this wall calendar by Alchemy 1977, a famous provider of cutting-edge fantasy art and lifestyle products. Showcasing illustrations of spectacular creatures and mysterious scenes, this sixteen-month calendar will impress everyone who sees it. *Alchemy 1977 Gothic 2023 Calendar* also features a designed grid for each month that enhances the artwork. You'll enjoy this treasured collection all year.

978-0-7387-6388-0 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99

24 pp • 12 x 12

July 2022



Llewellyn's 2023 Astrological Pocket Planner

Daily Ephemeris & Aspectarian 2022-2024
9780738763903 • US \$9.99 CAN \$13.99
192 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 • perfect bound • July 2022

A favorite resource for beginners and experienced astrologers for more than twenty-five years, this pocket planner shows you how to pinpoint the perfect times for any activity or event. This convenient, travel-sized planner helps you choose the best dates for vacations, parties, meetings, and everything in between.



Llewellyn's 2023 Daily Planetary Guide

Complete Astrology At-A-Glance

9780738763910 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
208 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • spiral bound • July 2022

The most trusted and astrologically detailed datebook available, this guide makes it easy to plan your days using powerful cosmic energies. For forty-five years, this essential datebook has helped astrologers find the best time to do anything on a monthly, weekly, and daily basis...even down to the minute.



Llewellyn's 2023 Herbal Almanac

A Practical Guide to Growing, Cooking & Crafting

9780738763934 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
320 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

For twenty-four years, this almanac has provided enthusiasts of all skill levels with a wealth of practical ideas on growing, using, and benefiting from nature's most dynamic plants. This impressive guide is packed with valuable information, including gardening resources, hands-on project ideas, and dozens of helpful tips and techniques.



Llewellyn's 2023 Magical Almanac

Practical Magic for Everyday Living

978-0-7387-6394-1 • US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

Breathe new life into your magical practice with this enchanting almanac. For more than thirty years, it has provided useful spells, rituals, and ideas that inspire all levels of practitioners to improve their connection to magical energies and elements. You'll also be treated to dozens of captivating articles by popular Pagan authors.



Llewellyn's 2023 Moon Sign Book

Plan Your Life by the Cycles of the Moon

9780738763972 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
320 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

This almanac is a respected resource for people in all walks of life, and it's been a bestseller since it first appeared in 1905. Discover lunar timing tips for planting and harvesting that have proven their effectiveness time and time again. You'll also harness the powerful energies of the moon to make plans for all kinds of important life events.



Llewellyn's 2023 Moon Sign Datebook

Weekly Planning by the Cycles of the Moon

9780738763989 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
192 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • spiral bound • July 2022

This weekly planner, the perfect companion to Llewellyn's 2023 Moon Sign Book (9780738763972), is packed with tips for gardening by the moon, moon lore, and information on retrogrades, void-of-course, equinoxes, and solstices. This datebook helps you plan the best times for special events, career opportunities, outdoor events, and more.



Llewellyn's 2023 Sabbats Almanac

Rituals Crafts Recipes Folklore

9780738763996 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
320 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

Discover all new tips, tricks, recipes, and crafts as well as articles filled with fascinating ideas and lore. This almanac shares brilliant new perspectives on each sabbat, complete with hands-on rituals and activities to help deepen your practice and sense of the sacred.



Llewellyn's 2023 Sun Sign Book

Horoscopes for Everyone

9780738764009 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

For nearly forty years, this beginner-friendly almanac has provided detailed horoscopes and forecasts for every sun sign. This almanac is perfect for practitioners of any skill level, and it shows you how to use planetary wisdom to find exciting opportunities in your future, answer important questions about love, money, and more.



Llewellyn's 2023 Witches' Companion

A Guide to Contemporary Living

9780738764030 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

This guide explores the leading edge of Witchcraft and Pagan lifestyles with more than two dozen articles featuring new insights and hands-on magical practices. Ari and Jason Mankey reveal how to renew your magical self through cleaning up. Najah Lightfoot explores some of the most important movies for your witchy film library. You'll enjoy these and much more.



Llewellyn's 2023 Witches' Datebook

Express your inner Witch throughout the year

9780738764047 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
168 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • spiral bound • July 2022

Express your inner Witch throughout the year and stay organized while you do it. This datebook features amazing illustrations from award-winning artist Jennifer Hewitson as well as tips, techniques, and recipes to help you connect to nature, spirit, and your own deeper wisdom. Find new ways to celebrate the sacred seasons with a variety of articles as well.



Llewellyn's 2023 Witches' Spell-A-Day Almanac

9780738764054 • US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
272 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 • perfect bound • July 2022

Spellcasters of all levels enjoy the 365 spells in this almanac. These easy bewitchments, recipes, rituals, and meditations are designed to be used for the areas of life that need the most magical attention: love, health, money, protection, home and garden, travel, and communication.



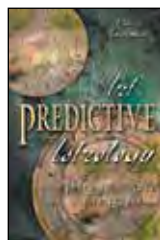
All Around the Zodiac
Exploring Astrology's
Twelve Signs
Bil Tierney
9780738701110
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 6 x 9

Not your typical sun sign guide, this book gives you a deeper understanding of how each sign motivates you to grow and evolve in consciousness. How does Aries work with Pisces? What does Gemini share in common with Scorpio? *All Around the Zodiac* is the only book to explore these sign combinations to such a degree.



Angels of the Zodiac
Divine Guidance
Through Your Sun Sign
Patricia Papps
9780738750859
US \$16.99 CAN \$19.50
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Open yourself to the love and wisdom of the angels of your sun sign, who reveal your life's meaning and show you how to live harmoniously each day. *Angels of the Zodiac* organizes the angels by the sun sign they're associated with, allowing you to easily determine which ones to connect with throughout the year.



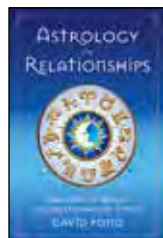
The Art of Predictive Astrology
Forecasting Your Life Events
Carol Rushman
9780738701646
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Learn to predict cycles and trends for the next several years, and give your clients fifteen important dates for the coming year. Emphasizing progressions, eclipses, and lunations as important predictive tools, *The Art of Predictive Astrology* offers a step-by-step system that astrologers can use to forecast significant events including love and financial success.



Astrology
Understanding
the Birth Chart
Kevin Burk
9781567180886
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
368 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This book is based on a course taught to prepare students for the NCGR Level I Astrological Certification exam. Learn how to work with these basics to form a coherent, synthesized interpretation of a birth chart. In addition, you will work with traditional astrological techniques, most notably the essential dignities.



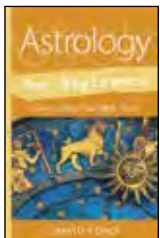
Astrology and Relationships
Simple Ways to Improve Your
Relationship with Anyone
David Pond
9780738753249
US \$24.99 CAN \$32.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Go beyond the same old descriptive astrology with David Pond's in-depth guide to using the stars to improve all your relationships. *Astrology and Relationships* addresses the complexities of real relationships by revealing the essential nature, needs, strengths, and challenges of each sign. Updated edition of 9780738700465.



Astrology by Moonlight
Exploring the Relationship
Between Moon Phases
& Planets to Improve &
Illuminate Your Life
Tara Aal & Aswin
Subramanyan
9780738768717
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
208 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Written as a unification of Eastern and Western approaches, this book presents a fresh look at the moon and how its eight phases interact with every planetary body. Tara Aal and Aswin Subramanyan help you get more in touch with yourself and the cycles of nature through a deep exploration of the moon's phases.



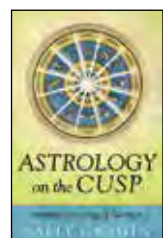
Astrology for Beginners
Learn to Read Your Birth Chart
David Pond
9780738758206
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Join professional astrologer David Pond as he introduces you to the most important topics of astrology. This easy-to-follow guide provides everything needed to uncover the secrets of your birth chart and reveal amazing insights about your true nature. You'll gain an incredibly expanded understanding of yourself—and others—with this book's extensive information and examples.



Astrology of the Moon
An Illuminating Journey
Through the Signs and Houses
Amy Herring
9780738718965
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
312 pp • 6 x 9

Your moon sign represents your emotional nature and lights the way toward profound spiritual growth. This information-packed guide explains the moon's powerful energetic potential and helps you identify emotional needs in areas of love, family life, your career, and more. Herring also offers practical ways to meet these needs and create happiness at every stage of life.



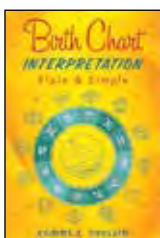
Astrology on the Cusp
Birthdays on the Edge
of Two Signs
Sally Gragin
9780738731544
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

Engaging and perfect for beginners, this is the only modern book available on the topic of cusp astrology. Those born on the edge of two astrological signs may feel out of sync with their "official" sun sign. This entertaining guide helps readers gain deeper insight into their personality and motivations and identify their strengths and challenges.



Behind the Horoscope
How the Placement of
the Sun & Moon Tells
a Story About You
Wendell C. Perry
9780738764221
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This simple, unique guide to astrology shows how your Sun's house placement indicates your strengths and how your Moon's placement affects your intuition and the depths of your personality. Whether you're a newcomer or experienced astrologer, this book will help you understand and manage your emotions, trust your instincts, and make your mark on the world.



Birth Chart Interpretation Plain & Simple
Andrea Taylor
9780738769875
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Concise, beginner-friendly, and with nothing left undone, this practical book teaches you how to interpret a natal chart with ease. All you need is your date, time, and location of birth. Using a method perfected over many years of teaching and counseling, Andrea Taylor guides you through the signs, planets, houses, aspects, nodes, and more.



Born Under a Good Sign
Make the Most of Your
Astrological Sign
Kristy Robinett
9780738757162
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Set yourself up for better relationships and a bright future with this down-to-earth guide to sun signs. Stripping away the woo-woo and technical charts, Kristy Robinett shows how to deal with each sun sign's traits and tendencies. This book's essential information works for any calendar year and will improve your life and relationships.



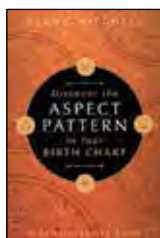
Chiron
Barbara Hand Clow
9780875420943
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Since its discovery in 1977, few books have examined this exciting planetoid. This newly revised and expanded classic explores Chiron's mythological background and history. Analyzing its effect in each sign and house, you'll learn how Chiron rules Virgo and the 6th house, as well as Tarot, initiation, hands-on healing, crystals, and much more.



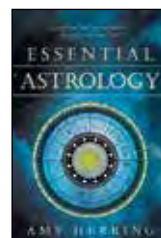
Chiron
Healing Body
& Soul
Martin Lass
9780738707174
US \$23.99
CAN \$32.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Martin Lass presents a groundbreaking new interpretation of the Chiron paradigm, demonstrating the comet's healing influence on present and past-life wounds. Highlighting its essential role in the horoscope, the author details Chiron's planetary characteristics and provides all the tools necessary to embark on a healing journey toward well-being and evolutionary consciousness.



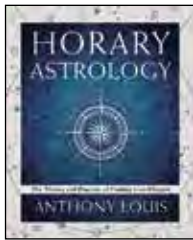
Discover the Aspect Pattern in Your Birth Chart
A Comprehensive Guide
Glenn Mitchell
9780738762883
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Featuring over one hundred charts and many clarifying examples, this practical guide shows you how to read a birth chart with confidence by presenting the eight basic planetary patterns and what they mean. These patterns reveal your personality traits, talents, values, and aspirations. You'll also explore numerous case studies and the birth charts of famous figures.



Essential Astrology
Everything You Need to Know
to Interpret Your Natal Chart
Amy Herring
9780738735634
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Introducing natal astrology with in-depth, easy-to-understand instruction, *Essential Astrology* shows how to interpret your chart beyond the stereotypes and into the heart of each planet, sign, house, and aspect. This comprehensive guide provides you with the practical tools you need to enrich your knowledge and application of astrology.



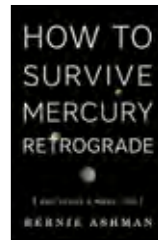
Horary Astrology
The Theory and Practice of Finding Lost Objects
Anthony Louis
9780738766997
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
424 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

With nothing more than a sincerely asked question, horary astrology can help you find anything that has been lost. With in-depth explanations of dozens of sample charts as well as tips from influential astrologers past and present, you too can reap the amazing practical benefits of this exciting approach to astrology.



Horary Astrology Plain & Simple
Fast & Accurate Answers to Real World Questions
Anthony Louis
9781567184013
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 x 10

Discover the art of astrological divination! Horary astrology is the best method for getting answers to questions of pressing personal concern: Will I ever have children? Should I buy that beautiful house? What happened to my car keys? When used wisely, horary acts like a trusted advisor to whom you can turn in times of trouble.



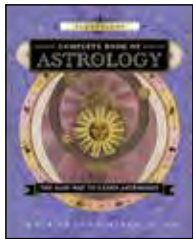
How To Survive Mercury Retrograde
And Venus & Mars, Too
Bernie Ashman
9780738745176
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Don't just survive... Thrive! This handy guide by popular astrologer Bernie Ashman shows how to succeed during a Mercury, Venus, or Mars retrograde. Plus, it's the only book that shows how to use your own sun sign element during a retrograde to achieve personal goals.



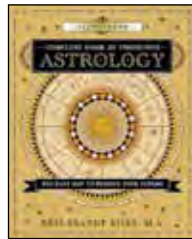
A Lantern in The Dark
Navigate Life's Crossroads with Story, Ritual and Sacred Astrology
Danielle Blackwood
9780738768687
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

Featuring meditations, stories, affirmations, and more, this compelling book helps light your way through the crossroads of life. Danielle Blackwood offers guidance for every major astrological transit, from the first Saturn return to the second. This book also presents a wide variety of self-care tools, including journal reflections, therapeutic rituals, crystals, and herbs.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Astrology
The Easy Way to Learn Astrology
Kris Brandt Riske, M.A.
9780738710716
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 8 x 10

Kris Brandt Riske introduces each part of the horoscope, devoting special attention to relationships, career, and money. This comprehensive book explores the twelve zodiac signs, ten planets, twelve houses, and aspects, and teaches how to synthesize this information. Learn to read birth charts of yourself and others, determine compatibility between two people, track your earning potential, analyze your career path, and more!



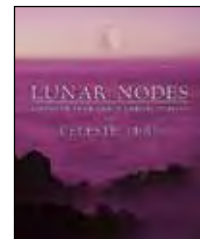
Llewellyn's Complete Book of Predictive Astrology
The Easy Way to Predict Your Future
Kris Brandt Riske, M.A.
9780738727554
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 8 x 10

Find out what potential the future holds and use those insights to create the life you desire. Popular astrologer Kris Brandt Riske offers step-by-step instructions for performing each major predictive technique—solar arcs, progressions, transits, lunar cycles, and planetary returns—along with an introduction to horary astrology. Discover how to read a predictive chart and pinpoint when changes will occur in your life.



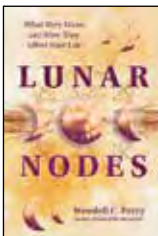
Llewellyn's New A to Z Horoscope Maker and Interpreter
A Comprehensive Self-Study Course
Llewellyn George
9780738703220
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

More than 200,000 sold! For nearly 100 years, astrologers the world over have trusted this classic guidebook as their primary textbook and reference for all facets of astrology. This updated edition features over 100 pages of new material and a new easy-to-use design. Today's generation of astrologers can benefit from Llewellyn George's timeless interpretations, along with new material by Stephanie Jean Clement.



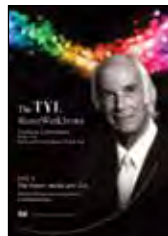
Lunar Nodes
Discover Your Soul's Karmic Mission
Celeste Teal
9780738713373
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

The story of your evolving soul—through the past, present, and future—can be read in your lunar nodes. Learn to interpret the north and south nodes in your natal chart and gain insights into your karmic path. Discover which personality traits to leave behind, where spiritual growth is needed, and where rewards may be found. Also covers predictions, relationship synastry, and solar returns.



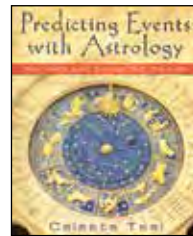
Lunar Nodes
What They Mean and How They Affect Your Life
Wendell C. Perry
9780738770086
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Explore a new approach to the mystery of lunar nodes with this fascinating book on how your life is affected when the planets aspect them. Wendell C. Perry teaches you which planets aspect the nodes in your birth chart, how they influence your personality, and how to use that knowledge to achieve your life's purpose.



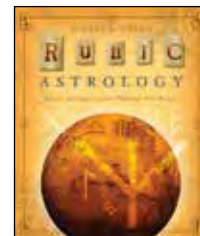
Noel Tyl's The Moon: Inside and Out DVD 2
Extraordinary Psychodynamic Understandings!
Noel Tyl
9780738731179
US \$29.95 CAN \$34.95
DVD: Package size 5 1/4 x 7 1/2
Running time: 1 hour, 10 min.

Here you'll discover Tyl's unique approach to the importance of the Moon in the horoscope. You'll see how the Moon represents your "reigning need" and how it presses for fulfillment thus motivating your behavior. The extraordinary psychodynamic understandings presented here show how interpreting the Moon can lead to a therapeutic discussion that can change lives!



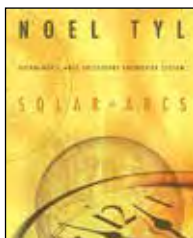
Predicting Events with Astrology
Celeste Teal
9780738715537
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

No other book offers such a treasury of information on predictive astrology. With clear and engaging instruction, Celeste Teal guides the reader through all essential elements of the art of prediction: transits, planetary aspects, progressions, solar and lunar returns, and more. Case histories and event charts illustrate the simple techniques of forecasting.



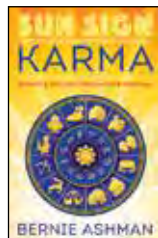
Runic Astrology
Chart Interpretation Through the Runes
Donald Tyson
9780738715063
US \$21.95
CAN \$25.50
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Applying a new spin on astrology, Donald Tyson shows how the runes can be used to make accurate predictions using the horoscope as a structural framework. Tyson explores the meaning and divinatory significance of the 24 Germanic runes, then teaches you how to cast and interpret a rune astrology chart. Use your runic chart to predict future events and gain insight into yourself and loved ones.



Solar Arcs
Astrology's Most Successful Predictive System
Noel Tyl
9780738700540
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Solar Arcs is one of the simplest of astrological prediction systems. Noel Tyl presents the entire power potential of solar arcs with many case studies. The book is also filled with bonus material: tertiary progressions, rectification, ephemerides, and Tyl's analytical synthesis of every one of the 1,130 possible solar arc and solar arc midpoint pictures.



Sun Sign Karma
Resolving Past Life Patterns with Astrology
Bernie Ashman
9780738766911
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Clear past-life karma and make positive transformations to the habitual patterns that keep you stuck. For each sign, you will discover the strengths, challenges, karmic shadows, and keys to making positive changes. You can work with any of the signs to release past life energy, balance your relationships, gain clarity into who you are, and more.



Sun Signs & Past Lives
Your Soul's Evolutionary Path
Bernie Ashman
9780738721071
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Break free from destructive past-life patterns and reach your full potential. All you need to know is your birthday to discover your innate strengths and spiritual lessons for this lifetime, based on the three energy fields of each sun sign. With this information, you can reverse negative past-life tendencies and get back on the road to empowerment.



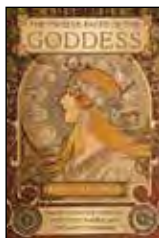
Sun Signs, Houses, and Healing
Build Resilience and Transform Your Life Through Astrology
Carmen Turner-Schott
9780738771304
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
272 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
May 2022

Uniting sun sign personality traits with the astrological power of the twelve houses, this beginner-friendly book teaches you how to accomplish three important things: transformation, healing, and resiliency. Each chapter focuses on a sun sign and a house, exploring them separately and in connection to the planets.



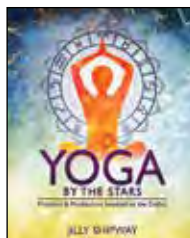
Tarot and Astrology
Enhance Your Readings With the Wisdom of the Zodiac
 Corrine Kenner
 9780738729640
 US \$19.99
 CAN \$27.99
 312 pp • 7½ x 9½

Entwined for six centuries, the link between tarot and astrology is undeniably significant. This unique and user-friendly guide makes it easy to explore and learn from this fascinating intersection—and you don't even need to know astrology to get started. Discover how each major arcana corresponds to an astrological sign or planet and more. Also included are astrological spreads and reading techniques.



The Twelve Faces of the Goddess
Transform Your Life with Astrology, Magick, and the Sacred Feminine
 Danielle Blackwood
 9780738756035
 US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
 312 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to personally connect with the twelve faces of the Goddess through astrology, story, ritual, and guided meditation. In recognizing the astrological and mythological themes in your story, you will be inspired to new levels of self-awareness, personal empowerment, and a renewed sense of realization that your life is a sacred journey.



Yoga by the Stars
Practices and Meditations Inspired by the Zodiac
 Jilly Shipway
 9780738763866
 US \$19.99
 CAN \$27.99
 272 pp • 7½ x 9¼

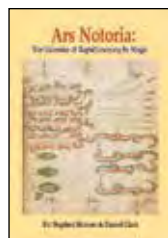
Bring the wheel of the zodiac into your practice and discover how the symbolism of the signs inspires new and exciting yoga sequences. With poses, meditations, visualizations, and breathing exercises. This exploration of ancient, celestial wisdom can elevate your yoga practice to new heights and give you a greater sense of peace, power, and wellness.





Advanced Flying Star Feng Shui
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738770253
US \$49.00 CAN \$69.00
356 pp • 7 x 10

Find the most favorable feng shui configurations with this powerful book's various techniques that ensure optimal energy for eating, sleeping, studying, and more. Now available in paperback, this book will help you learn about Flying Star's compatibility with Eight Mansions feng shui and explore wisdom from prominent masters.



Ars Notoria
The Grimoire of Rapid Learning by Magic, with the Golden Flowers of Apollonius of Tyana
Dr. Stephen Skinner,
Daniel Clark
9780738764528
US \$96.00 CAN \$135.00
425 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket; 160+ color illus.

Widely distributed in the 13th–16th centuries, this fascinating grimoire shows readers how to use magic to gain proficiency in memorization and learning, making it a key resource for engaging spirits in the quest for knowledge. Printed in its complete form for the first time, this unique work belongs in every collection.



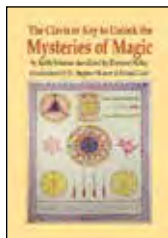
Ars Notoria: The Method - Version B
Mediaeval Angel Magic
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738770307
US \$80.00 CAN \$112.00
212 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hard cover
with dust jacket

A very popular grimoire during the 13th–16th centuries, the *Ars Notoria* contains detailed techniques for rapidly understanding and remembering complex subjects on first reading. Detailed commentary is provided on the grimoire's origins, content, possible authors, owners, methods of use, and practical considerations as well as comprehensive tables of the almost 100 notae variants.



The Book of the Moon
Liber Lunae
Don Karr &
Stephen Skinner
9780738757124
US \$49.00 CAN \$63.99
196 pp • 7 1/2 x 10 1/4

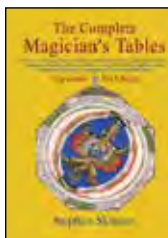
Now in paperback, *The Book of the Moon* has been transcribed from a 16-century manuscript, annotated, and supplemented with modernized English. Includes two rare esoteric texts on Moon magic and information on the twenty-eight constellations of the lunar zodiac, the operations of the twelve hours of the day and night, and much more. (Previously sold in hardcover 9780738731391.)



The Clavis or Key to Unlock the Mysteries of Magic
By Rabbi Solomon translated by Ebenezer Sibley
Dr. Stephen Skinner & Daniel Clark
9780738762067
US \$96.00 CAN \$135.00
524 pp • 8 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

Ritualists, occultists, and collectors will love this complete, four-color edition of the *Mysteries of Magic* (also known as *The Clavis*) by Ebenezer Sibley and Rabbi Solomon. This very significant magical text features details of practice that aren't found in other grimoires. With more than 200 pages of additional commentary and explanation, this book is a must-have.



The Complete Magician's Tables
Stephen Skinner
9780738711645
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
432 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

The most complete collection of magician's tables available, this monumental work documents thousands of mystical links—spanning pagan pantheons, Kabbalah, astrology, tarot, I Ching, angels, demons, herbs, perfumes, and more! Well-organized and easy-to-use, *The Complete Magician's Tables* can help you understand the vast connections making up our strange and mysterious universe.



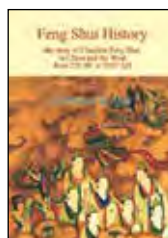
A Cunning Man's Grimoire
The Secret of Secrets
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738760728
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
176 pp • 7 x 9 3/4
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

Originally a handbook for a working sorcerer, this book features a wealth of magical workings and a treasure trove of astrological information, including a unique set of astrological tables that are generally absent from other grimoires. Strongly influenced by Arabic and Indian metaphysics, this grimoire reveals aspects of timing and magical operations that rarely appear in Solomonic grimoires.



Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diary (1583-1608)
Second Edition
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738765303
US \$125.00
CAN \$175.00
844 pp • 8 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

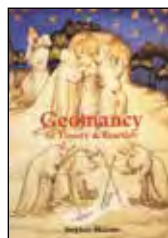
In this updated edition, Dr. Stephen Skinner has added more than 100 pages of translated text so this fascinating chronicle of Enochian magic can be read from beginning to end entirely in English. This edition retains the detailed introduction, appendices, footnotes, supplementary texts, additional illustrations, Dee timeline, and much more.



Feng Shui History
The Story of Classical Feng Shui in China and the West from 221 BC to 2012 AD
Stephen Skinner
9780738737850
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
208 pp • 7 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Selling Territory: North America

Feng Shui History is the first English language book to track the evolution and expansion of feng shui—from 221 BC China to its presence around the world today. Drawing on authoritative Chinese texts, this meticulously researched book disproves some widely held notions about feng shui and offers details on many masters and methods.



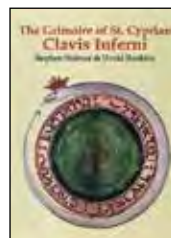
Geomancy in Theory & Practice
Stephen Skinner
9780738723501
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
384 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

This is the first and most comprehensive book in English to cover the full history and practice of divinatory geomancy. Stephen Skinner explores the roots of geomancy, Islamic geomancy's impact on medieval Europe, and its use in the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. The book also gives examples for interpreting and practicing the art.



The Goetia of Dr. Rudd
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723556
US \$72.00 CAN \$82.95
448 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

The *Goetia* is the most famous grimoire after *The Key of Solomon*. It explains how the 72 angels of the Shemhamphorash are used to evoke and bind demons—material never published before. This rare volume contains a transcription of a hitherto unpublished manuscript of the Lemegeton and includes illustrations drawn from rare manuscripts held in the British Library.



The Grimoire of St. Cyprian
Clavis Inferni
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723488
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
96 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

This unique grimoire addresses the summoning and use of the archangels—Michael, Raphael, Gabriel and Uriel—and the Demon Kings, Paymon, Maimon, Eryn and Oriens. The latter are shown in their animal and human forms along with their sigils. Features a mix of magical scripts, Greek, Hebrew, cipher, Latin, (and reversed Latin) made plain by the editors.



Guide to the Feng Shui Compass
A Compendium of Classical Feng Shui
Stephen Skinner
9780738723495
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
448 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

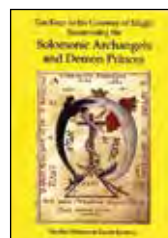
The Guide to the Feng Shui Compass is the first book in English to explain what the lo p'an is, how it works, and how to read and use it for luck, happiness, and an improved life. It includes a history of feng shui and a detailed description of the 75 rings of the lo p'an.



Key to the Latin of Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diaries
Edited and translated by Stephen Skinner
9780738737867
US \$65.00
CAN \$74.95
312 pp • 7 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Selling Territory: North America

The journals of Dr. John Dee—Hermetic scholar and Renaissance luminary—document his conferences with angels and spirits, the development of the Enochian language, and more. *The Key to the Latin of Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diaries* translates more than 50,000 Latin words from Dee's diaries. Latin passages and their English equivalent are featured side-by-side on facing pages.



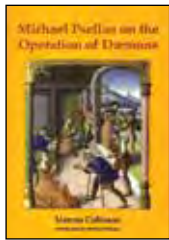
The Keys to the Gateway of Magic
Summoning the Solomonic Archangels and Demon Princes
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723525
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
256 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

This classic text of the Nine Great Keys details the invocation of the Archangels, the hierarchy of spiritual beings, and the evocation of the four Demon Princes. This edition of a rare 17th century grimoire has never before appeared in English. Skinner and Rankine trace the history of the Keys and offer full transcriptions of four manuscripts.



The Magical Treatise of Solomon, or Hygromanteia
Ioannis Marathakis
Foreword by Stephen Skinner
9780738731407
US \$75.00 CAN \$86.95
348 pp • 7 1/2 x 10 1/4
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

This is the granddaddy of grimoires—the absolute foundation of ceremonial magic. The true source of the *Key of Solomon*, it is arguably the most significant magical text in the world. For the first time ever, this extraordinary work has been translated from the original Greek into English. Unlike the abridged Latin translation, it includes the complete text arranged in its proper order.



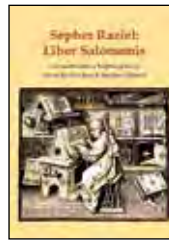
**Michael Psellus
on the Operation
of Daemons**
Stephen Skinner &
Marcus Collisson
9780738723549
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
96 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

Michael Constantine Psellus (1018-1178 C.E.) was one of the most notable writers and philosophers of the Byzantine era. This essential book delves into the life and scholastic contributions of Psellus. Most importantly, it explains exactly how the ancient Byzantines perceived the nature of Daemons—a critical component to truly understanding *The Key of Solomon*.



**Practical Angel Magic
of Dr. John Dee's
Enochian Tables**
*Tabularum Bonorum
Angelorum Invocationes*
Stephen Skinner &
David Rankine
9780738723518
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
296 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

Derived from two previously unpublished 17th century manuscripts on angel magic, this illustrated book contains the final corrected version of John Dee's great tables and an expansion of his most prized book of invocations. Discover what happened to John Dee's most important manuscript, his book of personal angelic invocations, and how it was developed into a magical system.



**Sepher Raziel:
Liber Salomonis**
*A Sixteenth Century
English Grimoire*
Don Karr &
Stephen Skinner
9780738723532
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
296 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

Sepher Raziel—also called *Liber Salomonis*—is a full grimoire in the Solomonic tradition from a 16th century manuscript. The seven books include the *Clavis* (astronomy), the *Ala* (stones, herbs, and animals), the *Tractatus Thymiamatus* (perfumes and suffumigations), and four treatises covering hours of the day, ritual purity, the different heavens and their angels, and more.



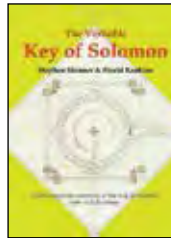
**Techniques of
Graeco-Egyptian
Magic**
Stephen Skinner
9780738746326
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
388 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket
Selling Territory:
North America

Ancient Egypt was at the heart of magic. Working with the handbooks of practicing magicians who lived during the first five centuries of this era, Stephen Skinner shows that magic is not something to theorize about, but a real practice, a real interaction with divinities, daimones, spirits, and even the dead.



**Techniques of
Solomonic Magic**
Stephen Skinner
9780738748061
US \$72.00 CAN \$82.95
378 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket

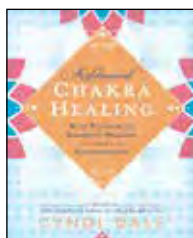
The most detailed analysis of the techniques of Solomonic magic from the 7th to the 19th century ever published. Discover specific magical techniques such as the invocation of the gods, the binding of demons, the use of the four demon Kings, and the construction of the circle and laamen.



**The Veritable
Key of Solomon**
Stephen Skinner &
David Rankine
9780738714530
US \$69.00 CAN \$79.50
488 pp • 7 1/2 x 10
Hardcover
Selling Territory:
U.S. & Canada

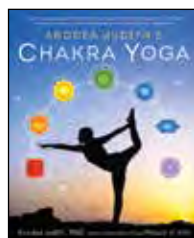
Based on one of the best-known grimoires of the Western world, *The Veritable Key of Solomon* presents all aspects of this revered magical system in one impressive source. Over 160 illustrations beautifully complement the elements of this complete and workable system of high magic.





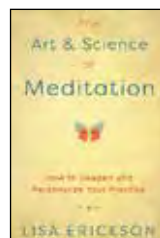
Advanced Chakra Healing
Four Pathways to Energetic Wellness and Transformation
Cyndi Dale
9780738764924
US \$44.99
CAN \$61.99
800 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Join world-renowned energy healer and bestselling author Cyndi Dale as she provides a comprehensive guide to energy and chakra work using the four pathways healing system. The concepts and techniques of this potent approach are designed to be totally aligned with love so that you can achieve the awakened state that brings true healing.



Anodea Judith's Chakra Yoga
Anodea Judith, PhD
9780738744445
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 7½ x 9¼
FULL COLOR

Anodea Judith's Chakra Yoga is a template for transformation and a formula for wholeness. Discover how to focus on chakras using postures, pranayama (breathing techniques), mantras, imagery, and meditation. With chapters devoted to each chakra—and pose sequences, tips, exercises, and variations—this book shows how to use the chakra system as a ladder for liberation and a map for true manifestation.



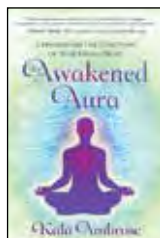
The Art & Science of Meditation
How to Deepen and Personalize Your Practice
Lisa Erickson
9780738761398
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

Take your meditation practice to the next level while learning to overcome challenges and integrate meditation techniques into your daily life. Drawn from ancient wisdom traditions as well as contemporary scientific research, the hands-on exercises in this book will help you achieve mystic states and live a more spiritual life.



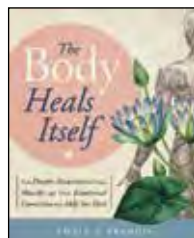
The Art of Spiritual Healing
Chakra and Energy Bodywork
Updated & Expanded
2nd Edition
Keith Sherwood
9780738746609
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Healing energy is always flowing through you—discover how to recognize and tap this incredible healing source. In this second edition, Keith Sherwood has expanded the scope beyond physical disease, adding chapters on healing energetic traumas and relationships, as well as maintaining wellness in a complex and stressful world.



The Awakened Aura
Experiencing the Evolution of Your Energy Body
Kala Ambrose
9780738727592
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Humanity is entering a new era—our auric and etheric bodies are transforming. Kala Ambrose, a wisdom teacher, intuitive, and oracle, teaches how to connect with your rapidly changing energy body to expand your awareness and capabilities on all levels. Discover how energy cords attach in relationships and how to work with the auras of others, access the akashic records, and much more.



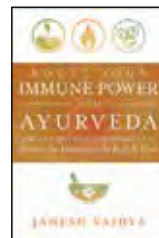
The Body Heals Itself
How Deeper Awareness of Your Muscles and Their Emotional Connection Can Help You Heal
Emily A. Francis
9780738750736
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
312 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Improve your physical health and emotional wellness with *The Body Heals Itself*, a practical guide to understanding, healing, and activating your muscles on an emotional level. This book shows you how the muscles are storehouses for emotions and encourages you to use that information to let go of pain.



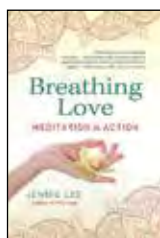
The Book of Shamanic Healing
Kristin Madden
9780738702711
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Learn to prepare yourself for healing work, communicate with spirit guides, free your voice and seek your power song, safely explore your shadow side, and partner with your drum to create healing. The author also covers practical ethical matters such as taking payment and working with friends.



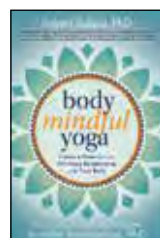
Boost Your Immune Power with Ayurveda
Simple Lifestyle Adjustments to Balance the Elements in the Body & Mind
Janesh Vaidya
9780738768540
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This book helps you bring the five elements back into a state of balance to optimize your natural immune power. Traditional Ayurveda practitioner Janesh Vaidya presents this powerful health science of the East in a way that is easy to understand and practice for all. You'll also learn to use Ayurveda's branches of food, lifestyle, yoga, and mind development.



Breathing Love
Meditation in Action
Jennie Lee
9780738752099
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5¼ x 8

Discover how to embody love, breathe it as your daily spiritual practice, and recognize it as the core of who you are. This book features a variety of topics, such as removing obstructions, building trust, learning to forgive, and dealing with loss. You'll also find daily meditation practices and mindful action to open your heart.



Body Mindful Yoga
Create a Powerful and Affirming Relationship with Your Body
Robert Butera, PhD & Jennifer Kreatsoulas, PhD
9780738756738
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Transform negative words, thoughts, perspectives, and beliefs into personal empowerment with *Body Mindful Yoga's* unique approach to combining yoga and the power of language. With this book's four Body Mindful steps—Listen, Learn, Love, and Live—you can begin to move through the world with an attitude that radiates self-confidence, contentment, and peace of mind.



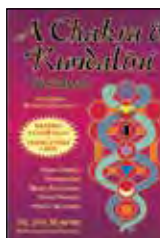
CBD for Your Health, Mind & Spirit
Advice, Recipes, and Meditations to Alleviate Ailments & Connect to Spirit
Kerri Connor
9780738767659
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
232 pp • 5 x 7

This book is here to help answer all your questions and get your relationship with CBD off to a good start. Kerri Connor explains what CBD can do for you, where to buy it, and how to use it. You will learn about the many forms of this powerful medicine as well as tips for dosing to facilitate a stable state of healing.



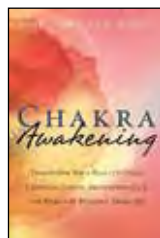
The CBD Skincare Solution
The Power of Cannabidiol for Healthy Skin
Manisha Singal, MD
9780738764887
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
256 pp • 5 x 7

Enjoy healthier and more beautiful skin with this book's innovative approach to using CBD oil for improved wellness. Manisha Singal, MD, shows how to use CBD to treat common skin conditions such as eczema, psoriasis, rosacea, allergies, acne, rash, scars, inflammation, and more. Also includes detailed guidelines for buying CBD products.



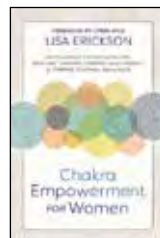
A Chakra & Kundalini Workbook
Psycho-Spiritual Techniques for Health, Rejuvenation, Psychic Powers & Spiritual Realization
Dr. Jonn Mumford
9781567184730
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
296 pp • 7 x 10

Spend a few minutes each day on the remarkable psycho-physiological techniques in this book and discover an inner relaxation that will lead you to better health and greater control over your personal destiny. Enter Yogic states of ecstasy and realization; unleash supernatural powers; expand consciousness through sex.



Chakra Awakening
Transform Your Reality Using Crystals, Color, Aromatherapy & the Power of Positive Thought
Margaret Ann Lembo
9780738714851
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

A ForeWord Book of the Year Bronze Award winner (Body, Mind, Spirit category)
Use gemstones and crystals to tap into the amazing energy within you—the chakras. This practical guide demonstrates how to activate and balance the seven main energy centers that influence everything from fertility to intuition. Includes color photos of gemstones and crystals.



Chakra Empowerment for Women
Self-Guided Techniques for Healing Trauma, Owning Your Power & Finding Overall Wellness
Lisa Erickson
9780738761404
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to move past trauma and find strength with twelve chakra tools, also known as chakra empowerments, that are based on the feminine energy body and life phases. Lisa Erickson presents a no-nonsense, easy-to-use approach to the chakras and teaches you how to use these tools to overcome challenges that women often face.



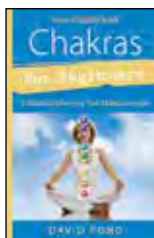
Chakra Healing and Karmic Awareness
Keith Sherwood
9780738703541
US \$14.95 CAN \$19.95
312 pp • 6 x 9

This book offers a step-by-step approach to overcoming karmic baggage and energy blockages. Keith Sherwood's easy techniques can help you activate the chakras, strengthen boundaries (the surface of auras), arouse the kundalini, and embrace personal karma. He also teaches how to care for your energy system and condition it for physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual wellbeing.



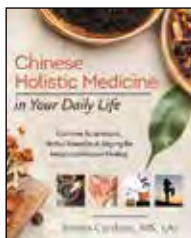
**Chakras Beyond
Beginners**
*Awakening to the
Power Within*
David Pond
9780738748597
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Building on concepts presented in *Chakras for Beginners*, David Pond explores the many applications of using chakras to enhance the flow of vital energy in all aspects of your life. Discover the path to your energetic core and bring each chakra into its full potential through exercises, activities, and meditations.



Chakras for Beginners
*A Guide to Balancing
Your Chakra Energies*
David Pond
9781567185379
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

The chakras are the batteries for the various levels of your life energy, and stand out as the most useful model for identifying how your energy is expressing itself. Discover what is causing any imbalances, how to bring your energies back into alignment, and how to achieve higher levels of consciousness.



**Chinese Holistic
Medicine in
Your Daily Life**
*Combine Acupuncture,
Herbal Remedies &
Qigong for...*
Steven Cardoza,
MS, LAc
9780738749303
US \$24.99
CAN \$28.95
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover how the various branches of Chinese medicine can be integrated with each other and into your life to ensure the best holistic outcomes for your specific health concerns. Presenting philosophical wisdom and practical self-care, this comprehensive guide explores Chinese medical theory and shows you how to apply the featured principles to treat illness and promote longevity.



**The Complete
Book of Chakra
Healing**
*Activate the
Transformative Power
of Your Energy Centers*
Cyndi Dale
9780738715025
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
456 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Formerly titled *New Chakra Healing*, this book continues to be a groundbreaking guide for healers, intuitives, and energy workers worldwide. Updated and expanded, this new edition features nearly 150 pages of fresh material, including cutting-edge research pointing to the existence and importance of the chakras, healing stories from the author, and expanded information on diseases as they relate to the chakras.



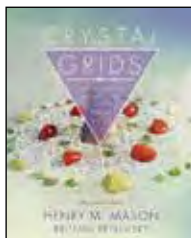
**The Courageous
Path to Healing**
*When Commitment to Yourself
& Your Recovery Becomes
Your Greatest Teacher*
Jennifer Kreatsoulas, PhD
9780738767468
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Join Jennifer Kreatsoulas, PhD, on her mindful, yoga-filled road to recovery and use powerful self-help exercises to aid in your own healing journey. Providing stories of poignant moments on Jennifer's road to overcoming an eating disorder, this book transforms her experiences into thematic lessons that you can use as you face challenges in your own life.



Crystal Awareness
Catherine Bowman
9780875420585
US \$9.99 CAN \$13.99
224 pp • mass market

This practical guide illustrates the basic nature of crystals and the different powers of each. Author Catherine Bowman reveals how crystals are used in deepening personal awareness through meditation; the secrets of healing with crystals; and how the energy fields of crystals can interplay with your own personal energy fields.



Crystal Grids
*How to Combine &
Focus Crystal Energies
to Enhance Your Life*
Henry M. Mason &
Brittani Petrofsky
9780738746883
US \$17.99
CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Use crystal grids to transform your life in a dazzling array of powerful and practical ways. Whether your goal is to find love, attract wealth, bless your home, overcome anxiety, or clear negative energy, this book has a grid for you. Learn how and why crystal grids are effective and explore the twenty-nine pre-designed grids.



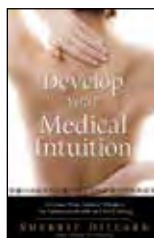
**Crystals Beyond
Beginners**
*Awaken Your Consciousness
with Precious Gifts
from the Earth*
Margaret Ann Lembo
9780738754086
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Crystals Beyond Beginners helps you draw upon your foundation of crystal work to improve your skills and guides you in using these amazing tools to take your practice to the next level. With this book, you'll fully incorporate crystal tools into your daily life, tune into their frequencies, and unlock your greatest potential.



Crystals for Beginners
*A Guide to Collecting &
Using Stones & Crystals*
Corinne Kenner
9780738707556
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Crystals for Beginners explores the universal allure of crystals and demonstrates how to channel their dynamic energies. From agates to zoisite, the characteristics of specific crystals are presented, along with advice for collecting, cleansing, and charging them. Readers also learn how to apply crystal energy to meditation, healing, psychic development, magic, divination, astral projection, dream work, and much more.



**Develop Your
Medical Intuition**
*Activate Your Natural
Wisdom for Optimum
Health and Well-being*
Sherrie Dillard
9780738742014
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Tune in to the energy body to assess and positively influence health on every level. Discover step-by-step exercises, guided visualizations, case studies, and practical advice from Sherrie Dillard's twenty-five year career as a professional medical intuitive. Explore the types of intuition and medical intuitive skills, and practice applying them for better health.



**Discover Your
Master Chakra**
*Reveal the Source of
Your Spiritual Gifts*
Stephanie S. Larsen
9780738749266
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Everyone has a master chakra that defines who they are and how they interact with others. This insightful book guides you in using your master chakra on the path to greater love, harmony, and fulfillment. Learn about the soul-ray colors, identify your spiritual gifts, and use that knowledge to solve problems and live according to your passions.



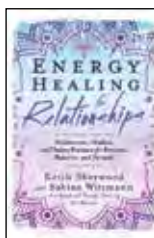
**Embodied Resilience
through Yoga**
*30 Mindful Essays About
Finding Empowerment
After Addiction, Trauma,
Grief, and Loss*
Melanie C. Klein, Kat
Heagberg, Kathryn
Ashworth, Toni Willis
9780738762494
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Filled with thirty personal essays of resilience through yoga, this book supports your journey toward empowerment, connection, and growth following trauma. Featuring Susanna Barkataki, Sarah Nannen, Michelle Johnson, and many other renowned practitioners, these essays inspire readers with stories of overcoming addiction, healing from grief, and dealing with trauma related to gender, identity, body image, and more.



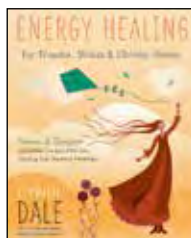
**Enchanted
Crystal Magic**
*Spells, Grids & Potions to
Manifest Your Desires*
Pamela Chen
9780738767161
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
286 pp • 5 x 7

Open your heart to the uplifting energy of crystals and discover your unique magic. This book shows you how to start your own practice to help improve your love life, manifest more money, heal emotional wounds, and connect with your true sparkly self. Pamela Chen shows you how to create and activate crystal grids, make crystal potions, and cast crystal spells.



**Energy Healing for
Relationships**
*Meditations, Mudras, and
Chakra Practices for Partners,
Families, and Friends*
Keith Sherwood &
Sabine Wittmann
9780738752068
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how to transform your relationships by healing the wounds, blockages, and attachments that drive family members apart. Featuring examples and hands-on exercises, this groundbreaking book helps you find a compatible partner, heal family dynamics, and overcome parental challenges. Also includes tips and techniques for working with meditation, chakras, mudras, and visualization.



**Energy Healing
for Trauma, Stress
& Chronic Illness**
*Uncover & Transform
the Subtle Energies
That Are Causing Your
Greatest Hardships*
Cyndi Dale
9780738761046
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
320 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

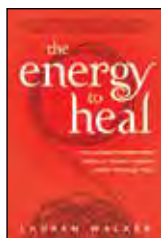
Combining insights from holistic healing modalities and mainstream science renowned author Cyndi Dale shares an impressive array of subtle-energy techniques for resolving challenging physical and spiritual ailments. Learn how to align with spirit guides, work with the chakras, locate hidden inner wounds, and release negative energies caused by environmental, physical, psychological, and spiritual forces.



**Energy Healing
for Women**
*Meditations, Mudras, and
Chakra Practices to Restore
Your Feminine Spirit*
Keith Sherwood and
Sabine Wittmann
9780738741123
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

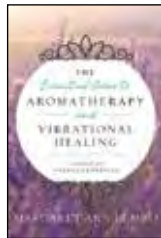
Reclaim your personal strength, joy, and sense of pleasure through a new understanding of your energy field. *Energy Healing for Women* provides effective exercises to heal injury and restore wholeness on all levels with chakra healing, karmic release, breathwork, massage, and affirmation practices. This guide's techniques will help restore your courage and vitality.





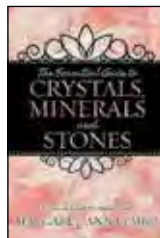
The Energy to Heal
Find Lasting Freedom From
Stress and Trauma Through
Energy Medicine Yoga
Lauren Walker
9780738769493
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9
May 2022

Clear your energetic pathways and calm the storm of your stressful modern life with Lauren Walker's unique healing system. This book offers a customizable program with step-by-step practices. Combining yoga and energy work with the five elements, this book helps diminish stress and trauma's effect on you.



The Essential Guide to Aromatherapy and Vibrational Healing
Margaret Ann Lembo
9780738743394
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Enhance your healing practice with *The Essential Guide to Aromatherapy and Vibrational Healing*, an A-to-Z guide to sixty essential oils that also features flower remedies, gemstone essences, and other vibrational elements. Discover how to use aromatherapy and its allies to become self-aware and uncover pent-up feelings.



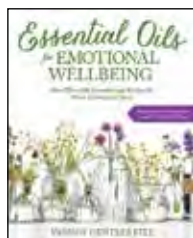
The Essential Guide to Crystals, Minerals and Stones
Margaret Ann Lembo
9780738732527
US \$25.99 CAN \$36.99
456 pp • 6 x 9

Packed with nearly 200 color photos, this go-to reference highlights 160 stones that can improve your life mentally, physically, emotionally, and spiritually. Each specimen includes corresponding chakras, planets, elements, zodiac signs, divinatory meaning, and affirmations. Discover how to use these gemstones for personal development, spiritual awakening, and more.



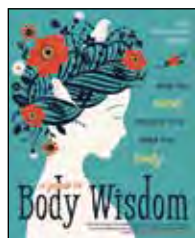
Essential Oils for Beginners
A Guide to What They Are
& How to Use Them
Kac Young, PhD
9780738762739
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
384 pp • 5½ x 8

You can easily achieve vibrant health and wellness through the use of twenty essential oils specifically chosen for their versatility and practicality. Kac Young shows you how these oils can be made into cleaning products, massage oils, aromatics, aphrodisiacs, magical formulas, and much more. This must-have resource enhances your spirituality, happiness, and fortitude.



Essential Oils for Emotional Wellbeing
More Than 400
Aromatherapy
Recipes for Mind,
Emotions & Spirit
Vannoy Gentiles Fite
9780738756639
US \$37.99
CAN \$51.99
432 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Bring essential oil knowledge that has been gathered through the ages into your modern life. Featuring more than 400 step-by-step recipes, this book makes it easy for you to take control of your wellness and spiritual journey. It's well-organized and features everything from lotions and bath bombs to powders and sprays.



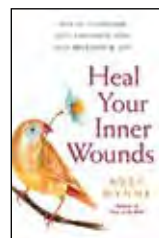
A Guide to Body Wisdom
What Your Mind
Needs to Know
About Your Body
Ann Todhunter
Brode
9780738756950
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Discover how to listen to, understand, respect, and work with your body's innate wisdom in everyday living with *A Guide to Body Wisdom*. Once you engage in a conversation with your body, you'll learn how to deepen your intuition and spirituality, enhance your creativity and personal power, become more emotionally savvy, and heal old wounds.



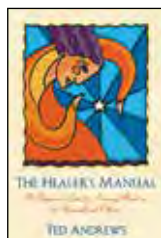
Hawaiian Shamanistic Healing
Medicine Ways to Cultivate
the Aloha Spirit
Wayne Kealohi Powell,
Patricia Lynn Miller
9780738750491
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5½ x 8

Learn to cultivate aloha spirit with Hawaiian bodywork practices and medicine ways. This book explores the techniques of several renowned healing systems, Kahi Loa, Heartworks, Aunty Margaret's Big Island Massage, Traditional Hawaiian Touch Medicine, and Temple Style Lomi. With this book, you'll create space for miracles and open up to higher qualities of living.



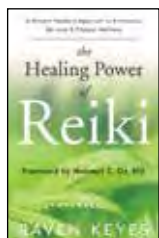
Heal Your Inner Wounds
How to Transform Deep
Emotional Pain into
Freedom & Joy
Abby Wynne
9780738757070
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 5½ x 8

Now is the time to start feeling worthy of the good life you dream about. This inspiring book features a unique mix of shamanism and psychotherapy for transformational healing. Abby Wynne guides you through each step of life and teaches you to let go of resentments from the past so you can have a more positive future.



The Healer's Manual
A Beginner's Guide
to Energy Healing for
Yourself and Others
Ted Andrews
9780875420073
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

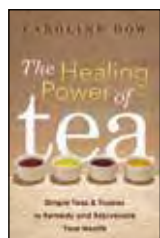
While we are constantly being exposed to viruses and bacteria, it is actually our unbalanced emotions and thoughts that deplete our natural physical energies. This book involves locating and removing energy blockages wherever they occur. It is an easy guide to simple vibrational healing therapies that anyone can learn to apply: sound, color, fragrance, etheric touch, and flower/gem elixirs.



The Healing Power of Reiki
A Modern Master's Approach
to Emotional, Spiritual
& Physical Wellness
Raven Keyes
Foreword by
Dr. Mehmet Oz
9780738733517
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5½ x 8

Selling Territory: North America

Raven Keyes, the first Reiki Master to practice in an operating room with Dr. Mehmet Oz, has brought Reiki to the defining events of our time. She tells moving stories of giving Reiki to rescue workers at Ground Zero, professional athletes, and trauma patients. Also includes exercises and meditations.



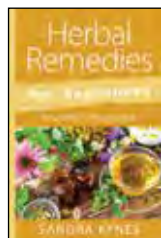
The Healing Power of Tea
Simple Teas & Tisanes to
Remedy and Rejuvenate
Your Health
Caroline Dow
9780738740331
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5½ x 8

From the history of tea to growing a tea garden, this comprehensive book takes you on a fascinating journey into the world of teas and tisanes. Whether you're a new or expert tea drinker, Caroline Dow provides you with "tea-rific" knowledge, including explanations of different tea types and what blends will alleviate common ailments.



The Herb Gardener's Essential Guide
Creating Herbal
Remedies and Oils
for Health & Healing
Sandra Kynes
9780738745640
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
264 pp • 8 x 10

This beautifully illustrated guide presents everything you need to know to create your own apothecary garden, from selecting plants to harvesting and storing herbs to making remedies and savories of all sorts. You'll learn how to use twenty-eight popular, easy-to-grow herbs to treat everyday ailments and maintain good health.



Herbal Remedies for Beginners
Natural Ways to Treat Ailments
Sandra Kynes
9780738761916
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5½ x 8

From teas and oils to balms and gels, this impressive book contains almost 200 recipes for herbal remedies. Whether you'd like to make a basil and lemongrass salve to soothe insect bites or a ginger and turmeric syrup to alleviate motion sickness, bestselling author Sandra Kynes shows how herbal remedies can treat everything from the flu to kidney stones.



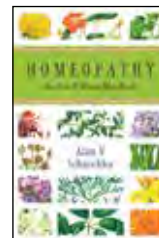
An Herbalist's Guide to Formulary
The Art & Science of Creating
Effective Herbal Remedies
Holly Bellebuono
9780738753034
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the ancient art of formulary with award-winning herbalist Holly Bellebuono's comprehensive guide to creating effective herbal medicine. This book is packed with information on more than one hundred plants and shares Bellebuono's step-by-step method of formulary with personal and clinical examples.



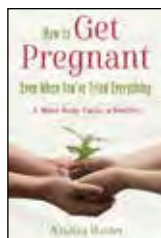
High-Vibe Crystal Healing
Crystal Frequencies and
Body Layouts That Will
Rock Your World
Jolie DeMarco
9780738760698
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Learn the fascinating art of using crystal frequencies to release negative baggage, heal from ailments, and balance your energy. Featuring twenty-six crystal body layouts and sixty-six individual crystals and gemstones, this book helps you discover the properties of crystals for healing, fun, and wellness. Also, includes tips for adding essential oils to your crystal practice.



Homeopathy
An A to Z Home Handbook
Alan Schmukler
9780738708737
US \$21.99 CAN \$29.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Effective, safe, affordable, and free of chemical side effects—the benefits of homeopathy are endless! This handbook provides a comprehensive list of proven remedies—safe for people and animals. Packed with homeopathic treatments for arthritis, colds, insomnia, morning sickness, and a host of other ailments and injuries, this handy reference guide also includes information on homeopathic immunization and first aid.



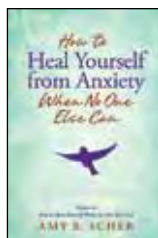
How to Get Pregnant, Even When You've Tried Everything
A Mind-Body Guide to Fertility
Andrea Reiter
9780738756967
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
192 pp • 6 x 9

Holistic fertility coach Andrea Reiter helps you explore what may be blocking your pregnancy efforts and offers concrete ways to navigate them to create the baby, and the life, you deserve. Her mind-body approach focuses on natural alternatives to invasive and expensive fertility procedures. By changing your thought process, you can remove the obstacles you thought you couldn't overcome.



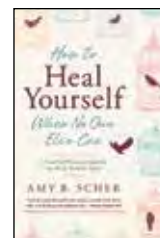
How to Heal with Color
Ted Andrews
9780738708119
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

Color vibrations can interact with the human energy system to stabilize physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual conditions. This book helps you develop psychic sensitivity to color vibrations, gives beneficial colors for over 50 conditions, and teaches you to balance the chakras, construct a healing mandala, rejuvenate your health, and determine what colors you need through dowsing and muscle testing.



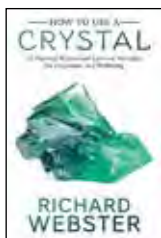
How to Heal Yourself from Anxiety When No One Else Can
Amy B. Scher
9780738756462
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Join bestselling author Amy B. Scher as she shares a unique, go-at-your-own-pace approach to working with energetic factors to address imbalances, change destructive beliefs, calm your body, and release the anxiety that holds you back. This book guides you through a series of illustrative stories and exercises that can change your life.



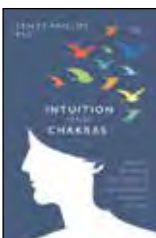
How to Heal Yourself When No One Else Can
A Total Self-Healing Approach for Mind, Body & Spirit
Amy B. Scher
9780738745541
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
2017 IPPY Award Winner

Using energy therapy and emotional healing techniques, *How to Heal Yourself When No One Else Can* shows you how to love, accept, and be yourself no matter what. Energy therapist Amy B. Scher presents a down-to-earth three-part approach to removing blockages, changing your relationship with stress, and coming into alignment with who you truly are.



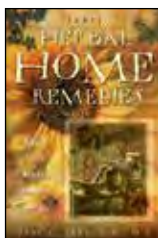
How to Use a Crystal
50 Practical Rituals and Spiritual Activities for Inspiration and Well-Being
Richard Webster
9780738756707
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Bestselling author Richard Webster presents an accessible and inspiring guide filled with practical rituals and activities that can be performed with a single stone. Once you have your chosen crystal, you can explore more than fifty ways to work with it: attract love, control stress, bless your home, enhance creativity, and much more.



Intuition and Chakras
How to Increase Your Psychic Development Through Energy
Lesley Phillips, PhD
9780738762753
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to receive higher guidance, release doubt, clear blocks, and improve your intuition with this book on developing your psychic abilities through energy. You'll express your full potential through a journey of spiritual awakening. Featuring exercises and foundational techniques, this book makes it easy to follow your inner guidance and overcome challenges.



Jude's Herbal Home Remedies
Natural Health, Beauty & Home Care Secrets
Jude C. Todd, C.H., M.H.
9780875428697
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how cayenne pepper promotes hair growth, why cranberry juice is good for asthma attacks, how to make a potent juice to flush out fat, what herbs to use to rid your pet of fleas, and much more. This simple guide to self-care provides herbalists with advice for family, pets, garden, and household. Eight hundred remedies and recipes in all!



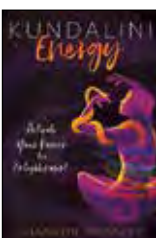
Kundalini
Divine Energy, Divine Life
Cyndi Dale
9780738725888
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

What is kundalini energy and how can it transform your life? This book by intuitive healer Cyndi Dale features the latest scientific research; mystical practices such as breathwork, tantra, and mantras; and illuminating first-hand accounts from Cyndi's practice. Practical exercises demonstrate how to work with this sacred energy to achieve vibrant health, develop meaningful relationships, and find your life purpose.



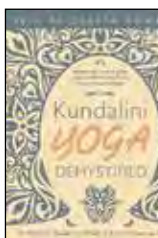
Kundalini and the Chakras
Evolution in this Lifetime
A Practical Guide
Genevieve Lewis Paulson
9780875425924
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

We all possess the powerful evolutionary force of Kundalini that can open us to genius states, psychic powers, and cosmic consciousness. As the energies of the Aquarian Age intensify, more people are experiencing the "big release" spontaneously, but have been ill-equipped to channel its force in a productive manner. This book shows you how to release Kundalini gradually and safely.



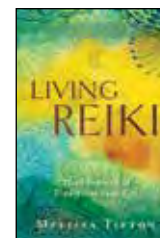
Kundalini Energy
Activate Your Power for Enlightenment
Shannon Yizarry
9780738768281
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to awaken your kundalini, let go of fear, and cultivate pure contentment. Join Kundalini expert Shannon Yizarry as she shares tips and techniques for breathwork, meditation, incantations, mantras, mudras, working with herbs, spiritual nutrition, chakras, crystals, essential oils, incense, astrology, dream work, and more.



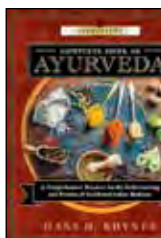
Kundalini Yoga Demystified
A Modern Guide to What It Is and How to Practice
Erin Elizabeth Downing
9780738767475
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
272 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Filled with quick one-, three-, and eleven-minute exercises, this book is designed to help you begin or embed your own personal kundalini practice. Explore simple breathing techniques, work through gentle postures (asanas), and discover mantras for activating the chakras. Erin Elizabeth Downing shares Kundalini basics, nutritional wisdom, and much more.



Living Reiki
Heal Yourself and Transform Your Life
Melissa Tipton
9780738759432
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Embark on a journey deep into the mysteries of reiki and create a potent elixir of healing that will unite you with your true self. This book guides you on the path of self-transformation and provides practices designed to shed filters and obstructions. Discover the teachings of reiki through meditation, ritual, and other powerful techniques.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Ayurveda
A Comprehensive Resource for the Understanding...
Hans H. Rhymer
9780738748689
US \$34.99
CAN \$44.99
672 pp • 8 x 10

Discover the principles, therapies, and collected knowledge of a venerable ancient healing system. Ayurveda provides a threefold approach to wellness: preventative, psychological, and curative. This comprehensive reference to a natural system of medicine will guide you on your way to addressing specific health concerns and improving overall wellbeing.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Chakras
Your Definitive Source of Energy Center Knowledge...
Cyndi Dale
9780738739625
US \$44.99
CAN \$61.99
1056 pp • 8 x 10

Lively and accessible, this definitive reference explores the science, history, practices, and structures of subtle energy systems. With an abundance of illustrations and a wealth of practical exercises, *Llewellyn's Complete Book of Chakras* shows you how to use subtle energy for healing, attracting what you need, obtaining guidance, and expanding your consciousness.



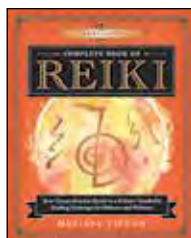
Llewellyn's Complete Book of Essential Oils
How to Blend, Diffuse, Create Remedies, and Use in Everyday Life
Sandra Kynes
9780738756875
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
336 pp • 8 x 10

This thorough guide to working with essential oils features detailed profiles for sixty-eight essential oils and fourteen carrier oils. Author Sandra Kynes provides remedies for seventy-five specific ailments as well as tips, techniques, and dozens of recipes. This book is designed to help you discover the most important and up-to-date information about essential oils.



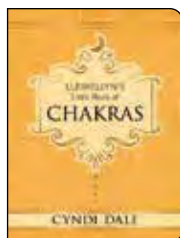
Llewellyn's Book of Natural Remedies
Over 400 Ayurvedic, Herbal, Essential Oil, and Home Remedies for Everyday Ailments
Vannoy Gentles Fite
9780738762913
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

This impressive book shares a powerful integrative approach to healing minor everyday ailments, achieving health goals, and living a more holistic, natural life. Vannoy Gentles Fite shares more than 400 remedies for 101 different ailments, exploring contemporary and traditional uses for essential oils, herbs, Ayurveda, and home remedies.



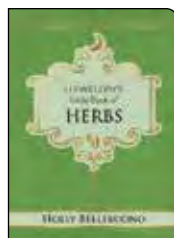
Llewellyn's Complete Book of Reiki
Your Comprehensive Guide to a Holistic Hands-On Healing Technique for Balance and Wellness
Melissa Tipton
9780738761831
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
408 pp • 8 x 10

Providing an in-depth look at the history, study, and practice of reiki, this illustrated guide is ideal for students and practitioners of every level. Discover techniques, hands-on training practices, and different versions of reiki from around the world. This comprehensive book shows you the many ways reiki can uplift your life and restore your well-being.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Chakras
Cyndi Dale
9780738751559
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with gold foil and rounded corners

Discover one of the world's oldest and most revered systems for health and well-being with this beautifully bound, pocket-sized guide to chakras. These spinning wheels of energy are the key to living at your highest potential. Learn tips and techniques for using them to help you heal illness and emotional wounds, solve financial and career difficulties, and more.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Herbs
Holly Bellebuono
9780738762050
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
264 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and rounded corners

Featuring recipes, helpful exercises, practical gardening tips, stories, and advice for creating herbal medicines, this fun hardcover book is an ideal resource for gardeners and aspiring herbalists. Discover the secrets of planting and growing herbs, choosing the best plants for your goals, and more. Explore unusual yet noteworthy herbs, wild herbs to keep, and herbs to avoid.



Magick of Reiki
Focused Energy for Healing, Ritual, & Spiritual Development
Christopher Penczak
9780738705736
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Christopher Penczak examines Reiki—a Japanese healing tradition—from a magical perspective. He explores the history, myths, variations, and three degrees of Reiki. Best of all, you'll learn how to integrate Reiki and magical practice, such as using Reiki energy for psychic development and with candle magick, crystals, herbs, charms, and talismans.



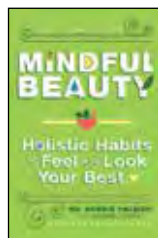
Medical Reiki
A Groundbreaking Approach to Using Energy Medicine for Challenging Treatments
Raven Keyes
9780738763859
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This breakthrough book presents an integrative system of energy medicine that supports patients undergoing intense medical procedures. Medical Reiki has been shown to activate the parasympathetic nervous system and accelerate the effectiveness of treatments like surgery and chemotherapy. Reiki Master Raven Keyes is uniquely qualified to share these techniques.



Meditation for Beginners
Techniques for Awareness, Mindfulness & Relaxation
Stephanie Clement, Ph.D.
9780738702032
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

Just a few minutes of meditation each day is all you need to gain a deeper understanding of what goes on inside your mind when awake and asleep. This step-by-step approach introduces you to the rich possibilities of this age-old spiritual practice. Improve concentration, relax your body quickly, work with your natural healing ability, and enhance physical performance.



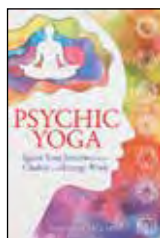
Mindful Beauty
Holistic Habits to Feel and Look Your Best
Dr. Debbie Palmer, Valerie Latona
9780738761862
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This is a practical, hands-on guide to holistic health and wellness. Dr. Debbie Palmer is the perfect coach as you learn how stress, nutrition, relationships, and spirituality can affect your sense of inner peace and outer beauty. Discover new tools for spirituality, relaxation, and self-care. You'll also explore how to make positive nutritional choices and improve your personal relationships.



Mother Nature's Herbal
A Complete Guide for Experiencing the Beauty, Knowledge, and Synergy of Everything that Grows
Dr. Judith Griffin
9780738712567
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

With ancient folklore, simple instructions for growing an herb garden, and recipes from around the world, *Mother Nature's Herbal* is hands-down the most unique, thoughtful, and comprehensive guide to growing and preparing herbs. Graced with illustrations, this book presents centuries-old customs, gardening tips, and recipes for foods, teas, tonics, ointments, and medicines.



Psychic Yoga
Ignite Your Intuition with Chakra and Energy Work
Shannon Yizarray
9780738764467
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Develop your psychic abilities and raise your frequency with over fifty easy-to-use yoga poses that activate your chakras. This accessible guide presents a powerful fusion of intuition, yoga, and chakra work that makes it easy to heighten your natural gifts, heal yourself, and overcome your biggest challenges so you can achieve spiritual and emotional wellness.



The Pure Heart of Yoga
Ten Essential Steps for Personal Transformation
Robert Butera, PhD
9780738714875
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

"*The Pure Heart of Yoga* will bring increased depth to your yoga practice . . . an excellent book."—Eleanor Criswell, Ed.D., author of *How Yoga Works*.

Dr. Butera's simple ten-step approach invites all levels of yoga practitioners to deepen their understanding of yoga philosophy and work toward health and self-realization.



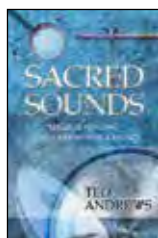
Reiki for Beginners
Mastering Natural Healing Techniques
David Vennells
9781567187670
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

Reiki is a simple yet profound system of hands-on healing developed in Japan during the 1800s. *Reiki for Beginners* gives you the basic principles of using Reiki as a healing technique and as a tool for personal growth. Unravel your inner mysteries, heal your wounds, and discover your potential for great happiness. Includes many new techniques, advice, philosophies, and meditations.



Sacred Herb Bundles for Energy Cleansing
Your Guide to a Powerful Healing Practice to Cleanse, Bless, and Inspire
Kiera Fogg
9780738762098
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
128 pp • 8 x 9
Flexibound

The spiritual art of working with herb bundles has become a worldwide phenomenon, and this book is all about simplifying the process and creating custom herb blends. With beautiful color photography throughout, this book features thirty recipes, simple rituals, and blend ideas for many specific uses, including self-clearing, romance, and calling angels.



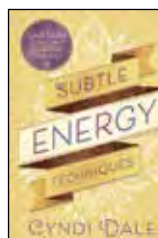
Sacred Sounds
Magic & Healing through Words & Music
Ted Andrews
9780875420189
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Learn how to tap into the magical and healing aspects of voice, resonance, and music. Learn how different instruments affect the chakras, discover the healing aspects of vocal tones, find the magic and mysteries within myths, and open to higher states of consciousness. This is the only book to apply the physics of sound to self-transformation.



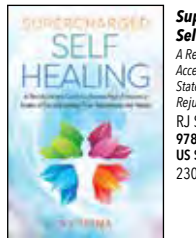
Sound Healing for Beginners
Using Vibration to Harmonize Your Health and Wellness
Joshua Goldman and Alec W. Sims
9780738745367
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
336 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

Unleash the power of sound with this easy-to-use and informative guide. From personal enhancement to energetic balance, sound healing is an effective tool for harmonizing your health and wellness. Presenting a clear and solid foundation of core concepts, this accessible guide shows you how to tap into the remarkable benefits of sound healing.



Subtle Energy Techniques
Cyndi Dale
9780738751610
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Renowned author Cyndi Dale invites you into the world of subtle energy, where you'll explore auras, chakras, intuition, and the basics of two groundbreaking energy techniques: Spirit-to-Spirit and Healing Streams of Grace. *Subtle Energy Techniques* shows you how to work with energy through the elements and how to adapt the techniques to help yourself and others.



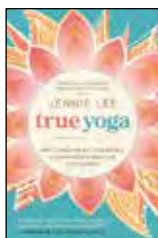
Supercharged Self-Healing
A Revolutionary Guide to Access High-Frequency States of Consciousness That Rejuvenate and Repair
RJ Spina
9780738768090
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
230 pp • 6 x 9

RJ Spina shares the unique seven-step healing system that he used to overcome chest-down paralysis and chronic illness and now utilizes to help countless others heal their debilitating health challenges. This book shows you how to achieve elevated states of consciousness and harness high-frequency energy for health, vitality, and deep inner peace.



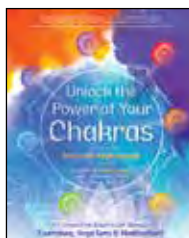
Tapping Into Wellness
Using EFT to Clear Emotional
& Physical Pain & Illness
Kathilyn Solomon
9780738737881
US \$19.99 CAN \$22.95
336 pp • 6 x 9

EFT (also known as tapping) is a fast-spreading, easy to learn, and effective approach for improved health, peace, abundance, and optimism. Often referred to as acupuncture without needles, EFT can help you treat a variety of physical, emotional, and mental issues. Join Kathilyn Solomon as she shares instructions, exercises, and case studies.



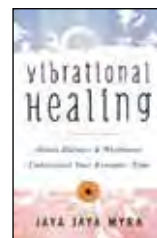
True Yoga
Practicing with the Yoga
Sutras for Happiness &
Spiritual Fulfillment
Jennie Lee
9780738746258
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Achieve lasting happiness no matter what life brings. True Yoga is an inspirational guide to overcoming difficulties and creating sustainable joy through the Eight Limbs of Yoga outlined in the Yoga Sutras. Whether challenged by work, health, relationships, or parenting, you'll find tangible practices to improve your life in this comprehensive book.



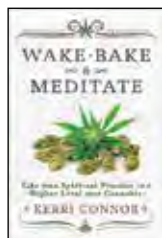
Unlock the Power of Your Chakras
An Immersive
Experience through
Exercises, Yoga Sets
& Meditations
Masuda Mohamadi
9780738771021
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
August 2022

Explore your inner world with this full-color book's detailed approach to understanding the chakras and using a variety of physical and mental exercises to bring balance to each of them. Masuda Mohamadi combines the ancient wisdom and philosophy of yoga with accessible practices you can use to make profound changes in your life.



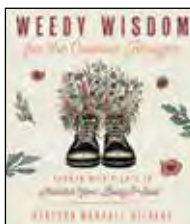
Vibrational Healing
Attain Balance & Wholeness •
Understand Your Energetic Type
Jaya Jaya Myra
9780738743622
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Explore the dynamic relationship between energy and health, learn a variety of healing modalities, and determine which vibrational healing techniques will work best for you. Discover your energy type, physical-body type, temperament, and life purpose. This guide is perfect for skilled healers and beginners who want to live more balanced and healthy lives.



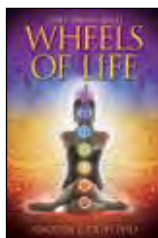
Wake, Bake & Meditate
Take Your Spiritual Practice to
a Higher Level with Cannabis
Kerri Connor
9780738760636
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

Discover a hands-on guide to using cannabis for spiritual practice and connection with the divine. Kerri Connor provides step-by-step instructions to help you work with the divine masculine and feminine, heal your physical body and emotional self, develop relationships on a spiritual level, and achieve bliss and clarity. You will also discover strain recommendations for specific intentions.



**Weedy Wisdom
for the Curious
Forager**
Common Wild
Plants to Nourish
Your Body & Soul
Rebecca Gilbert
9780738772073
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 6 1/4
May 2022

Based on foraging classes Rebecca taught at Camp Jabberwocky, the oldest summer camp for people with disabilities in the US, this book introduces beginners to the language of plants and the art of noticing. You'll learn to gather and prepare commonly available plants, from sumac to sassafras, for a wide variety of purposes.



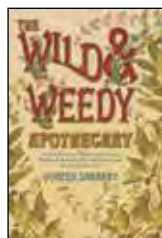
Wheels of Life
A User's Guide to the
Chakra System
Anodea Judith, PhD
9780875423203
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
480 pp • 6 x 9

Most titles describe the chakras individually, and while this book is like an encyclopedia in that regard, its greatest value is as a text/course on the chakra system as a whole. Just as physical organs do not function in isolation, our physical and spiritual health and well-being depend upon the energetic integration of all the chakras.



**Whole Body
Healing**
Create Your Own
Path to Physical,
Emotional, Energetic
& Spiritual Wellness
Emily A. Francis
9780738762180
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Learn how to take an active role in your own healing process and discover a wide range of treatment modalities to help you achieve physical, emotional, and spiritual wellness. Within these pages, you will find dozens of hands-on practices for working with your body as an integrated whole and for incorporating chakras, emotions, spiritual energies, and much more.



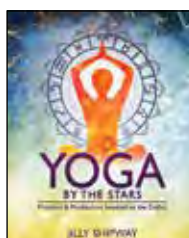
**The Wild & Weedy
Apothecary**
An A to Z Book of Herbal
Concoctions, Recipes &
Remedies, Practical Know-
How & Food for the Soul
Doreen Shababy
9780738719078
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

In this warm and friendly guide, herbalist Doreen Shababy shares her extensive collection of herbal remedies, folk and food wisdom, and eclectic recipes from around the world—all organized in an A to Z format. Beginners and herb enthusiasts can learn how to use herbs to make a soothing salve, a fragrant tea, vibrant salads, and other tasty dishes.



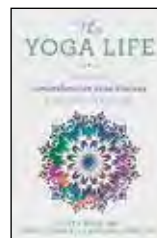
Yoga Beyond the Mat
How to Make Yoga Your
Spiritual Practice
Alanna Kaivalya, PhD
9780738747644
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to develop a personal, holistic yoga lifestyle so you can achieve lasting spiritual and psychological transformation. Explore a complete range of yoga practices, including removing obstacles, appreciating the present moment, balancing the chakras, and more. Through ritual, meditation, journaling, and other spiritual practices, this book helps you realize personal bliss.



Yoga by the Stars
Practices and
Meditations Inspired
by the Zodiac
Jilly Shipway
9780738763866
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
272 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Bring the wheel of the zodiac into your practice and discover how the symbolism of the signs inspires new and exciting yoga sequences. With poses, meditations, visualizations, and breathing exercises. This exploration of ancient, celestial wisdom can elevate your yoga practice to new heights and give you a greater sense of peace, power, and wellness.



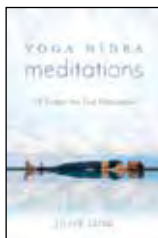
The Yoga Life
Applying Comprehensive
Yoga Therapy to All
Areas of Your Life
Robert Butera PhD, Ilene
S. Rosen, Jennifer Hilbert
9780738757674
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
252 pp • 6 x 9

This innovative book shows you how to design and apply a personalized system of yoga. You'll discover yoga's philosophy and guiding principles in a way that makes it easy to use them every day. Both scientific and spiritual perspectives are featured, merging Eastern and Western wisdom together to show you the path to a happy and healthy yoga lifestyle.



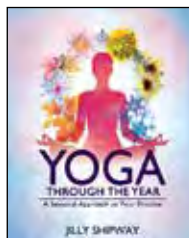
Yoga Mythology
64 Asanas & Their Stories
Devdutt Pattanaik
& Matthew Rulli
9780738770642
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
360 pp • 5 x 7 1/4
July 2022

Enrich your yoga practice with this in-depth look at the poses (asanas) and the spiritual basis for their creation. This book recounts the stories behind more than sixty asanas, drawing attention to an Indic worldview based on the concepts of eternity, rebirth, liberation, and empathy. You'll find stories from Jainism, Buddhism, and Hinduism.



**Yoga Nidra
Meditations**
24 Scripts for True Relaxation
Julie Lusk
9780738764795
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

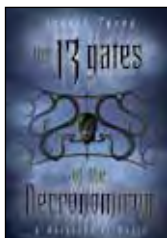
Yoga Nidra is an empowering meditation done lying down rather than sitting, and it gives you the calm and focus to work through a variety of physical, mental, and emotional issues. This guide presents twenty-four scripts from fourteen of the best Yoga Nidra experts in the world. With them, you'll find deeply restorative rest and relaxation.



**Yoga Through
the Year**
A Seasonal Approach
to Your Practice
Jilly Shipway
9780738756912
US \$18.99
CAN \$26.99
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Create balance in your yoga practice and your life by connecting with nature and the cycle of the seasons. Yoga Through the Year provides seasonal inspiration and guidance all year round and helps you familiarize yourself with the prevalent energy of each season. Explore mindfulness exercises, visualizations, meditations, yoga poses, and more.





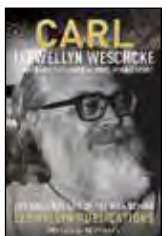
The 13 Gates of the Necronomicon
A Workbook of Magic
Donald Tyson
9780738721217
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
432 pp • 7 x 10

Donald Tyson unveils an authentic sourcebook for magicians inspired by H. P. Lovecraft's Cthulhu mythos. Lovecraft's alien races, ancient sorceries, deities, witches, and ghouls are the foundation for this workable and coherent system of modern ritual magic. Based on actual zodiacal constellations, this authoritative guide presents essential elements of the Necronomicon mythos for use in dream scrying, astral projection, and spirit communication.



Ars Notoria
The Grimoire of Rapid Learning by Magic, with the Golden Flowers of Apollonius of Tyana
Dr. Stephen Skinner, Daniel Clark
9780738764528
US \$96.00
CAN \$135.00
425 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket; 160+ color illus.

Widely distributed in the 13th–16th centuries, this fascinating grimoire shows readers how to use magic to gain proficiency in memorization and learning, making it a key resource for engaging spirits in the quest for knowledge. Printed in its complete form for the first time, this unique work belongs in every collection.



Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Pioneer & Publisher of Body, Mind & Spirit
Melanie Marquis
9780738753270
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
360 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Carl Llewellyn Weschcke will forever be known as the Father of the New Age. In vivid and entertaining detail, this book tells Carl's story, from a childhood influenced by his Spiritualist grandfather to his stewardship of a world-famous publishing company. Includes 100 photos as well as contributions from friends, family, artists, authors, and collaborators.



The Complete Book of Spells, Ceremonies & Magic
Migene González-Wippler
9780875422862
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
400 pp • 6 x 9

Unlock the mysteries of the universe with this comprehensive examination of magical theory and practice. Drawing upon every major branch of Western magic, here are magical spells, initiation rites, and ceremonies from all over the world. This one-of-a-kind reference and practical guide also includes over 100 rare photos and illustrations.



Alhazred
Author of the Necronomicon
Donald Tyson
9780738708928
US \$29.95 CAN \$34.95
672 pp • 7 x 10

FICTION

H. P. Lovecraft's compelling character, Abdul Alhazred, is brought to life in this epic tale about the mad sorcerer. Originally a handsome boy from Yemen, he ends up mutilated and cast into the desert by the king. A quest to restore his body and reunite with his true love takes him to fantastic realms, where he is tormented by his dark lord.



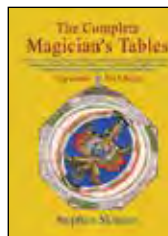
Ars Notoria: The Method - Version B
Medieval Angel Magic
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738770307
US \$80.00 CAN \$112.00
212 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hard cover with dust jacket

A very popular grimoire during the 13th–16th centuries, the *Ars Notoria* contains detailed techniques for rapidly understanding and remembering complex subjects on first reading. Detailed commentary is provided on the grimoire's origins, content, possible authors, owners, methods of use, and practical considerations as well as comprehensive tables of the almost 100 notae variants.



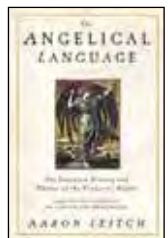
The Celtic Golden Dawn
An Original & Complete Curriculum of Druidical Study
John Michael Greer
9780738731551
US \$23.99
CAN \$32.99
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

A century ago, groups descending from the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn fused occult lore of the Western magical tradition with nature spirituality of the Druid Revival. Greer has re-created a complete magical system based on the Celtic Golden Dawn traditions. His curriculum covers ceremonial magic, divination, magical techniques, self-initiation, and more.



The Complete Magician's Tables
Stephen Skinner
9780738711645
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
432 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

The most complete collection of magician's tables available, this monumental work documents thousands of mystical links—spanning pagan pantheons, Kabbalah, astrology, tarot, I Ching, angels, demons, herbs, perfumes, and more! Well-organized and easy-to-use, *The Complete Magician's Tables* can help you understand the vast connections making up our strange and mysterious universe.



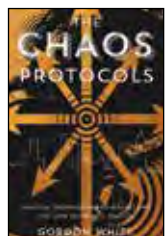
The Angelical Language, Volume I
The Complete History and Mythos of the Tongue of Angels
Aaron Leitch
9780738714905
US \$39.95 CAN \$45.95
336 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover

The Angelical language channeled by alchemist Edward Kelley and recorded by royal astrologer John Dee has mystified magicians, linguists, historians, and cryptographers for generations. Aaron Leitch's long-awaited masterwork reveals in plain language—for the first time ever—how the Angelical language was received, for what it was intended, and how to use it properly.



Ascension Magick
Ritual, Myth & Healing for the New Aeon
Christopher Penczak
9780738710471
US \$32.99
CAN \$45.99
576 pp • 7 x 9 1/8

Ascension Magick unveils the diverse mystical roots of ascension, and highlights where the beliefs and practices of today's "light workers" intersect with those of modern pagans, witches, and magick practitioners. It also examines the practical side—various forms of magick, energy healing, meditation, past life regression, channeling, dowsing—and provides helpful meditations, spells, and exercises.



The Chaos Protocols
Magical Techniques for Navigating the New Economic Reality
Gordon White
9780738744711
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Discover definitive magical steps for finding meaning in a world that is no longer set up to provide wealth and social mobility for all. Your life should matter and you're not going to let something as trifling as the apocalypse get in the way of it.



The Complete Magick Curriculum of the Secret Order G.B.G.
Being the Entire Study, Curriculum, Magick Rituals, and Initiatory Practices of the G.B.G.: (The Great Brotherhood of God)
Louis T. Culling; Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
9780738719122
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

This classic ceremonial magick book—written by an initial member of the Great Brotherhood of God, or G.B.G.:—has been updated and expanded by Llewellyn's own Carl Llewellyn Weschcke. Weschcke's illuminating commentary and definitions render these magickal philosophies and practices more accessible and relevant for modern magicians. This new edition also answers questions about historical occult orders and figures.



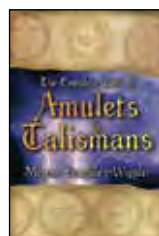
The Angelical Language, Volume II
An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the Tongue of Angels
Aaron Leitch
9780738714912
US \$59.95 CAN \$68.95
600 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover

This encyclopedic textbook—the most comprehensive analysis of John Dee's Angelical language ever undertaken—is designed so readers can learn the language and use it in their own magick. For the first time ever, every Enochian word recorded in Dee's books, journals, and personal grimoires is recorded and cross-referenced in a number of helpful ways. Includes a pronunciation key.



Brain Magick
Exercises in Meta-Magick and Invocation
Philip H. Farber
9780738729268
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

This book is the first to present a theory of magick based on recent discoveries in neuroscience suggesting that the magickal practices of evocation and invocation are related to natural brain functions. *Brain Magick* is packed full of exercises that illustrate the principles of neuroscience and magick, and has everything you need to quickly develop skill in the art of invocation.



The Complete Book of Amulets & Talismans
Migene González-Wippler
9780875422879
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
304 pp • 6 x 9

S

Examine the infinite variety of charms found in every civilization, from the distant past to the present. Loaded with hundreds of illustrations, this is an ideal reference to these mystical tools. Learn how to identify, make, and use them. This book also covers the fascinating history of these powerful charms.



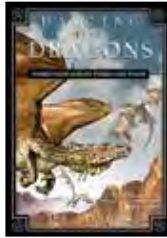
The Complete Mystical Records of Dr. John Dee (3-volume set)
Transcribed from the 16th-Century Manuscripts Documenting Dee's Conversations with Angels
Kevin Klein
9780738763002
US \$125.00
CAN \$175.00
1760 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Now available in a 3-volume paperback set in a linen slip case, this is a must-have treasure for Dee aficionados and esoteric scholars. A labor of love ten years in the making, these volumes include transcripts of four manuscripts from the British Library and one from the Bodleian Library in Oxford. Two of these manuscripts are only available in this set. Previously sold as a limited-edition hardcover set (9780738752587).



A Cunning Man's Grimoire
The Secret of Secrets
Stephen Skinner
& David Rankine
9780738760728
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
176 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket

Originally a handbook for a working sorcerer, this book features a wealth of magical workings and a treasure trove of astrological information, including a unique set of astrological tables that are generally absent from other grimoires. Strongly influenced by Arabic and Indian metaphysics, this grimoire reveals aspects of timing and magical operations that rarely appear in Solomonic grimoires.



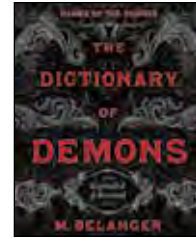
Dancing with Dragons
Invoke Their Ageless
Wisdom & Power
D. J. Conway
9781567181654
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
320 pp • 7 x 10

Access one of the most potent life forces in the astral universe: the dragon. Call on the wisdom of these mythical creatures for spiritual fulfillment, knowledge, health, and happiness. Whether you are a practicing magician, a devotee of role-playing games, or a seeker looking to tap the dragon's vast power, this book will help you connect with these magnificent creatures.



The Demonology of King James I
Includes the Original Text
of Daemonologie and
News from Scotland
Donald Tyson
9780738723457
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Written by King James I and published in 1597, the original edition of *Demonology* is one of the most controversial religious writings in history. Donald Tyson has modernized and annotated the original book, making it accessible to modern readers. Tyson chronicles King James' obsession with demons, their alleged attempts on his life, the first recorded witch trials, and more.



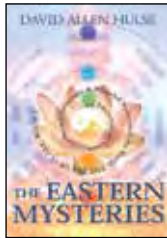
The Dictionary of Demons: Expanded & Revised
Names of the Damned
M. Belanger
9780738768588
US \$36.99
CAN \$50.99
508 pp • 8 x 10

This expanded 10th anniversary edition of one of the world's most important books on demonology includes more than 200 additional demons, as well as new articles, appendices, and art. You will discover an expanded introduction, extended articles, an update to the Decans of the Zodiac, additional illustrations, and entries for more than 1,700 demons.



Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diary (1583-1608)
Second Edition
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738765303
US \$125.00
CAN \$175.00
844 pp • 8 x 10
Hardcover
with dust jacket

In this updated edition, Dr. Stephen Skinner has added more than 100 pages of translated text so this fascinating chronicle of Enochian magic can be read from beginning to end entirely in English. This edition retains the detailed introduction, appendices, footnotes, supplementary texts, additional illustrations, Dee timeline, and much more.



The Eastern Mysteries
The Encyclopedic
Guide to the Sacred
Languages & Magical
Systems of the World
David Allen Hulse
9781567184280
US \$49.99 CAN \$69.99
672 pp • 7 x 10

A companion guide to *The Western Mysteries*, this book catalogs and distills, in hundred of tables of secret symbolism, the true alphabet magic of every ancient Eastern magical tradition: Cuneiform, Hebrew, Arabic, Sanskrit, Tibetan, and Chinese. It is a one-stop source for the underlying information on magic and an essential sourcebook for the composition of rituals.



Elementary Treatise of Occult Science
John Michael Greer,
Mark Anthony
Mikituk, Papus
9780738754970
US \$60.00
CAN \$84.00
312 pp • 8 x 10
Hardcover with
dust jacket

One of the most influential books in modern occultism and never before published in English, Papus's *Elementary Treatise of Occult Science* explores a fascinating interpretation of the history of the world and develops a powerful approach to decoding esoteric symbolism. This premium hardcover edition showcases the ideas of one of history's most profound magical thinkers.



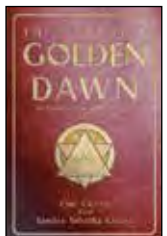
The Encyclopedia of Jewish Myth, Magic & Mysticism
Second Edition
Geoffrey W. Dennis
9780738745916
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
504 pp • 8 x 10

Presenting lore that can spiritually enrich anyone's life, this one-of-a-kind encyclopedia is devoted to the esoteric in Judaism—the fabulous, the miraculous, and the mysterious. In this second edition, Geoffrey W. Dennis has added over thirty new entries and expanded over one hundred other entries.



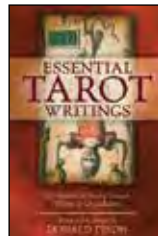
The Essential Enochian Grimoire
An Introduction to Angel
Magic from Dr. John Dee
to the Golden Dawn
Aaron Leitch
9780738737003
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

This practical instruction manual—the first how-to Enochian magic grimoire—outlines Enochian cosmology, the angels and the spirits, the temple setup, and working with tools. It reveals the secrets and power of Dee's classical Enochian system, as well as the modern version as practiced by the Golden Dawn, and provides rituals for each.



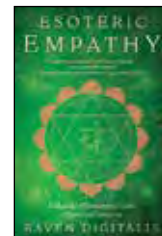
The Golden Dawn
An Introduction to High Magic
Chic and Sandra
Tabatha Cicero
9780738703107
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Written by recognized experts, this introduction to high magic explores the origins of Hermeticism and the Western Esoteric Tradition, as well as the rich history of the Golden Dawn and its founders. You'll learn about the "laws" of magic and magical philosophy, the different areas of magical knowledge that a Golden Dawn magician can expect to learn, and basic rituals.



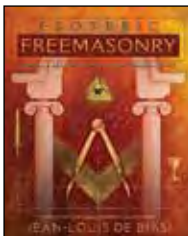
Essential Tarot Writings
A Collection of Source Texts
in Western Occultism
Donald Tyson
9780738765372
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
430 pp • 6 x 9

Presenting invaluable essays written by prominent occultists from the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries, this profound book explores the fascinating evolution of tarot as a magical tool. Occult scholar Donald Tyson has edited and annotated these illuminating works, from Antoine Court de Gébelin and Comte de Millet to P.D. Ouspensky and S.L. MacGregor Mathers.



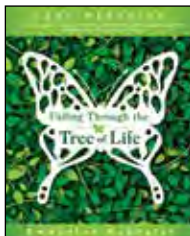
Esoteric Empathy
A Magical & Metaphysical
Guide to Emotional Sensitivity
Raven Digitalis
9780738749174
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

This highly accessible book is essential for those whose emotions fuel their spirituality. You'll learn the ins and outs of empathy and improve your self-awareness through meditation, rituals, and other magical practices. *Esoteric Empathy* provides much-needed answers about the emotional abilities that are ushering our species into a new phase of conscious evolution.



Esoteric Freemasonry
Rituals & Practices for a
Deeper Understanding
Jean-Louis de Biasi
9780738748481
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Journey deeper into the sacred realm of Freemasonry with Jean-Louis de Biasi's follow-up to *Secrets and Practices of the Freemasons*. You'll learn the valuable teachings and rituals of esoteric Freemasonry so you can practice as an individual. This book shows you how to enter into your inner temple and accomplish the ancient mysteries.



Falling Through the Tree of Life
Embodied Kabbalah
Jane Meredith
9780738768694
US \$31.99
CAN \$44.99
504 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
July 2022

This dynamic, radical departure from traditional Kabbalah books takes you into the Tree of Life not as an observer but as an active participant who engages with its sephiroth. Presenting dozens of rituals, meditations, memoirs, and hands-on activities, this book transforms the Tree from a complex topic into an embodied dance of love and learning.



The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy
The Companion to Three
Books of Occult Philosophy
Donald Tyson
9780738718767
US \$39.99 CAN \$54.99
480 pp • 7 x 10

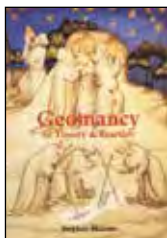
The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy by Cornelius Agrippa is considered one of the foundation stones of Western magic. For more than three hundred years, this mysterious grimoire has been regarded as difficult or even impossible to understand—until now. Donald Tyson presents a fully annotated, corrected, and modernized edition of this masterwork that renders it fully accessible to scholars, magicians, and all readers.



A Garden of Pomegranates
Skriving on the Tree of Life
Israel Regardie,
edited and annotated
by Chic and
Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9781567181418
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
552 pp • 6 x 9

Originally written in 1932 by Israel Regardie, *A Garden of Pomegranates* has become a classic guidebook to Hermetic Qabalah and its symbolism. Now, Chic Cicero and Sandra Tabatha Cicero—Golden Dawn adepts and personal friends of the late Regardie—have made the book even more useful for today's occult students with full annotations, critical commentary and explanatory notes.





Geomancy in Theory & Practice
Stephen Skinner
9780738723501
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
384 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

This is the first and most comprehensive book in English to cover the full history and practice of divinatory geomancy. Stephen Skinner explores the roots of geomancy, Islamic geomancy's impact on medieval Europe, and its use in the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. The book also gives examples for interpreting and practicing the art.



The Gnostic Gospel of St. Thomas
Meditations on the Mystical Teachings
Tau Malachi
9780738704999
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
384 pp • 6 x 9



Drawing upon the Holy Kabbalah, contemporary Christian thought, and wisdom of the Gnostic tradition, Malachi reveals a treasury of secrets and spiritual insights in his unique exposition of the Gospel of St. Thomas. This book helps novices understand the literal, metaphorical, and mystical meanings in this holy text and the spiritual meaning behind each verse.



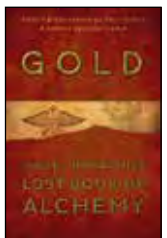
Godwin's Cabalistic Encyclopedia
David Godwin
9780738753614
US \$65.00 CAN \$85.00
832 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

One of the most trusted reference on the Cabala, now available in a hardcover edition. This is a complete guide to Cabalistic magic in which every demon, angel, power, and name of God—every Sephirah, Path, and Plane of the Tree of Life—and each attribute and association is fully described and cross-indexed in multiple forms.



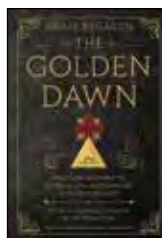
The Goetia of Dr. Rudd
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723556
US \$72.00 CAN \$82.95
448 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

The Goetia is the most famous grimoire after *The Key of Solomon*. It explains how the 72 angels of the Shemhamphorash are used to evoke and bind demons—material never published before. This rare volume contains a transcription of a hitherto unpublished manuscript of the Lemegeton and includes illustrations drawn from rare manuscripts held in the British Library.



Gold: Israel Regardie's Lost Book of Alchemy
Israel Regardie
Edited and annotated by Chic Cicero and Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9780738740720
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

In this newly rediscovered text, famed occultist Israel Regardie sheds light on the psychological and spiritual meaning behind the symbols and metaphors of alchemy. Analyzing "The True Book of Synesius"—an important seventeenth century alchemical treatise—Regardie uses the language of Jungian psychology, magnetism, and hypnosis while citing his own experiences as a therapist and healer.



The Golden Dawn
The Original Account of the Teachings, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Hermetic Order
Israel Regardie and John Michael Greer
9780738743998
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
960 pp • 7 x 10

Israel Regardie's *The Golden Dawn* is the most influential modern handbook of magical theory and practice. In this new, definitive edition, John Michael Greer has taken this essential resource back to its original, authentic form. Includes added illustrations, a twenty-page color insert, additional original material, and refreshed design and typography.



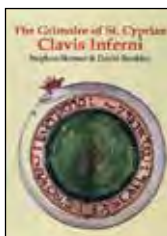
Golden Dawn Magic
A Complete Guide to the High Magical Arts
Chic Cicero & Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9780738757889
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Golden Dawn Magic shares bite-sized exercises and meditations to help you build the skills that are needed for the more advanced rituals, guiding beginner and intermediate practitioners on a powerful journey of magical work. Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero, Chief Adepts of the Golden Dawn, provide a firm foundation in practical Golden Dawn theory and methods.



The Great Wizards of Antiquity
The Dawn of Western Magic and Alchemy
Guy Ogilvy
9780738744124
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

The history of sorcery comes alive with these unique portraits of some of the most remarkable and infamous practitioners of magic and alchemy. Join author Guy Ogilvy as he reveals the fascinating beliefs, techniques, and powers mastered by these influential figures. From antiquity to the Renaissance, this book is a profound exploration of magic and alchemy.



The Grimoire of St. Cyprian
Clavis Inferni
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723488
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
96 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

This unique grimoire addresses the summoning and use of the archangels—Michael, Raphael, Gabriel and Uriel—and the Demon Kings, Paymon, Maimon, Egn and Oriens. The latter are shown in their animal and human forms along with their sigils. Features a mix of magical scripts, Greek, Hebrew, cipher, Latin, (and reversed Latin) made plain by the editors.



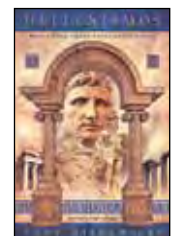
Guide to the Feng Shui Compass
A Compendium of Classical Feng Shui
Stephen Skinner
9780738723495
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
448 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

The Guide to the Feng Shui Compass is the first book in English to explain what the lo p'an is, how it works, and how to read and use it for luck, happiness, and an improved life. It includes a history of feng shui and a detailed description of the 75 rings of the lo p'an.



Hands-On Chaos Magic
Reality Manipulation Through the Ovary Current
Andrieh Vitimus
9780738715087
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Who said magical training had to be complicated? In this instructional text, Andrieh Vitimus proposes a more accessible approach based on finding out what works for you. From discovering new meditation positions through random dance to sculpting energy into playful balls, puppets, and form-fitting body suits, Vitimus's exercises are fun and irreverent while still imparting the skills needed for serious self-study.



Hellenismos
Practicing Greek Polytheism Today
Tony Mierzwicki
9780738725932
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Hellenismos shows how to bring back ancient Greek religion in all of its powerful glory. Learn how to forge personal relationships with the ancient Greek deities. Recreate the practices of the Greeks and enjoy the richness of their spiritual rites. Includes history, heroes, festival observances, and ways to integrate reconstruction into your practice.



High Magic
Theory & Practice
Frater U. D. I.
9780738704715
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This book guides the magician through a series of basic exercises and real magical practices in a consistent program with examples and explanations. Each step is thorough without extravagance; the program is effective and entirely self-directed; the book is encyclopedic in depth and inclusive even of chaos and cyber magic. Tables and charts simplify the learning process.



High Magic II
Expanded Theories and Practices
Frater U. D. I.
9780738710631
US \$34.99
CAN \$44.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Europe's best-known ceremonial magician and contemporary occult author explores the theory and practice of a variety of types of magic, including mirror magic, mudras, sigil magic, shamanism, magical orders, folk magic, demonic magic, divination, and letter magic. The book also delves into fresh topics, such as magic and yoga, magic in the Bible, the practical Kabbalah, forms of initiation, and the magic of Ancient Egypt.



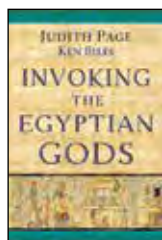
High Magick
A Guide to Cannabis in Ritual & Mysticism
Philip H. Farber
9780738762661
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the fascinating world of cannabis magick. This groundbreaking book explores how to incorporate one of the world's most powerful plants into magical work like invocation, evocation, banishing, and making change in the world. You'll also find step-by-step instructions and helpful insights into some of the most famous ritual magicians and cannabis proponents in the world.



How to Become a Mage
A Fin-de-Siècle French Occult Manifesto
K. K. Albert & Joséphin Péladan with Jean-Louis de Biassi
9780738759487
US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

How to Become a Mage is the first English translation of the enormously influential occultist Joséphin Péladan. This book is a fascinating display of nineteenth-century French thought, sharing the era's most revolutionary ideas on overcoming the pitfalls of status-quo society while perfecting and purifying one's own soul in preparation for transcendent magical operations.



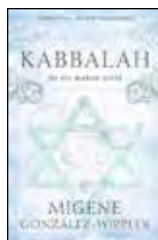
Invoking the Egyptian Gods
Judith Page and Ken Biles
9780738727301
US \$19.95 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Combining elegant rites with an evocative description of each deity's myths, this book invites you to begin a soul-level transformation and awaken to your own strength, power, and divinity. Call upon Isis for boundless love, invoke Sekhmet for protection, summon the jackal god Anubis when seeking to end one thing and begin another.



The Kabbalah & Magic of Angels
Migene González-Wippler
9780738728469
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This is the first book to take an in-depth look at angels in the context of the Kabbalah. It introduces Kabbalistic concepts and their relationship to numerous angels. Discover how to contact angels using simple spells, magical rituals, and Kabbalistic evocations. A detailed list of angels makes it easy to choose the best one to work with for specific purposes and desires.



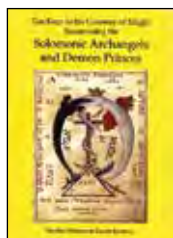
Kabbalah for the Modern World
Migene González-Wippler
9780738709871
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This was the first book to present the Kabbalah from a scientific orientation and show how it clearly relates to such modern scientific models as Quantum Theory, Relativity, and the Big Bang. Now this classic has been expanded to include a new section: The Kabbalah of Wisdom, including never-before-published information and rituals, making this fascinating work more important than ever.



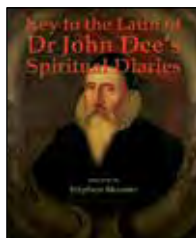
Kabbalah, Magic and the Great Work of Self-Transformation
A Complete Course
Liam Thomas Christopher
9780738708935
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Based on Kabbalistic techniques and teachings of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, Liam Thomas Christopher presents a step-by-step program toward spiritual attainment. Beginning with the Neophyte Grade and concluding with an examination of the Adeptus Minor Grade, this course guides readers through each level of the Golden Dawn system of ritual magic.



The Keys to the Gateway of Magic
Summoning the Solomonic Archangels and Demon Princes
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723525
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
256 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

This classic text of the Nine Great Keys details the invocation of the Archangels, the hierarchy of spiritual beings, and the evocation of the four Demon Princes. This edition of a rare 17th century grimoire has never before appeared in English. Skinner and Rankine trace the history of the Keys and offer full transcriptions of four manuscripts.



Key to the Latin of Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diaries
Edited and translated by Stephen Skinner
9780738737867
US \$65.00
CAN \$74.95
312 pp • 7 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Selling Territory: North America

The journals of Dr. John Dee—Hermetic scholar and Renaissance luminary—document his conferences with angels and spirits, the development of the Enochian language, and more. *The Key to the Latin of Dr. John Dee's Spiritual Diaries* translates more than 50,000 Latin words from Dee's diaries.



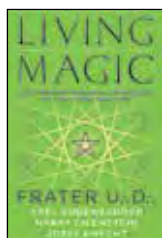
Kinesic Magic
Channeling Energy with Postures & Gestures
Donald Tyson
9780738764139
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover a new system of Western magic that uses 24 body postures and 24 hand gestures to evoke and work with the fundamental esoteric forces of the universe. This book shows how to energize your body and mind, call forth the powers of the elements and planets, command spirits, bring comfort and healing to the sick, and exorcise demons.



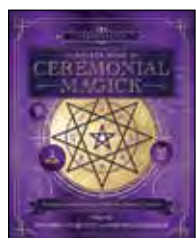
The Little Work
Magic to Transform Your Everyday Life
Durgadas Allon Durie
9780738761473
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Bring magic into the mundane parts of your life, such as paying bills on time or dealing with difficult relationships, with *The Little Work*. This incredible book shows you how to perform inner alchemy and turn everything into magic. It guides you through a variety of topics, including how to create sacred space and improve time management.



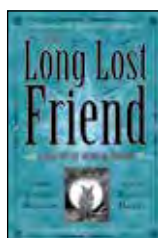
Living Magic
Contemporary Insights and Experiences from Practicing Magicians
Frater U. D., Axel Budenbender, Harry Eilenstein, Josef Knecht
9780738766799
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This book is a profound exploration of real magical practice from four esteemed members of the famous Bonn Workshop for Experimental Magic. Featuring 24 essays exploring topics like Hermeticism, Da'ath magic, states of consciousness, magic and science, magical healing, folk magic, and astrology, this book is an invaluable source of magical knowledge.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Ceremonial Magick
A Comprehensive Guide to the Western Mystery Tradition
Lon Milo DuQuette, David Shoemaker
9780738764726
US \$39.99
CAN \$54.99
528 pp • 8 x 10

This groundbreaking book features the greatest minds of magick assembled in one place. Twelve extensive chapters explore the fascinating tapestry that is ceremonial magick, focusing on practical knowledge that ceremonial magicians from many different traditions can use. Compiled by two leading figures in the magick community.



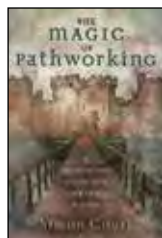
The Long-Lost Friend
A 19th Century American Grimoire
Edited by Daniel Harms
9780738732541
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This is the definitive edition of *The Long-Lost Friend*—perhaps the most well known grimoire originating in the New World. It features about one hundred recipes not available in other versions, both the German text (1820) and the English translation (1856), notes on variations, charms from the 1837 Skippackville edition, a set of indices, and much more.



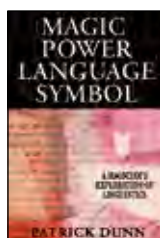
Low Magick
It's all In Your Head ... You Just Have No Idea How Big Your Head Is
Lon Milo DuQuette
9780738719245
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Take a fascinating journey into the life of one of the most respected, sought-after, and notorious magicians alive today: Lon Milo DuQuette. This one-of-a-kind memoir contains outrageous true stories—from working with "demons" to getting a date with the most beautiful girl in first grade—as well as authentic magical theory and invaluable technical information.



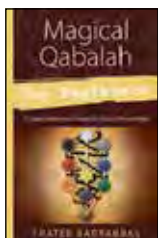
The Magic of Pathworking
A Meditation Guide for Your Inner Vision
Simon Court
9780738765419
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Magical pathworking is the powerful process of using specific guided meditations to explore the unlimited archetypal energies that form the contours of our lives. This book helps you develop your inner workspace with introductory pathworkings based on the elements. It also includes thirteen additional pathworkings that bring your inner landscape into the light.



Magic, Power, Language, Symbol
A Magician's Exploration of Linguistics
Patrick Dunn
9780738713601
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

As a magic practitioner and a linguist, Patrick Dunn illuminates the fascinating relationship between magic and language. He illuminates the magical use of language, both theoretically and practically, by analyzing the structure of ritual, written signs and sigils, primal language, incantations across cultures, Qabalah and gematria (Hebrew numerology), and the Enochian vocabulary. Dunn's revolutionary theories offer a new understanding of how and why magic works.



Magical Qabalah for Beginners
A Comprehensive Guide to Occult Knowledge
Frater Barrabbas
9780738732442
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
360 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Frater Barrabbas instructs the ritual magician and occult student on the history and theory of Qabalah—and provides practical tools for incorporating mystical and philosophical elements into spiritual and magical practice. He presents the Qabalah in five parts, covering the ten Sephiroth, the twenty-two paths, the Four Worlds, the Three Negative Veils, and the Tree of Life.



The Magical Shield
Protection Magic to Ward Off Negative Forces
Frater U. D.
9780738749990
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover how to protect yourself against psychic attacks, energy vampires, curses, and bewitchments. Simple to apply in everyday life with no previous experience necessary, the techniques in this book are based on traditional Eastern and Western protection practices. These easy-to-read, practice-oriented teachings provide powerful access to authentic holistic security in everyday life.





Magical States of Consciousness
Pathworking on the Tree of Life
Melita Denning and Osborne Phillips
9780738732824
US \$18.95 CAN \$21.95
312 pp • 6 x 9

Back by popular demand, this classic guide by Denning and Phillips is one of the pioneering works on the practice of magical pathworking. Designed for both the beginner and the established mage, this sought-after guide includes detailed instruction on pathworking, providing the reader with a thorough understanding of this transformative practice.



The Magical Treatise of Solomon, or Hygromanteia
Ioannis Marathakis
Foreword by Stephen Skinner
9780738731407
US \$75.00 CAN \$86.95
348 pp • 7 1/2 x 10 1/4
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

This is the granddaddy of grimoires—the absolute foundation of ceremonial magic. The true source of the *Key of Solomon*, it is arguably the most significant magical text in the world. For the first time ever, this extraordinary work has been translated from the original Greek into English. Unlike the abridged Latin translation, it includes the complete text arranged in its proper order.



Magical Use of Thought Forms
A Proven System of Mental & Spiritual Empowerment
Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki & J.H. Brennan
9781567180848
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
272 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Here is a comprehensive training manual on how to create thought forms through astral manipulation. Learn new visualization techniques that will train your inner eye to build correct images. Advanced astral structures are also covered: God-forms and Angelics, audial images, and astral landscapes. Includes instructions for the creation of the homunculus, an animated form that can last up to several hours.



The Magician's Companion
A Practical and Encyclopedic Guide to Magical and Religious Symbolism
Bill Whitcomb
9780875428680
US \$39.99 CAN \$54.99
608 pp • 7 x 10

This "desk reference" overflows with indispensable occult and esoteric materials. Author Bill Whitcomb discusses and compares over 35 magical models including the Trinities, the Taoist Psychic Centers, Enochian magic, qabala, and Worlds of the Hopi. Includes the theory and practice of magic and ritual; sections on alchemy, magical alphabets, and more.



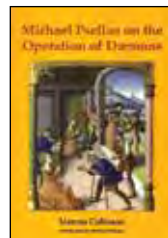
The Magick of Food
Rituals, Offerings & Why We Eat Together
Gwion Raven
9780738760858
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover a magickal collection of lore, recipes, rituals, and practices from modern and ancient cultures of the world. You'll transform the mundane task of fueling your body into an opportunity for deep nourishment and connection to loved ones and the divine. "This book is truly a joy...[It] should be in every witch's home."—Michael Furie, author of *Supermarket Sabbats*



Magick of Reiki
Focused Energy for Healing, Ritual, & Spiritual Development
Christopher Penczak
9780738705736
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Christopher Penczak examines Reiki—a Japanese healing tradition—from a magickal perspective. He explores the history, myths, variations, and three degrees of Reiki. Best of all, you'll learn how to integrate Reiki and magickal practice, such as using Reiki energy for psychic development and with candle magick, crystals, herbs, charms, and talismans.



Michael Psellus on the Operation of Daemons
Stephen Skinner & Marcus Collisson
9780738723549
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
96 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

Michael Constantine Psellus (1018-1178 C.E.) was one of the most notable writers and philosophers of the Byzantine era. This essential book delves into the life and scholastic contributions of Psellus. Most importantly, it explains exactly how the ancient Byzantines perceived the nature of Daemons—a critical component to truly understanding *The Key of Solomon*.



The Middle Pillar
The Balance Between Mind & Magic
Israel Regardie, edited and annotated by Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9781567181401
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This classic work introduces a psychological perspective on magic and occultism. Break the barrier between the conscious and unconscious through the Middle Pillar exercise, a bridge into magic, chakra work, and psychology. The Ciceros, who knew Israel Regardie personally, have made his work more accessible by adding extensive notes and explanatory chapters.



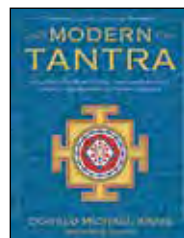
Modern Magick
Twelve Lessons in the High Magickal arts
Donald Michael Kraig
9780738715780
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
528 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

For more than two decades, *Modern Magick* has been the world's most popular instruction manual on how to work real magick. In addition to an updated design and more personal stories, this expanded edition features a wealth of new information, including more than 175 original images and a new chapter on three emerging trends in magick.



Modern Sex Magick
Secrets of Erotic Spirituality
Donald Michael Kraig
9781567183948
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
400 pp • 6 x 9

Deep within you is a power so potent it defies imagination. Now you can learn to control and direct it when it's at its most intense—during sexual arousal. *Modern Sex Magick* provides exercises that prepare you to increase your sexual pleasure and enhance your relationships. Explore the latest scientific discoveries in the field of human sexuality.



Modern Tantra
Living One of the World's Oldest, Continuously Practiced Forms of Pagan Spirituality in the New Millennium
Donald Michael Kraig
9780738740164
US \$34.99
CAN \$39.95
408 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Practice the ancient Pagan spiritual system of Tantra for greater freedom, health, and happiness. Tantric wisdom can be experienced today, helping you access your natural energy for healing and spiritual advancement. Encouraging growth, experimentation, and evolution, *Modern Tantra* is a new look at a time-honored spiritual art.



Money Magic
Mastering Prosperity in its True Element
Frater U. D.
9780738721279
US \$17.99 CAN \$23.50
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Europe's best-known ceremonial magician and contemporary occult author presents the definitive guide to money magic, based on the revolutionary premise that money belongs to the element of air. By transforming the idea of money in your psyche, you invite wealth to flow into your life. Discover how to master prosperity using new paradigms, magical invocations, rituals, sigils, and pathworkings.



Mysteria Magica
Fundamental Techniques of High Magick
Denning & Phillips
9780738701691
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
448 pp • 6 x 9

Back in print by popular demand, Llewellyn re-introduces the classic ritual text on Western Mystery Tradition. *Mysteria Magica* reveals essential and advanced teachings in terms that newcomers can follow. It contains potent techniques and rituals for self-training, constructing magickal defenses, and consecrating your own magickal implements.



The Mysteries of Merlin
Ceremonial Magic for the Druid Path
John Michael Greer
9780738759494
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

John Michael Greer presents an innovative system of self-initiation into ceremonial magic with powerful Druid rituals based on the life stages of the great magician Merlin. Featuring eight full ceremonial workings to perform throughout the year, this impressive guide deepens your spirituality and connects you to ancient wisdom and mysteries.



Mystical Dragon Magick
Teachings of the Five Inner Rings
D.J. Conway
9780738710990
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
264 pp • 7 x 10

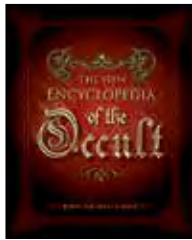
D.J. Conway's sequel to *Dancing with Dragons* takes dragon magick to the highest level. Discover how to attract dragons, draw on their legendary energy and wisdom, and partner with them as co-magicians. Each of the five "Inner Rings"—apprentice, enchanter, shaman, warrior, and mystic—introduces new methods of dragon magick and guides you to a higher path of spiritual consciousness.



Necronomicon
The Wanderings of Alhazred
Donald Tyson
9780738706276
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 x 10

"Occult nonfiction author Tyson remains true to Lovecraft's spirit in this tribute to a master of horror."—*Library Journal*

This grimoire traces the wanderings of Abdul Alhazred. Fans of Lovecraftian magic and occult fiction will delight in Donald Tyson's *Necronomicon*, based purely within Lovecraft's own fictional universe.



The New Encyclopedia of the Occult
John Michael Greer
9781567183368
US \$37.99
CAN \$51.99
576 pp • 8 x 10

The *New Encyclopedia of the Occult* is the most up-to-date, comprehensive guide to the history, philosophies, and personalities of Western occultism. This invaluable reference guide presents the latest in scholarly research in magic, alchemy, astrology, divination, Tarot, palmistry, and geomancy; magical orders such as the Golden Dawn and Rosicrucians; important occultists; and religions and spiritual traditions associated with occultism.



Nocturnicon
Calling Dark Forces and Powers
Konstantinos
9780738708324
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

The author of *Nocturnal Witchcraft* presents a collection of magical techniques for working with dark forces. Drawn from diverse sources—ceremonial magick, folk magick, ancient Greek ritual, and divination—these techniques enable magicians and novices to conjure and control primal energies, thoughtforms, Lovecraftian entities, egregores, sigils, and other forces.



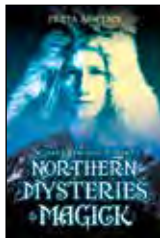
Norse Magic
D. J. Conway
9780875421377
US \$9.99 CAN \$13.99
240 pp • mass market

A compelling and easy-to-read introduction to the Norse religion and Teutonic mythology, this is a magic system for the “doers” of the world, those who believe in taking an active part in shaping their own future. The magical techniques are refreshingly direct and simple, with a feminine and goddess orientation.



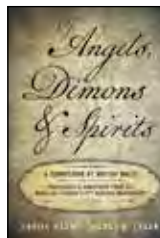
Northern Magic
Rune Mysteries and Shamanism
Edred Thorsson
9781567187090
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This in-depth primer of the magic of the Northern Way introduces the major concepts and practices of Gothic or Germanic magic. English, German, Dutch, Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish peoples are all directly descended from this ancient Germanic cultural stock. *Northern Magic* contains material that has never before been discussed in a practical way.



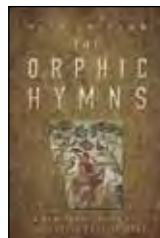
Northern Mysteries & Magick
Runes & Feminine Powers
Freya Aswynn
9781567180473
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
CD on page ??

The runes are more than an ancient alphabet. They comprise a powerful system of divination and a path to the subconscious forces operating in your life. The only book of Nordic magick written by a woman, it is the first to offer an extensive presentation of rune concepts, mythology, and magical applications inspired by Dutch/Friesian traditional lore.



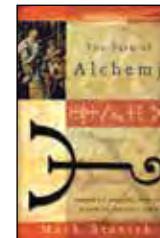
Of Angels, Demons & Spirits
A Sourcebook of British Magic
Daniel Harms & James R. Clark
9780738753683
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
360 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

Discovered in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, this authentic work of 17th-century English magic has been meticulously transcribed and translated by Daniel Harms and illustrated by James R. Clark. With a comprehensive introduction, annotations, and more than 100 illustrations, this beautifully reconstructed work is filled with never-before-published rituals.



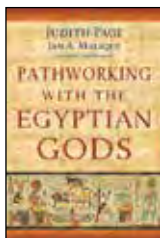
The Orphic Hymns
A New Translation for the Occult Practitioner
Patrick Dunn
9780738753447
US \$40.00 CAN \$54.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

The Orphic hymns are fascinating historical artifacts—87 devotions, invocations, and entreaties to the Greek gods that are as powerful today as they were thousands of years ago. Designed for contemporary spiritual practice and spellcrafting, this premium hardcover edition features new English translations along with the original Greek on facing pages.



The Path of Alchemy
Energetic Healing and the World of Natural Magic
Mark Stavish
9780738709031
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Alchemy offers tremendous insight into alternative therapies, new medicines, and the depths of the human mind. Mark Stavish reveals how to create and apply “medicines for the soul” in this remarkable guide to plant and mineral alchemy. Safe, modern techniques for producing distillations, stones, tinctures, and elixirs are given, along with their physical, spiritual, and magical uses.



Pathworking with the Egyptian Gods
Judith Page and Jan A. Malique
9780738719061
US \$18.95 CAN \$21.95
312 pp • 6 x 9

Make contact with the Egyptian gods and goddesses—and become enlightened through the profound spiritual truths of an ancient land. Combining astral travel techniques with a reconstructed diorama of ancient Egypt, this book invites you to explore inner pathworkings to connect with each deity, such as Isis, Horus, Hathor. Includes a foreword by Alan Richardson.



The Philosopher's Stone
Spiritual Alchemy, Psychology, and Ritual Magic
Israel Regardie
Edited and annotated by Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9780738736860
US \$24.99 CAN \$28.95
600 pp • 6 x 9

In this seminal magical text, the renowned Israel Regardie analyzes three important alchemical treatises from the 1600s. This new edition is fully annotated with critical commentary and explanatory notes from famed occultists Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero. Also included are new illustrations, a glossary, a biographical dictionary, a bibliography, an index, and a new introduction.



Planetary Magick
Invoking and Directing the Powers of the Planets
Melita Denning and Osborne Phillips
9780738727349
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 6 x 9

Back by popular demand—one of the most respected and well-known books on the topic of planetary spellwork! Designed for both the beginner and the established mage, this book teaches how to invoke and direct planetary energies of the seven spheres to empower any magical working, helps readers understand the foundation of Western Magick, and includes 65 classic magical rites.



Practical Angel Magic of Dr. John Dee's Enochian Tables
Tabularum Bonorum Angelorum Invocations
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738723518
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
296 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada
Derived from two previously unpublished 17th century manuscripts on angel magic, this illustrated book contains the final corrected version of John Dee's great tables and an expansion of his most prized book of invocations. Discover what happened to John Dee's most important manuscript, his book of personal angelic invocations, and how it was developed into a magical system.



The Practical Art of Divine Magic
Contemporary & Ancient Techniques of Theurgy
Patrick Dunn
9780738745282
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Create more powerful magic and a more meaningful life with theurgy or “godwork.” The ancient worlds of Egypt, Greece, and Rome were home to theurgy, which united the practice of magic with the aims of religion. Many of these spiritual/magical techniques were considered lost forever; this book restores and reinvents theurgy for a contemporary Pagan or magical practitioner.



Practical Magic for Beginners
Techniques & Rituals to Focus Magical Energy
Brandy Williams
9780738706610
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This nondenominational introduction to magical practice presents the foundations of spellcraft and ritual magic through short, simple exercises. Readers explore their energy and senses, and then move on to developing skills in extrasensory perception, divination, and introspection. Also included are twenty rituals related to friendship, love, prosperity, health, and other common concerns.



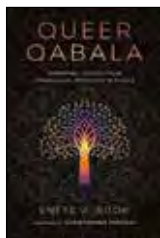
Practical Sigil Magic
Creating Personal Symbols for Success
Frater U.:D.:
9780738731537
US \$15.95 CAN \$21.99
168 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Practical Sigil Magic, by Frater U.:D.:, Europe's best-known ceremonial magician and occult author, is widely regarded as the definitive guide on the topic. Unavailable for a number of years and long sought-after by ceremonial magicians, chaos magicians, and hermetic practitioners, this classic work is available again for novices and adepts who wish to empower and advance their practice.



Qabalah for Wiccans
Ceremonial Magic on the Pagan Path
Jack Chanek
9780738768663
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
274 pp • 6 x 9

Take your Pagan practice to new heights with this guide to Hermetic Qabalah from a Wiccan perspective. Jack Chanek shows you how to connect Qabalistic concepts to the Gods and the essential components of Wiccan ritual, making it simple to enhance your practice. Features correspondences, journal prompts, dozens of exercises, and more.



Queer Qabala
 Binomary, Genderfluid,
 Omnisexual Mysticism
 & Magick
 Enfys J. Book
 9780738769769
 US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
 264 pp • 6 x 9
 June 2022

A fresh look at Hermetic Qabala, this book highlights the inherent queer and non-binary nature of this powerful mystical system as well as the innate inclusivity of its practice. Enfys J. Book explains the basics of Qabala in an easy-to-understand way, making this book a powerful spiritual tool for any practitioner to enjoy.



**Rediscover the
 Magick of the Gods
 and Goddesses**
 Revealing the Mysteries
 of Theurgy
 Jean-Louis de Biasi
 9780738739977
 US \$24.99 CAN \$28.95
 360 pp • 6 x 9

Join the Grand Master of the Aurum Solis as he shares the history and evolution of the theurgic tradition. Providing a seven-step system of exercises and rituals, Jean-Louis de Biasi also includes tips and techniques for working with sacred texts, the five temples of the human being, The Great Work, the three cosmic rituals, and the planetary days.



Rites of Odin
 Ed Fitch
 9780875422244
 US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
 360 pp • 6 x 9

The ancient Northern Europeans knew a rough magic drawn from the grandeur of vast mountains and deep forests, of rolling oceans and thundering storms. Their rites and beliefs sustained the Vikings, accompanying them to the New World and to the Steppes of Central Asia. Now, for the first time, this magic system is brought compellingly into the present.



**The Secret of
 the Temple**
 Earth Energies, Sacred
 Geometry, and the Lost
 Keys of Freemasonry
 John Michael Greer
 9780738748603
 US \$19.99 CAN \$22.95
 288 pp • 6 x 9

Join John Michael Greer as he rebuilds a body of lost knowledge that has been used to accumulate and direct energy throughout history, and can be used again today. Discover the secrets of the ancient temples, the sacred geometry that gave rise to the world's most awe-inspiring cathedrals, and the cryptic ceremonies of modern-day Freemasons.



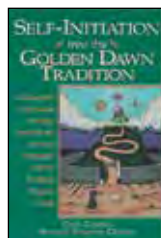
**Secrets and
 Practices of the
 Freemasons**
 Sacred Mysteries,
 Rituals & Symbols
 Revealed
 Jean-Louis de Biasi
 9780738723402
 US \$24.99
 CAN \$34.99
 312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Jean-Louis de Biasi, offers a rare candid look at the little-known facts and essential aspects of Freemasonry—including the order's history, rituals, closely held beliefs, and its hermetic and Qabalistic underpinnings. Also discussed is the sacred symbolism embedded in the U.S. Capitol and Washington Monument, Masonic themes in Dan Brown's books, and more.



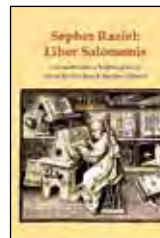
**Secrets of
 the Magical
 Grimoires**
 The Classical Texts of
 Magick Deciphered
 Aaron Leitch
 9780738703039
 US \$39.99
 CAN \$54.99
 456 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Scholar and magician Aaron Leitch sheds light upon the greatly misunderstood subject of the medieval mage in this comprehensive reference manual, which clearly explains the obscure meanings of the classical grimoiric material from a strictly historical context. He also provides valuable comparisons among the magical practices described in the grimoires and various shamanic methods of working with the spirit world.



**Self-Initiation
 into the Golden
 Dawn Tradition**
 Chic & Sandra
 Tabatha Cicero
 9781567181364
 US \$44.99 CAN \$61.99
 792 pp • 7 x 10

The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn has been considered one of the most important Western magical systems for over a century. Although much of their knowledge has been published, to really enter the system requires initiation within a Golden Dawn temple—until now. Become a practicing Golden Dawn magician with knowledge of Qabalah, astrology, tarot, geomancy, and spiritual alchemy.



**Sephher Raziel:
 Liber Salomonis**
 A Sixteenth Century
 English Grimoire
 Don Karr &
 Stephen Skinner
 9780738723532
 US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
 296 pp • 7 x 10
 Hardcover with
 dust jacket
 Selling Territory:
 U.S. & Canada

Sephher Raziel—also called Liber Salomonis—is a full grimoire in the Solomonic tradition from a 16th century manuscript. The seven books include the Clavis (astronomy), the Ala (stones, herbs, and animals), the Tractatus Thymiamatus (perfumes and suffumigations), and four treatises covering hours of the day, ritual purity, the different heavens and their angels, and more.



Sex Magic
 Release & Control the Power
 of Your Erotic Potential
 Frater U.D.
 9780738731346
 US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
 288 pp • 6 x 9

Harnessing the elemental power of sexuality is one of the oldest and most important disciplines in magic, practiced by a wide variety of cultures and magical sects. In *Sex Magic*, one of the world's most respected magicians makes the rituals and practices of this fascinating topic available to you.



**Sex Magic for
 Beginners**
 The Easy & Fun Way to Tap
 into the Law of Attraction
 Skye Alexander
 9780738726373
 US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
 288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

A unique blend of sex magic and the Law of Attraction, this easy-to-use and practical book shows you how to use sexual energy to get anything you want. Discover how to direct your innate creative force to attract good health, prosperity, and happiness. Learn about magical environments; rituals and spells; visualization; breathing techniques; sexual positions; and the Great Rite.



**Shamanic
 Qabalah**
 A Mystical Path to
 Uniting the Tree of
 Life & the Great Work
 Daniel Moler
 9780738757636
 US \$21.99
 CAN \$30.99
 288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Fusing Hermetic Qabalah and Peruvian shamanic practices, this book lays out a template for exploring the inner and outer worlds in the tradition of the ancients. Discover how you can make your own way through the Great Work—communing with the unseen entities and elements of the universe and achieving union with the Divine.



**Signs, Symbols
 & Omens**
 An Illustrated Guide to
 Magical & Spiritual Symbolism
 Raymond Buckland
 9780738702346
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 264 pp • 6 x 9

We live in a world of symbols; from traffic signs to the very letters that comprise these words, symbols are woven into every aspect of daily life. In *Signs, Symbols & Omens*, leading occult authority Raymond Buckland describes the meaning of over 800 symbols from ancient and modern religions, magical traditions, and indigenous cultures around the world.



**Simplified
 Qabala Magic**
 Ted Andrews
 9780738703947
 US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
 192 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Gain a greater understanding of your spiritual nature and unique talents with this popular introductory guidebook to the Qabala. Simplified Qabala Magic presents easy-to-follow techniques for utilizing the transformative energies of the Qabala, at your own pace and comfort level. Included are meditative techniques, the basics of Pathworking, and both Qabalistic Cross and Middle Pillar exercises for strength and protection.



Spiritual Alchemy
 Searing, Spirit
 Communication, and
 Alchemical Wisdom
 Jenny Tyson
 9780738749761
 US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
 312 pp • 6 x 9

This fascinating book follows Jenny Tyson's year-long training and the intense three-day initiation that turned her minimal psychic abilities into full-blown clairvoyance and clairaudience. Providing detailed accounts of Jenny's experiences and the tools she used to contact the other side, *Spiritual Alchemy* also teaches you how to undertake your own spirit communication.



St. Mary Magdalene
 The Gnostic Tradition
 of the Holy Bride
 Tau Malachi
 9780738707839
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 240 pp • 6 x 9

No secret oral tradition as extensive as this has ever been recorded, and none has ever presented a Gnostic view of Mary Magdalene as she is portrayed in this groundbreaking work—as a powerful holy woman, the innermost disciple, beloved wife of Jesus, and a Christed woman who is coequal with Jesus in the Christ revelation.



Summoning Spirits
 The Art of Magical Evocation
 Konstantinos
 9781567183818
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 224 pp • 6 x 9

Evoking spirits is one of the most powerful and beneficial magical techniques you can use. *Summoning Spirits* makes performing evocations easy to do, even if you've never performed a magical ritual before. Obtain mystical abilities, locate hidden "treasure," control the weather, even command a spirit "army" to protect your home while you're away! Includes complete sample rituals.



The Sword & the Serpent
The Two-Fold Qabalistic Universe
Denning & Phillips
9780738708102
US \$24.95 CAN \$33.95
544 pp • 6 x 9

This highly regarded text has become a cornerstone among magic practitioners and occultists worldwide. Containing the original third and fourth volumes of Denning & Phillips' Magical Philosophy series, this classic expounds upon the philosophy of ceremonial magic and its intelligible relationship to the teachings of Qabalah.



Tarot Magic
Ceremonial Magic Using Golden Dawn Correspondences
Donald Tyson
9780738757230
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

A new, easy way to perform ritual magic with only one tool: tarot. From manipulating elemental forces of nature to making potent charms, all ceremonial rituals can be performed with a 78-card deck. This system is based on the Golden Dawn tradition, which corresponds with tarot imagery. Previously sold as *Portable Magic* (9780738709802).



Techniques of Graeco-Egyptian Magic
Stephen Skinner
9780738746326
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
388 pp • 7 1/4 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: North America

Ancient Egypt was at the heart of magic. Working with the handbooks of practicing magicians who lived during the first five centuries of this era, Stephen Skinner shows that magic is not something to theorize about, but a real practice, a real interaction with divinities, daimones, spirits, and even the dead.



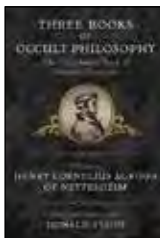
Techniques of Solomonic Magic
Stephen Skinner
9780738748061
US \$72.00 CAN \$82.95
378 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

The most detailed analysis of the techniques of Solomonic magic from the 7th to the 19th century ever published. Discover specific magical techniques such as the invocation of the gods, the binding of demons, the use of the four demon Kings, and the construction of the circle and laimen.



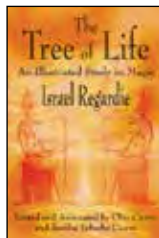
Thelema
An Introduction to the Life, Work & Philosophy of Aleister Crowley
Colin D. Campbell
9780738751047
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This book demystifies the charismatic and influential founder of Thelema, Aleister Crowley. Discover how his work evolved to become a paradigm-shifting system of magick and how he was influenced by Qabalah, the Golden Dawn, Egyptian deities, and more. You'll also find step-by-step instructions for practicing basic rites and rituals.



Three Books of Occult Philosophy
Henry C. Agrippa
9780738755274
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
1024 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket

Now in hard cover! The vast store of magical lore within Agrippa's work has been an essential resource for occultists since its original publication in 1531. Donald Tyson presents these writings in their complete form, supplemented by notes and explanations to contextualize the material for the modern reader. Previously sold as 9780875428321.



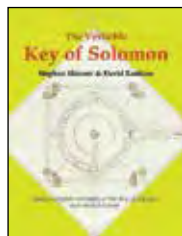
The Tree of Life
An Illustrated Study in Magic
Israel Regardie, Edited and annotated by Chic and Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9781567181326
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
552 pp • 6 x 9

Since it was first published in 1932, this book has remained in high demand by ceremonial magicians for its skillful combination of ancient wisdom and modern magical experience. It was Regardie's primary desire to point out the fundamental principles of magic that cut across all boundaries of time, religion, and culture. Now complete with annotations, new introduction, and more.



True Magick
A Beginner's Guide
Amber K
9780738708232
US \$19.99 CAN \$25.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Selling more than 200,000 copies, *True Magick* has struck a chord with Witches, Pagans, and magicians around the world. Presented here is the revised and expanded anniversary edition. New material includes six more chapters, recommending reading for each chapter, and more than 100 added exercises.



The Veritable Key of Solomon
Stephen Skinner & David Rankine
9780738714530
US \$69.00 CAN \$79.50
488 pp • 7 1/2 x 10
Hardcover
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

Based on one of the best-known grimoires of the Western world, *The Veritable Key of Solomon* presents all aspects of this revered magical system in one impressive source. Over 160 illustrations beautifully complement the elements of this complete and workable system of high magick.



Werewolf Magick
Authentic Practical Lycanthropy
Denny Sargent
9780738764450
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Unleash the wolf within you using this empowering guide to lycanthropic magic. Denny Sargent shows you how to improve your confidence, authenticity, and personal power with werewolf rituals, spells, meditations, folklore, and more. This book encourages you to shed the restrictions of the modern world and enjoy a more honest, primal, and intuitive way of being.



The Western Mysteries
The Encyclopedic Guide to the Sacred Languages & Magical Systems of the World
David Allen Hulse
9781567184297
US \$49.99 CAN \$69.99
704 pp • 7 x 10

The companion guide to *The Eastern Mysteries*, this book catalogs and distills—in hundreds of tables of secret symbolism—the true alphabet magick of every ancient Western magickal tradition: Greek, Coptic, Runes, Latin, Enochian, Tarot, and English. It is a one-stop source for the underlying information on magick and an essential guide to the composition of rituals.





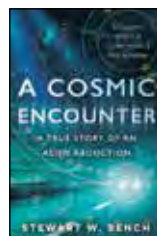
Catalog of the Unexplained
From Aliens & Aromatherapy to Zen & Zener Cards
Leanna Greenaway,
Beleta Greenaway
9780738763798
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
280 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Explore the mesmerizing depths of the esoteric and unexplainable with this outstanding A to Z reference guide. This book provides fascinating entries on 450 topics, from angels and herbalism to tarot and vampires. Magical practitioners, holistic healers, ghost hunters, spiritual seekers, and curiosity-seekers alike will appreciate the depth and breadth of this unique resource.



Chasing American Monsters
Over 250 Creatures, Cryptids & Hairy Beasts
Jason Offutt
9780738759951
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
384 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

From Alabama to Wyoming and every state in between, the United States is crawling with monsters just waiting for the right moment to scare the pants off unsuspecting victims. This eye-opening book is a state-by-state guide to monsters, myths, cryptids, and things that go bump in the night.



A Cosmic Encounter
A True Story of an Alien Abduction
Stewart W. Bench
9780738769509
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Stewart W. Bench tells the incredible true story of being encountered and then abducted by aliens. As an engineer, Stewart uses his technical experience to describe the specifications of the alien craft, their technology, and their mission. This is a highly detailed, close-up look at how aliens infiltrate our airspace and conduct experiments on humans.



The Dictionary of Demons: Expanded & Revised
Names of the Damned
M. Belanger
9780738768588
US \$36.99
CAN \$50.99
508 pp • 8 x 10

This expanded 10th anniversary edition of one of the world's most important books on demonology includes more than 200 additional demons, as well as new articles, appendices, and art. You will discover an expanded introduction, extended articles, an update to the Decans of the Zodiac, additional illustrations, and entries for more than 1,700 demons.



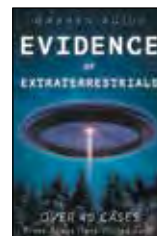
Dragons for Beginners
Ancient Creatures in a Modern World
Shawn MacKenzie
9780738730455
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

The fascinating truth about dragons—how they evolved, what they really look like, and how to safely interact with them—is documented in this unique, essential guide. Discover scientific facts on three major Dragon species, their role in art, magic, and religion, and how to safely go Dragon watching, raise an orphan, and save these majestic beasts from extinction.



Elements of a Haunting
Connecting History with Science to Uncover the Greatest Ghost Stories Ever Told
Brandon Alvis & Mustafa Gatollari
9780738768229
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Join Brandon Alvis and Mustafa Gatollari, stars of the hit A&E television show *Ghost Hunters*, as they reveal the real story behind six of their most compelling and terrifying investigations. You'll discover the critical historical details of each location as well as the authors' groundbreaking classification system for ghosts and hauntings.



Evidence of Extraterrestrials
Over 40 Cases Prove Aliens Have Visited Earth
Warren Agius
9780738767130
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
352 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover detailed analysis of over 40 UFO encounters that prove once and for all that extraterrestrials are visiting the Earth. Beginning with historical cases such as the Aurora Crash in 1897 and the famous battle of Los Angeles in 1942, this book tells the definitive stories and provides impeccable documentation for historical and contemporary cases.



The Ghost Hunter's Survival Guide
Protection Techniques for Encounters with the Paranormal
Michelle Belanger
9780738718705
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

How can we protect ourselves from mischievous ghosts, astral parasites, and malevolent spirits? Michelle Belanger, a rising star in the paranormal community, offers a self-defense program for ghost hunters—or anyone vulnerable to a spirit attack. Proven successful by Belanger and other paranormal investigators, these easy-to-learn mental exercises can be used to protect homes, shield against harmful entities, and remove unwanted spirit guests.



Ghost Hunting for Beginners
Everything You Need to Know to Get Started
Rich Newman
9780738726960
US \$14.95 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book is for the countless fans of ghost hunting TV shows who are itching to track down spirits on their own. Discover proven scientific methods and the latest technology used by the pros. You'll learn what ghosts are, why hauntings occur, and how to interact with spirits and examine evidence. Also featured are ghost stories from famous cases and the author's own investigations.



Ghosts of the Grand Canyon
Personal Encounters that Will Have You on the Edge
Brian-James Martinez & Judy Martinez
9780738759449
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Journey to the Grand Canyon's most haunted locations and discover first-hand accounts of spirits and unexplainable events. This book is packed with extraordinary true tales of encounters with ghosts, ghouls, UFOs, and more in and around this awe-inspiring canyon. You'll also discover amazing photos.



Haunted Asylums, Prisons, and Sanatoriums
Inside Abandoned Institutions for the Crazy, Criminal, and Quarantined
Jamie Davis
9780738737508
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

A chill runs through the Death Tunnel at Waverly Hills Hospital. A shadow man haunts the West Virginia Penitentiary. A Civil War soldier's ghost communicates through flashlights at the Trans-Allegheny Lunatic Asylum. Explore dozens of chilling ghost stories like these, plus historical information and terrifying photographs from ten haunted institutions across the United States.



A Haunted Love Story
The Ghosts of the Allen House
Mark Spencer
9780738730738
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

According to ghost lore, the troubled spirit of Ladell Allen, who mysteriously committed suicide in 1948, still roamed Mark Spencer's historic mansion in Monticello, Arkansas. In the midst of coping with faceless phantoms and other paranormal phenomena, Mark makes a thrilling discovery in the attic floorboards: love letters that touchingly depict Ladell Allen's forbidden, heart-searing romance.



Haunted Rails
Tales of Ghost Trains, Phantom Conductors, and Other Railroad Spirits
Matthew L. Swayne
9780738761336
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Haunted Rails is filled with stories of ghost trains, haunted railroad stations, and spectral caboosees. Within these pages, you'll read the riveting stories of fatal crashes and the ghosts that linger in old railroad stops and museums. This book includes dozens of true ghost stories that take place on famous rail lines and in out-of-the-way locations.



Haunted Route 66
The Ghosts of America's Legendary Highway
Richard Southall
9780738726366
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Take a haunted tour through spine-tingling history and paranormal activity along legendary Route 66! With chapters organized by state, this one-of-a-kind travel companion details over 100 ghostly hot spots—with stories about Al Capone and the gang wars of Chicago, Charlie Chaplin and the Venice Beach Boardwalk, and more.



The Horrors of Fox Hollow Farm
Unraveling the History & Hauntings of a Serial Killer's Home
Richard Estep,
Robert Graves
9780738758558
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This riveting book presents the history and hauntings of Fox Hollow Farm, the infamous Indiana property where Herb Baumeister allegedly murdered at least eleven men. Discover the terrifying supernatural activity that lingers in the aftermath of such unspeakable evil and delve into the psyche of a suspected serial killer through first-hand accounts, EVPs, and much more.



How to Clear Your Home of Ghosts & Spirits
Tips and Techniques from a Professional Ghost Hunter
Debi Chestnut
9780738739311
US \$15.99 CAN \$18.50
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This must-have guide presents everything you need to know to get rid of ghosts. Paranormal researcher Debi Chestnut describes the types of ghosts, the different kinds of hauntings, the reasons ghosts haunt, and techniques for clearing them. Also includes methods to avoid inviting ghosts and choosing a paranormal team for extreme cases.



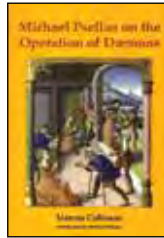
Lemuria and Atlantis
Studying the Past to Survive the Future
Shirley Andrews
9780738703978
US \$17.99 CAN \$234.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Shirley Andrews combines details from scholars, scientists, and the respected psychic Edgar Cayce in this captivating tome. Her sober portrayal of disturbing parallels between the spiritual decay of Atlantis and our modern world, and her reasonable explanations for the vivid dreams and past life memories recounted by numerous people about life on the lost lands enhance this fascinating book.



A Menagerie of Mysterious Beasts
Encounters with Cryptid Creatures
Ken Gerhard
9780738746661
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This compendium presents a wide variety of amazing and bizarre creatures, from the Minnesota Iceman to the White Bluff Screamer to the Texas T. rex. Discover first-hand encounters with creatures thought only to exist in myths and legends and read eyewitness accounts of dragon, werewolf, mermaid, ape-man sightings, and much more.



Michael Psellus on the Operation of Daemons
Stephen Skinner & Marcus Collisson
9780738723549
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
96 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

Michael Constantine Psellus (1018-1178 C.E.) was one of the most notable writers and philosophers of the Byzantine era. This essential book delves into the life and scholastic contributions of Psellus. Most importantly, it explains exactly how the ancient Byzantines perceived the nature of Daemons—a critical component to truly understanding The Key of Solomon.



The New Science of the Paranormal
From the Research Lab to Real Life
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke and Joe H. Slate, PhD
9780738749112
US \$19.99 CAN \$22.95
312 pp • 6 x 9

The New Science of the Paranormal is a mind-expanding exploration of the scientific proof for paranormal phenomena and the ways you can use your paranormal potential. With expanding conscious awareness of your inner powers and abilities, limitations drop away and realization of your most cherished dreams becomes reality.



Norman 2
The True Story of a Possessed Doll's Revenge
Stephen Lancaster
9780738766072
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

At the end of the paranormal bestseller *Norman* (9780738755519), investigator Stephen Lancaster gave the possessed doll his own room, which seemed to make him quiet and content...until now. This terrifying sequel reveals that a spirit like Norman can never truly be at rest, as he begins to light fires and wreak havoc on the family.



Paranormal Parasites
The Voracious Appetites of Soul-Sucking Supernatural Entities
Nick Redfern
9780738753553
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Join Nick Redfern as he delves deep into the long history of struggle between humans and supernatural creatures that feed on life-force energy. Explore the ways of Shadow People, supernatural seducers, poltergeists, tulpas, the Slenderman, Men in Black, and more. This in-depth guide features chilling tales and encounters from across the United States.



Passport to the Paranormal
Your Guide to Haunted Spots in America
Rich Newman
9780738767413
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
416 pp • 6 x 9

This book lists 200 haunted hotels, restaurants, bars, museums, and other locations that you can visit for yourself in all fifty states. Expert ghost-hunter Rich Newman explores the nature of each location's activity as well as providing historical details. You also will find dozens of photos that help bring the stories alive.



The Sallie House Haunting
A True Story
Debra Pickman
9780738721286
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Debra Pickman's hair-raising story details what happens when her family moves into a century-old home in Atchison, Kansas, that is also occupied by a fire-starting spirit child named Sallie...and darker, aggressive forces. Discover how the ongoing terror takes its toll on their sanity and marriage, and what finally forces the Pickmans to flee the infamous Sallie House. Includes photos.



Setting Spirits Free
Clear Negative Energy and Help Ghosts Cross Over
Diana Palm
9780738735733
US \$15.99 CAN \$18.50
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover how to send entities into the healing light with this demystifying guide to the spirit world. Through meditation practice and simple instructions, you'll learn how to alter your brain wave frequency in order to safely clear unwelcome energies. Also includes the author's true stories of encounters with lost souls, haunted vehicles, spirits in disguise, nasty demons, and more.



Spirit Boards for Beginners
The History & Mystery of the Legendary Talking Board
Alexandra Chauran
9780738738741
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Alexandra Chauran follows the development of the spirit board and its amazing history. This guide is filled with dozens of fascinating reports from people who have used the board, ranging from the spookily creep-tastic to the downright silly. Learn how to avoid fraud, safely use the board for fun or spirituality, and deal with doubting skeptics.



A Strange Little Place
The Hauntings & Unexplained Events of One Small Town
Brennan Storr
9780738748238
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Embark on a fascinating journey into Revelstoke, Canada, a world-renowned ski destination with a well-kept secret: it has a long and very active paranormal history that's just as breathtaking as its mountain views. Enjoy eerie stories of hauntings, UFOs, Sasquatch, missing time, and much more.



True Ghosts
Haunting Tales From the Vaults of FATE Magazine
Edited by Andrew Honigman
9780738715865
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

In this follow-up to *True Tales of Ghostly Encounters*, real people relive their strange experiences with noisy ghosts, family spirits, guardian angels, past-life memories, and more. From departed pets returning to say goodbye to bone-chilling encounters on sacred Native American land, this incredible collection is a convincing testament to life after death.



True Tales of Ghostly Encounters
Edited by Andrew Honigman
9780738709895
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

FATE magazine has published thousands of ghost stories, true experiences of ordinary people who have had extraordinary encounters with the hereafter. Compiled and edited by Andrew Honigman, this collection features the best of these chilling, bizarre, and heartwarming tales. These detailed accounts of messages, gifts, blessings, and assistance from the spirit world provide remarkable proof of life after death.



The Uninvited
The True Story of the Union Screaming House
Steven LaChance with Laura Long-Helbig
9780738713571
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Steven LaChance was forever transformed by the paranormal attacks that drove him from his home in Union, Missouri. When another family falls victim to the same dark entity, Steven returns to offer aid to the next ill-fated homeowner, Helen. When the demon takes possession of Helen and urges her toward murder and madness, Steven must engage in a hair-raising battle for her soul.



Vampires
The Occult Truth
Konstantinos
9781567183801
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
192 pp • 6 x 9

Here is convincing evidence that vampires really exist. Read first-hand accounts of encounters with vampires of all types—including contemporary mortal blood drinkers and psychic vampires who intentionally drain the life force from their victims. This is the first book to consider vampires from an occultist's point of view and to present solid esoteric theories to explain their possible existence.



The Vengeful Djinn
Unveiling the Hidden Agenda of Genies
Rosemary Ellen Guiley
Philip J. Imbrogno
9780738721712
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
6 x 9 • 288 pp

This groundbreaking investigation into the djinn or genies reveals what they are, where to find them, and their hidden agenda against the human race. Drawing on Middle Eastern lore, the Qur'an, and their own case files, the authors explore the relationship between the Djinn, demons, fairies, and extraterrestrials. Also included are eyewitness accounts of modern human encounters with the Djinn.

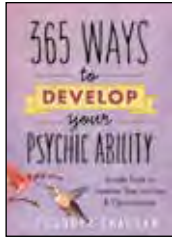




***Walking the
Twilight Path***
A Gothic Book of the Dead
Michelle Belanger
9780738713236
US \$18.95 CAN \$21.95
336 pp • 6 x 9

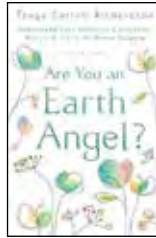
This unique spiritual path explores death and its transformative energies. Drawing on the wisdom of shamans, Tibetan Buddhists, and ancient Egyptians, Michelle Belanger illuminates death as a gateway to change and regeneration. On this life-affirming journey, you will visit the "Otherside," reach out to spirits, and master how to work with death energies for growth and personal empowerment.





365 Ways to Develop Your Psychic Ability
Ability Simple Tools to Increase Your Intuition and Clairvoyance
Alexandra Chauran
9780738739304
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
360 pp • 5 x 7

Achieve psychic mastery in one year with this daily guide. Learn meditation, trance techniques, and divination in an easy-to-use, page-a-day format. Beginning with simple observation skills and advancing to more demanding techniques such as reading for others, this book lets you absorb information and stretch your psychic muscles at your own pace.



Are You An Earth Angel?
Understand Your Sensitive & Empathic Nature & Live with Divine Purpose
Tanya Carroll Richardson
9780738762920
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover what it means to be an earth angel and how to live your best life as a highly sensitive person. Through enlightening quizzes, hands-on exercises, and intuitive practices, Tanya helps you identify what kind of earth angel you are, understand your empathic abilities, and create emotional boundaries so you can achieve a balanced, fulfilling life.



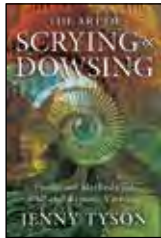
The Art of Channeling
Modern Methods for True Telepathic & Spirit Communication
Jenny Tyson
9780738771472
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This hands-on book presents a brand-new method of channeling that connects you to any type of spirit. Jenny Tyson teaches you how to communicate with extraterrestrials, angels, ghosts, nature spirits, and more. Usable as a companion to *The Art of Scrying & Dowsing* (9780738767963), this book's methods provide much higher accuracy than traditional channeling practices.



The Art of Lucid Dreaming
Over 60 Powerful Practices to Help You Wake Up in Your Dreams
Clare R. Johnson, PhD
9780738762654
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

The Art of Lucid Dreaming is a quick and easy guide to helping you "wake up" in your dreams. You can ask your subconscious mind for guidance, perform healing magic, seek creative solutions to problems, or explore the dream realm more deeply. This hands-on book offers more than sixty practices and fifteen tailor-made programs.



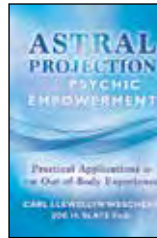
The Art of Scrying & Dowsing
 Foolproof Methods for ESP and Remote Viewing
Jenny Tyson
9780738767963
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Discover a new approach to scrying and dowsing that uses revolutionary methods to quickly uncover exciting and unknown information—everything from the location of lost items to knowledge about your future self. Great for practitioners of any level, this book features easy-to-use and accurate techniques that only take fifteen minutes.



Astral Projection for Beginners
Six Techniques for Traveling to Other Realms
Edain McCoy
9781567186253
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Enter the world of the astral plane—an ethereal, unseen realm often perceived as parallel to and interpenetrating our physical world. Six different methods allow you to send your consciousness at will to these other places, then bring it back with full knowledge of what you have experienced. Project through the chakras, step out of your dreams, and more.



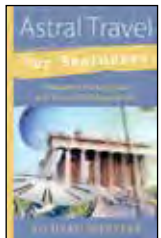
Astral Projection for Psychic Empowerment
The Out-of-Body Experience, Astral Powers, and their Practical Application
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
9780738730295
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
528 pp • 7 x 10

This comprehensive guide introduces the huge benefits and applications of astral projection: opportunities to grow spiritually, increase your love potential, develop psychic skills, and change reality. Learn to induce an out-of-body experience, safely visit astral realms, explore past lives, practice astral sex, communicate with astral guides and entities, create powerful thought forms, and much more.



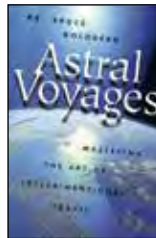
Astral Projection for Psychic Empowerment Meditation CD Companion
Past, Present, & Future NOW
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
9780738735887
US \$16.99 CAN \$19.50
An audio compact disc in a CD case (5 1/2 x 4 1/2) and enclosed 18-page booklet

Dr. Joe. H. Slate offers clear directions—complemented by special "pulsing" music—to gently guide you toward astral projection. Dissolve barriers to personal growth, meet spirits and guides, overcome fears, increase creativity, and awaken dormant powers. The enclosed booklet offers supplementary guidance toward this life-changing experience.



Astral Travel for Beginners
Transcend Time and Space with Out-of-Body Experiences
Richard Webster
9781567187960
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Learn how to leave your body at will, be fully conscious, and remember the experience after you return. The exercises take you step-by-step through an actual out-of-body experience. Once you have accomplished this, it becomes easier and easier to leave your body. You will have the freedom to go anywhere and do anything.



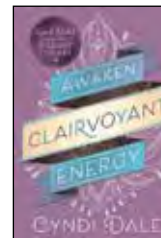
Astral Voyages
Mastering the Art of Interdimensional Travel
Dr. Bruce Goldberg
9781567183085
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
320 pp • 6 x 9

Astral Voyages presents more than 65 exercises that train you to safely leave your physical body and return unharmed from explorations of the upper astral plane and the causal, mental, or etheric realms. You might even venture to the soul plane and observe the process of selecting your next lifetime! Dr. Goldberg unveils his paradigm of the 13 dimensions.



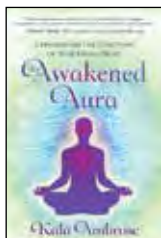
Aura Reading for Beginners
Develop Your Psychic Awareness for Health & Success
Richard Webster
9781567187984
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
208 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Learn to see auras through the proven methods taught by Richard Webster in his psychic training classes. See the colors in the aura and interpret what they mean. Explore the chakra system and learn how to restore balance to chakras. Then begin to imprint your desires into your aura to attract what you want in your life.



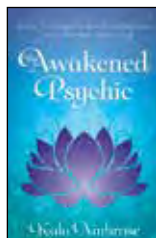
Awaken Clairvoyant Energy
Cyndi Dale
9780738751627
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Activate your clairvoyant talents for unique insights, spiritual revelations, and glimpses into the past or future. This book helps you attract what you love and explore a variety of topics, including future sight, healing, manifesting, clearing blocks, empathy, and more. It also includes step-by-step instructions for six different clairvoyant styles.



The Awakened Aura
Experiencing the Evolution of Your Energy Body
Kala Ambrose
9780738727592
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Humanity is entering a new era—our auric and etheric bodies are transforming. Kala Ambrose, a wisdom teacher, intuitive, and oracle, teaches how to connect with your rapidly changing energy body to expand your awareness and capabilities on all levels. Discover how energy cords attach in relationships and how to work with the auras of others, access the akashic records, and much more.



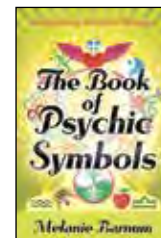
The Awakened Psychic
What You Need to Know to Develop Your Psychic Abilities
Kala Ambrose
9780738749013
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
2017 IPPY

Awaken the psychic abilities within you and harness the intuitive wisdom they reveal. Learn to develop your natural talents to their full potential and use them to help manifest your destiny. Presenting a wide range of topics and practical tools, *The Awakened Psychic* is the ideal guide to tuning in to your abilities.



Blast from the Past
Healing Spontaneous Past Life Memories
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738768502
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

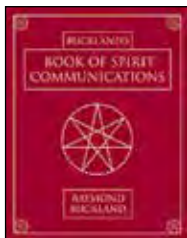
This book teaches you how to turn spontaneous past life memories into opportunities for transformative healing. Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD, presents fascinating research on spontaneous pastlife regression, numerous case studies and stories, and ways to apply these findings in your own life. You'll also enhance your intuition and enjoy greater peace and happiness.



The Book of Psychic Symbols
Interpreting Intuitive Messages
Melanie Barnum
9780738723037
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

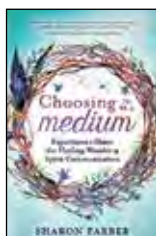
Open up to a wealth of opportunities by learning how to recognize and interpret signs, synchronicities, and all psychic impressions. Discover what psychic symbols are, where they come from (deceased loved ones, spirit guides, etc.), and how the intuitive process works. Also included is a dictionary of 500 symbols and practical exercises for fortifying your natural intuition.





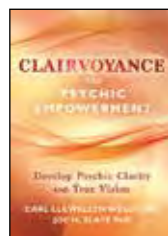
Buckland's Book of Spirit Communications
Raymond Buckland
9780738703992
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
272 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Experience for yourself the trance state, clairvoyance, psychometry, table tipping, levitation, talking boards, automatic writing, spiritual photography, spiritual healing, distant healing, channeling, and development circles. Also learn how to avoid spiritual fraud. This revised and expanded edition features additional photographs and illustrations, an index, a new preface, and a workbook format with study questions and answers for each chapter.



Choosing to Be a Medium
Experience & Share the Healing Wonder of Spirit Communication
Sharon Farber
9780738757483
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Experience the wonder of spirit communication first hand—even if you weren't born a medium. Sharon Farber shares her amazing story of becoming a medium through study, not birthright, and she explains how you can become one, too. With exercises, Q&As, and more, this book shows how to effectively connect with spirits and overcome common challenges.



Clairvoyance for Psychic Empowerment
The Art & Science of "Clear Seeing" Past the Illusions of Space & Time & Self-Deception
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
9780738733470
US \$34.99 CAN \$47.99
864 pp • 7 x 10

This comprehensive resource combines Eastern spiritual techniques with Western scientific practices and research, providing readers with the best methods to develop clairvoyant abilities. More than just an interesting phenomenon, the insightful writing and clarifying illustrations reveal how the skills the book teaches can be applied to every level of your spiritual and daily life.



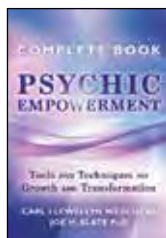
Clairvoyance for Beginners
Easy Techniques to Enhance Your Psychic Visions
Alexandra Chauran
9780738739151
US \$14.99 CAN \$19.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Use your natural clairvoyant ability to improve your life and achieve your spiritual destiny. With simple instructions for entering a trance, working with omens, and reading a crystal ball, you will learn to see and interpret visions of all kinds. Alexandra Chauran reveals each step necessary to grow from clairvoyant beginner to visionary expert.



The Complete Book of Auras
Learn to See, Read, Strengthen & Heal Auras
Richard Webster
9780738721804
US \$16.95 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Everything you ever wanted to know about the aura is now in one easy-to-use guidebook! Richard Webster shares simple, step-by-step techniques for seeing, feeling, strengthening, and cleansing the aura—your personal energetic signature—for better health, psychic protection, and achieving your highest goals. Learn to recognize signs of illness, release emotional blockages, and give insightful aura readings.



The Complete Book of Psychic Empowerment
A Compendium of Tools & Techniques for Growth & Transformation
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Joe H. Slate, PhD
9780738727097
US \$39.99 CAN \$54.99
744 pp • 7 x 10

This is the most comprehensive guide to psychic development available. It's a do-it-yourself journey that organizes the concepts of psychic empowerment into a cohesive plan that progresses from self-affirmations to powerful psychic development techniques. Each technique strengthens the divine spark of greatness existing in everyone—and leads to better health, happier relationships, greater financial success, and more.



Connect and Work with Spirit Guides
Meet, Heal, and Manifest with Your Divine Teachers
Shannon Yizarry
9780738769387
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
August 2022

Spirit guides can be powerful sources of wisdom, inspiration, and support. This beginner-friendly book takes you step-by-step through the process of awakening your innate connection to high vibrational guides. It answers common questions and covers important techniques such as building trust in yourself and healing from physical ailments.



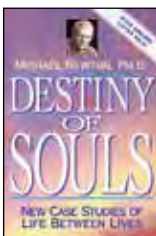
Crystal Balls & Crystal Bowls
Tools for Ancient Scrying & Modern Seership
Ted Andrews
9781567180268
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
320 pp • 6 x 9

Crystal balls and crystal bowls are two of the most powerful tools for opening to higher states of consciousness. Use them to divine the future, astral project, connect with spirits, and heal and balance the human energy system. Uncover the secrets of vibrational energy and learn techniques for scrying, building clairvoyance, and more.



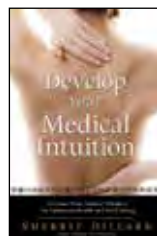
Demystifying the Out-of-Body Experience
A Practical Manual for Exploration and Personal Evolution
Luis Minero
9780738730790
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Luis Minero presents a well-ordered, rational approach to mastering the skills of leaving the body, featuring over a dozen exit techniques and several methods for identifying the lucidity of the experience. Meeting spiritual guides, loved ones who have crossed over, and other out-of-body travelers, you will learn communication techniques to get the most out of each experience.



Destiny of Souls
New Case Studies of Life Between Lives
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9781567184990
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the meaning behind your own spiritual memories as you read the stories of 67 people in deep hypnosis who tell about our purpose on Earth, soulmates, links between soul groups and human families, why we choose certain bodies, soul recreation, and ways spirits connect with and comfort the living.



Develop Your Medical Intuition
Activate Your Natural Wisdom for Optimum Health and Well-being
Sherrie Dillard
9780738742014
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Tune in to the energy body to assess and positively influence health and well-being on every level. Discover step-by-step exercises, guided visualizations, true case studies, and practical advice from author Sherrie Dillard's twenty-five year career as a professional medical intuitive. Explore the types of intuition and medical intuitive skills, and practice applying them for better understanding of your health.



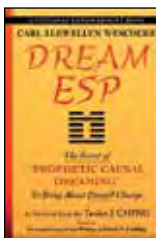
Discover Your Psychic Type
Developing and Using Your Natural Intuition
Sherrie Dillard
9780738712789
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Sherrie Dillard illustrates the powerful connection between intuition and spiritual growth in this guide to psychic development. Learn your psychic type—physical, mental, emotional, or spiritual—and how to hone your spiritual communication skills through guided meditations and exercises. True stories highlight the incredible power of intuition and its link to the spirit world, inner wisdom, and the higher self.



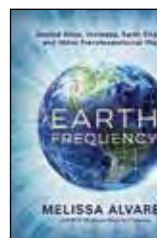
Doors to Past Lives & Future Lives
Practical Applications of Self-Hypnosis
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
9780738727974
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This revised and updated reworking of Dr. Joe H. Slate's *Beyond Reincarnation* teaches you how to conduct your own past-life regression using powerful, scientifically tested methods of self-hypnosis. Glimpse your past and future lives, explore life between lifetimes, and communicate with the spirit world. Fascinating true accounts from Dr. Slate's subjects highlight the effectiveness of these empowering techniques.



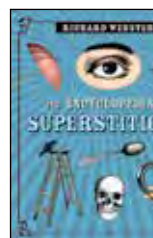
Dream ESP
The Secret of "PROPHETIC CAUSAL DREAMING" To Bring About Desired Change Derived from the Taoist I CHING
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
9780738745985
US \$24.99 CAN \$28.95
360 pp • 7 x 10

Dreams fascinate the mind and the imagination, and now those dreams can be harnessed to enrich daily life through the power of intentional dreaming. Written in part by Louis Culling and completed by Carl Llewellyn Weschcke, *Dream ESP* is the key to creating a partnership between your subconscious and conscious self.



Earth Frequency
Sacred Sites, Vortexes, Earth Chakras, and Other Transformational Places
Melissa Alvarez
9780738754451
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
456 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover 250 spiritually transformative sites around the world. This groundbreaking book presents the various forms of earth frequencies and how working with this energy leads to amazing improvements in your happiness, self-confidence, and spirituality. "Includes everything a seeker requires to connect with transformative earth energies."—Cyndi Dale, bestselling author of *The Complete Book of Chakra Healing*.



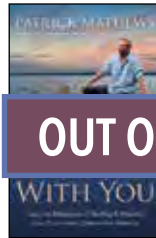
The Encyclopedia of Superstitions
Richard Webster
9780738712772
US \$18.95
CAN \$21.95
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Have you ever thrown salt over your left shoulder and wondered why? Documented here are over 500 of the most obscure, curious, and downright bizarre superstitions of the Western world. This eclectic compilation features modern practices—blessing someone who sneezes, saving wedding cake, wearing St. Christopher medals while traveling—as well as centuries-old beliefs.



Everyday Clairvoyant
Extraordinary Answers to Finding Love, Destiny and Balance in Your Life
Cyndi Dale
9780738719238
US \$16.95 CAN \$19.50
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This heartwarming, humorous, and down to earth book from professional clairvoyant and best-selling author Cyndi Dale features true personal stories and practical advice on how to handle everything from everyday concerns to major life decisions. Cyndi, who has provided intuitive consulting and healing to more than thirty thousand individuals, shares what she's learned with readers in a fun Q and A format.



Forever With You
Inspiring Messages of Healing & Wisdom from your Loved Ones in the Afterlife
Patrick Mathews

OUT OF PRINT

Patrick Mathews, author of the best-selling *Never Say Goodbye*, shares more fascinating personal stories and wisdom as a spirit communicator. Answering questions only a medium can, he offers insight into life's biggest mysteries—what happens when we pass into spirit, heaven and hell, God and angels, reincarnation, the purpose of our physical life, and more.



How To Communicate with Spirits
Elizabeth Owens
9781567185300
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Nowhere else will you find such a wealth of anecdotes about the "other side" from noted professional mediums. These real-life psychics shed light on spirit entities, spirit guides, relatives who are in spirit, and communication with all of those on the spirit side of life. Includes instructions for table tipping, automatic writing, and meditating to make contact with spirits.



How To Do Psychic Readings Through Touch
Ted Andrews
9780738708140
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2

Psychic touch is one of the easiest psychic abilities to develop. Now you can develop your innate ability to astounding new levels. Learn to read the psychic imprints on objects, people, and places to obtain information about them. Find missing or lost items; attune to individuals through photographs; and detect energy imbalances within the body, mind, and spirit.



How To Meet & Work with Spirit Guides
Ted Andrews
9780738708126
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Through these easy techniques, you can learn to safely access and attune to beings such as guardian angels, nature spirits and elementals, spirit totems, archangels, gods and goddesses—as well as family and friends after their physical death. Conquer fears of the unknown, and stimulate your intuitive faculties. Over 200,000 sold!



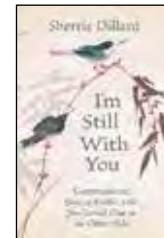
How To See and Read the Aura
Ted Andrews
9780738708157
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
168 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

This easy-to-read and practical manual has sold over 430,000 copies. Included is a variety of exercises to practice alone and/or with a partner to build skills in aura reading and interpretation. Also learn to balance your aura each day to keep it vibrant and strong so others cannot drain your vital force.



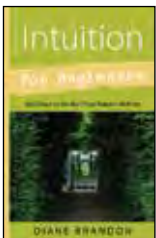
How To Uncover Your Past Lives
Ted Andrews
9780738708133
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

Explore karma and how it is expressed in your present life; the source of past-life information; soul mates and twin souls; proving past lives; the mysteries of birth and death; animals and reincarnation; abortion and premature death; and the role of reincarnation in Christianity. Complete instructions are provided for a safe and easy regression. Over 250,000 sold!



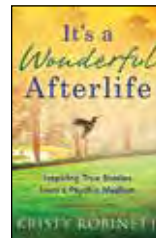
I'm Still With You
Communicate, Heal & Evolve with Your Loved One on the Other Side
Sherrie Dillard
9780738761367
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
232 pp • 6 x 9

Psychic medium Sherrie Dillard shares dozens of amazing case studies that show how the power of love transcends the veil between this world and the next. Discover exercises and meditations for healing grief and continuing the soul journey you are on with your family and friends, as well as breathtaking insights into the life review process.



Intuition for Beginners
Easy Ways to Awaken Your Natural Abilities
Diane Brandon
9780738733357
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Whether your intuition is naturally accessible or hidden, this comprehensive book offers strategies to get in touch with your inner voice. Dispelling myths associated with psychic ability, Brandon focuses on how intuition can be applied as a tool of empowerment and personal growth to help you improve relationships, solve problems, and make well-timed decisions.



It's a Wonderful Afterlife
Inspiring True Stories from a Psychic Medium
Kristy Robinett
9780738740737
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

In this collection of heartwarming stories, Kristy Robinett communicates with spirits, shares their experiences with death, and answers the most common questions about the afterlife. With personal experiences and stories from clients, she also discusses the many signs and symbols that our loved ones share with us to assure that it is, indeed, a wonderful afterlife.



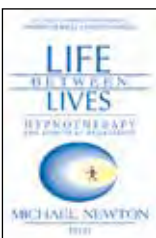
Journey of Souls
Case Studies of Life Between Lives
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9781567184853
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

In this groundbreaking book, 29 subjects under hypnosis reveal graphic details about how it feels to die, what the spirit world is really like, where the soul goes and what it does there, why souls come back in certain bodies, how to recognize soul mates, and much more. Over 700,000 copies sold.



Journeys through the Akashic Records
Accessing Other Realms of Consciousness for Healing and Transformation
Shelley A. Kaehr PhD
9780738769448
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
July 2022

Journey into the divine depths of the Akashic Records and access your unique soul information with this groundbreaking guide. Packed with hands-on exercises—including journaling, past-life healing, psychic protection, and meeting otherworldly guides—this book empowers you to find meaningful answers to your life's questions.



Life Between Lives
Hypnotherapy for Spiritual Regression
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9780738704654
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

World-famous for his spiritual regression techniques that take subjects back to their time in the spirit world, Dr. Michael Newton reveals his groundbreaking methods of accessing spiritual realms. This guidebook completes Dr. Newton's trilogy, which includes best-selling titles *Journey of Souls* and *Destiny of Souls*.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Lucid Dreaming
A Comprehensive Guide to Promote Creativity, Overcome Sleep Disturbances & Enhance Health and Wellness
Clare R. Johnson, PhD
9780738751443
US \$34.99
CAN \$44.99
456 pp • 8 x 10

Discover a range of practical techniques and guided visualizations to help you bring the creativity and super-conscious awareness of lucid dreaming into your life. This book includes tips on how to get and stay lucid, cutting-edge advice from experts, techniques for overcoming nightmares, and ways to integrate lucid creativity for healing and mindfulness.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Psychic Development
Melanie Barnum
9780738751863
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
192 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with gold foil and rounded corners

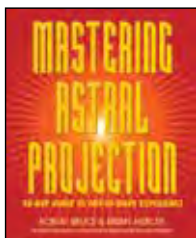
Deepen your connection to Spirit, improve your relationships, and make good decisions in life. This is a perfect introduction to psychic development that will help fill your life with abundance and positivity. This little book is packed with ways to help you tune in to your intuition, including hands-on exercises, journaling prompts, and inspiring true stories.



Lost Soul, Wise Soul
How Challenging Past Lives Shape Our Future
Karen Joy
9780738770079
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

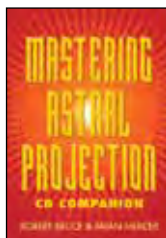
Drawing on her most compelling client cases, Karen Joy shows you the natural arc of a soul's journey over many lifetimes—including violent or negative ones—until we finally come back to the light. Through case studies, this book shows that you can overcome a history of unethical or shameful behavior and reconnect to your soul's source energy.





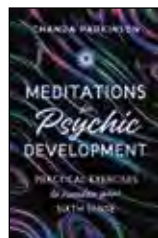
Mastering Astral Projection
90-Day Guide to Out-of-Body Experience
Robert Bruce & Brian Mercer
9780738704678
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
504 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This practical guide to achieving conscious out-of-body experiences is based upon Robert Bruce's extensive knowledge of astral projection, Brian Mercer's methods for personal success, and valuable feedback from volunteers who have tested this program. Presented in an easy-to-follow workbook format, the thirteen-week program provides daily exercises that progressively prepare and train readers for this incredible, life-changing experience.



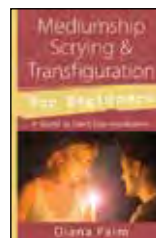
Mastering Astral Projection CD Companion
Robert Bruce & Brian Mercer
9780738710792
US \$49.95 CAN \$54.95
A six-CD set with a 64-pg booklet

Bruce and Mercer introduce techniques for exciting the energy body, along with helpful exercises for body awareness and relaxation. The six-CD set also features sound technology—frequencies that alter the listener's brainwave patterns—for inducing the appropriate state of consciousness ideal for astral projection. Additional advice for achieving a conscious out-of-body experience is featured in the kit's instruction booklet.



Meditations for Psychic Development
Practical Exercises to Awaken Your Sixth Sense
Chanda Parkinson
9780738764337
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
208 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Unlock your natural gifts and discover your best area of psychic expertise with this book of powerful meditations. These psychically charged exercises help you awaken your latent abilities and grow them into powerful tools. You'll discover how to improve your energy flow, solve problems, enrich the lives of those around you, and keep out negative influences.



Mediumship Scrying & Transfiguration for Beginners
A Guide to Spirit Communication
Diana Palm
9780738752488
US \$15.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

With this easy-to-use guide, you'll be amazed at how simple it is to unlock your spiritual sight. Whether you're a medium or not, you can develop skills for mental and physical mediumship, scrying and transfiguration, séances, reading spiritual signs, clearing your space, and protecting yourself from harm.



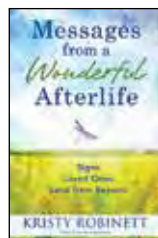
Meet Your Karma
The Healing Power of Past Life Memories
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738762173
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Discover case studies from Shelley Kaehr's hypnotherapy practice that demonstrate the unique tools and strategies she uses to help her clients clear disruptive past-life trauma and emotional blockages. This book also provides a series of progressive guided journeys so that you can explore Shelley's RELIEF method and experience the insight, answers, and healing that it can bring.



Memories of the Afterlife
Life Between Lives Stories of Personal Transformation
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9780738715278
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Dr. Michael Newton, best-selling author of *Journey of Souls*, returns with amazing case studies in spiritual regression. These true accounts feature ordinary people embarking on spiritual journeys—returning to past lives, reuniting with soul mates, communing with their immortal souls—that enable them to resolve illness, find emotional healing, realize their life purpose, and forever enrich their lives with new meaning.



Messages from a Wonderful Afterlife
Signs Loved Ones Send from Beyond
Kristy Robinett
9780738750910
US \$15.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Expanding on her previous book, *It's a Wonderful Afterlife* (9780738740737), psychic medium Kristy Robinett shares more personal experiences and client stories, and the many signs and symbols that our loved ones, including treasured pets, give us from the other side. This heartwarming book also provides advice on how to identify "heaven hellos" from those in the afterlife.



The Natural Psychic
Ellen Dugan's Personal Guide to the Psychic Realm
Ellen Dugan
9780738743356
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Join fan-favorite author Ellen Dugan in an incredible exploration of the three P's of psychic experiences (premonition, precognition, and postcognition) and the four main types of psychic abilities (intuition, clairvoyance, clairaudience, and empathy). The *Natural Psychic* shows how to identify your own psychic abilities and provides training tips based on your unique skills.



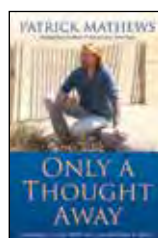
Never Letting Go
Heal Grief with Help from the Other Side
Mark Anthony
9780738727219
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This engaging and inspirational guide highlights the healing nature of spirit communication and the rewards of opening our hearts to beloved friends and family in spirit. Psychic lawyer and medium Mark Anthony shares true, uplifting stories of communicating with loved ones on the Other Side—delivering messages that bring forgiveness, gratitude, hope, and comfort to the bereaved.



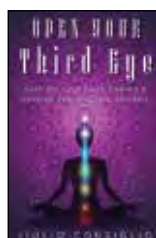
Never Say Goodbye
A Medium's Stories of Connecting with Your Loved Ones
Patrick Mathews
9780738703534
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Never Say Goodbye will help you learn how to recognize spirit communication and establish an ongoing relationship with those in spirit. The stories Patrick Mathews tells of his life and the people he has helped are heartwarming, humorous, and compelling. He also provides answers to the questions he is most often asked about life in Heaven.



Only a Thought Away
Keeping in Touch with Your Loved Ones in Spirit
Patrick Mathews
9780738756998
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover how to make powerful connections with your loved ones in spirit and explore the signs they send you. Sharing stories and experiences he's gained as a medium, bestselling author Patrick Mathews helps you continue your relationship with those in spirit and deepen your understanding of the afterlife.



Open Your Third Eye
Activate Your Sixth Chakra & Develop Your Psychic Abilities
Giulio Consiglio
9780738767093
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Filled with simple yet effective exercises and meditations, this practical guide provides everything you need to open your third eye and improve your innate psychic abilities. Giulio Consiglio shows you how to tune in to your intuition, protect your third eye, trust your gut feelings, and more. You can expand your awareness and consciousness to unimaginable heights.



Past Lives for Beginners
A Guide to Reincarnation and Techniques to Improve Your Present Life
Douglas De Long
9780738735177
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Past Lives for Beginners is a detailed introduction to understanding reincarnation and how it impacts your present life. Using fascinating case studies, De Long describes different types of past-life recall experiences and shares techniques of meditation and visualization used to access those memories. This book also discusses future lives and how to work toward smooth life transitions.



Past Lives with Pets
Discover Your Timeless Connection to Your Beloved Companions
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738764504
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

Our companion animals' distinct personalities and behaviors reveal that they have already lived with us and loved us...in a different life. Featuring amazing stories of people who knew their animals in a previous life, this remarkable book strengthens the unique bond with your pets and shows you how to heal from the trauma of losing them.



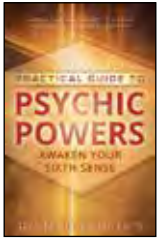
Practical Guide to Astral Projection
The Out-Of-Body Experience
Denning & Phillips
9780875421810
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

You safely and temporarily break the bonds holding mind and body together so that you can travel through space and time...obtain higher knowledge...communicate with those on the astral planes...even meet an astral lover! Here is your complete guide to aid you in successful and conscious astral travel.



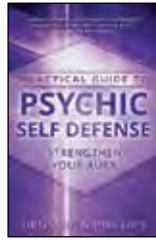
Practical Guide to Creative Visualization
Manifest Your Desires
Denning & Phillips
9780875421834
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Now you can open channels from other dimensions that will aid you in your pursuit of success. With the series of exercises in this book, you will actually program your mind to bring your desires into personal realization. No matter what you desire, you can start practicing these proven and simple techniques today.



Practical Guide to Psychic Powers
Awaken Your Sixth Sense
Denning & Phillips
9780875421919
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

You can learn to move objects without physically touching them, see into the future, know another's thoughts, read the past of an object or person, and find water or mineral wealth by dowsing. This book is a complete course—teaching you to develop the powers that have been yours since birth. Accomplish things you never would have believed possible.



Practical Guide to Psychic Self-Defense
Strengthen Your Aura
Denning & Phillips
9780875421902
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

You are constantly subjected to psychic stress and psychological bombardment. This book will teach you how to develop your aura into a powerful protective force shield that will boost your sense of well-being, strengthen your immune system, and even give you added protection against accidents, physical aggression, and psychic attack. Radiate a new confidence, vitality, and strength.



Psychic Abilities for Beginners
Awaken Your Intuitive Senses
Melanie Barnum
9780738740287
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

When you develop your psychic skills, you will increase your confidence, stimulate your potential, and expose the magnificence that is already inside you. Author Melanie Barnum provides hands-on exercises and techniques to find your intuitive strengths, true stories of psychic events, ways to enhance your relationships, career, and financial situation, and much more.



Psychic Development Beyond Beginners
Develop a Deeper Understanding of Your Intuition
Melanie Barnum
9780738757179
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Unleash your full intuitive power with this practical, intermediate book on psychic development. Featuring illuminating stories from Melanie's client sessions, engaging exercises, and detailed interpretations of signs, this book helps improve your innate gifts and confidence. "In between these covers is everything you need to up your psychic game."—Cyndi Dale, bestselling author of *Awaken Clairvoyant Energy*



Psychic Development for Beginners
An Easy Guide to Developing and Releasing Your Psychic Abilities
William W. Hewitt
9781567183603
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Selling more than 150,000 copies, *Psychic Development for Beginners* has helped thousands develop their psychic skills. This step-by-step guide features over forty mental exercises—involving altered states of consciousness and visualization—to stimulate and strengthen your psychic senses. From helping his daughter choose a career to healing the family dog, the author's case studies illustrate important lessons in using psychic guidance.



Psychic Dreaming
Dreamworking, Reincarnation, Out of Body Experience & Clairvoyance
Lloyd Auerbach
9780738751702
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Explore how parapsychology and dreamwork can be combined to enhance creativity, improve your decision-making, and heal yourself in body and soul. Parapsychologist Lloyd Auerbach shows how to identify ESP, clairvoyance, precognition, and other psi experiences as they occur through dreams.



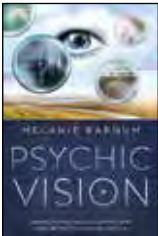
Psychic Empowerment for Everyone
You Have the Power, Learn How to Use It
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
9780738718934
US \$17.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Co-authored by Llewellyn's own Carl Llewellyn Weschcke, this comprehensive guide to the psychic realm blends compelling theory with practical techniques for accessing the limitless wellspring of psychic power within us all. Learn how to expand your consciousness, navigate psychic dimensions, and communicate with your Higher Self and the spirit world. Also includes a seven-day psychic empowerment plan and a 200-word glossary.



Psychic Protection for Beginners
Creating a Safe Haven for Home & Family
Richard Webster
9780738720609
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

With this friendly and accessible guide to psychic protection and defense, you can ensure the safety and well-being of your home and loved ones. Bestselling author Richard Webster presents time-tested, practical methods for blocking psychic attacks, releasing negativity, strengthening your aura, and engaging in prayer and angel communion to create a safe, nurturing, and harmonious home.



Psychic Vision
Developing Your Clairvoyant and Remote Viewing Skills
Melanie Barnum
9780738746234
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Discover everything you need to know about using clairvoyance and coordinate remote viewing to enhance your life. With chapter-by-chapter exercises to take you on a clairvoyant journey—as well as instructions for the exact protocol used by government agencies—*Psychic Vision* is an indispensable guide to developing your psychic sight.



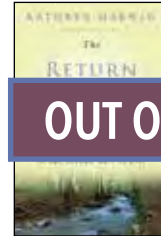
Quantum Consciousness
Journey Through Other Realms
Peter Smith
9780738754932
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Deepen your understanding of quantum physics and expanded states of awareness with this enlightening guide. This book invites you to tour alternate realities, parallel lives, interdimensional consciousness, and even the very fabric of the universe. Specially emphasized are four aspects of quantum consciousness—the Creator Effect, Intanglement, Everywhere, and Holographic Healing.



Raise Clairaudient Energy
Cyndi Dale
9780738751634
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
312 pp • 5 x 7

Obtain the guidance you need to make better decisions, improve your health, and take purposeful action with renowned author Cyndi Dale. *Raise Clairaudient Energy* provides step-by-step instructions for using six styles of this psychic skill, as well as exercises to improve your skills. This essential guide helps you enhance your spirituality and attract great opportunities.



The Return of Intuition
Awakening Psychic Gifts in the Second Half of Life
Kathryn Harwig

A profound intuitive awakening is occurring in adults around the age of fifty. Bringing this remarkable phenomenon to light is psychic medium Kathryn Harwig, who has helped clients nationwide embrace their newfound psychic awareness. Their inspiring stories highlight how this gift can be used to aid others, receive messages from friends and family in spirit, and begin life anew with confidence, courage, and clarity.



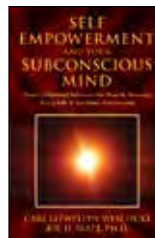
The Secret Psychic
Embrace the Magic of Subtle Intuition, Natural Spirit Communication, and Your Hidden Spiritual Life
Angela A. Wix
9780738766089
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
318 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how to fully unite your hidden spiritual life with your everyday reality using this book's exercises and insights. Angela A. Wix answers your burning questions around what it means to be a secret psychic, how to overcome common challenges, and how to integrate your experience so you don't feel like you're caught between two worlds.



Secrets of Spirit Communication
Techniques for Tuning In & Making Contact
Trish MacGregor and Rob MacGregor
9780738753874
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Spirits communicate with us every day, especially the spirits of our loved ones. *Secrets of Spirit Communication* is your go-to guide for identifying and interpreting the signs, symbols, and synchronicities around you. Whether it's an object, sound, scent, dream, pattern, or number, this book will help you understand what it means and how you can respond.



Self-Empowerment and Your Subconscious Mind
Your Unlimited Resource for Health, Success, Long Life & Spiritual Attainment
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
9780738723013
US \$16.95 CAN \$19.50
288 pp • 6 x 9

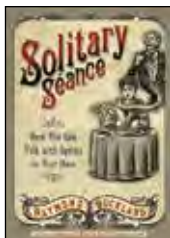
Tap into the infinite potential of your subconscious and enrich every aspect of your life. This practical guide offers effective techniques—involving dream work, creative visualization, nature, and positive inner dialogue—to help you overcome growth blockages, resolve conflicts, enhance your creativity, develop psychic skills, enjoy a healthier and happier life, and evolve into your higher self.



So You Want to Be a Medium?
A Down-to-Earth Guide
Rose Vanden Eynden
9780738708560
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

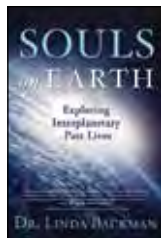
Everyone possesses innate capabilities for spirit communication. Emphasizing the principles of modern Spiritualism, *So You Want to Be a Medium?* demonstrates how to enhance one's spiritual senses for working between worlds. Through exercises involving meditation, breathing, dream work, symbols, and energy systems, the author teaches how to prepare one's mind and body for spiritual communication.





Solitary Séance
How You Can Talk with
Spirits on Your Own
Raymond Buckland
9780738723204
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

Become your own medium and communicate with spirits any time. Bestselling author Raymond Buckland presents safe and effective methods for conducting a séance. Learn nearly twenty techniques for spirit communication, including dreamwork, automatic writing, and table-tipping. Also explored are new ways to create a psychic shield, connect with spirit guides, and focus with prayer.



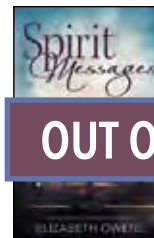
Souls on Earth
Exploring Interplanetary
Past Lives
Dr Linda Backman
9780738754246
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

A regression therapist shares her fascinating work with interplanetary souls—those whose previous lives were experienced on other planets in the universe. This book explores the characteristics of interplanetary souls so that if you or someone you know is an IP, you'll understand more about your life purpose and cope with the special challenges that come with this incarnation.



**Spirit Boards for
Beginners**
The History & Mystery of the
Legendary Talking Board
Alexandra Chauran
9780738738741
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Alexandra Chauran follows the development of the spirit board and its amazing history. This guide is filled with dozens of fascinating reports from people who have used the board, ranging from the spookily creep-tastic to the downright silly. Learn how to avoid fraud, safely use the board for fun or spirituality, and deal with doubting skeptics.



Spirit Messages
Inspiring Stories about
Mediumship and Experiences
from the Other Side
Elizabeth Owens

OUT OF PRINT

Through amazing and enlightening stories about the many spirits with whom she has communicated, Elizabeth Owens welcomes you into the world of mediumship. *Spirit Messages* presents thought-provoking and heartwarming examples of how spirit communication is natural and beneficial to people from all walks of life.



Spirits Unveiled
A Fresh Perspective
on Angels, Guides,
Ghosts & More
Michelle Welch
9780738771380
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 6 x 9
June 2022

From ancestors and animal spirits to elementals and extraterrestrials, this book presents an impressive variety of energetic beings and teaches you how to connect with them. Each chapter introduces a particular kind of spirit and provides an example of sensing its presence, methods for identifying and connecting with it, and strategies for setting boundaries.



The Spirit's Way Home
Inspiring Stories from
a Psychic Medium
Natalie Fowler
9780738765310
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Join psychic medium Natalie Fowler on her remarkable journey of helping spirits cross over and be at peace. This book gives you a deeper understanding of spirits and their powerful stories of love, loss, and hope. Natalie shares amazing stories of spirit rescue and helping people find their place...in this world and the next.



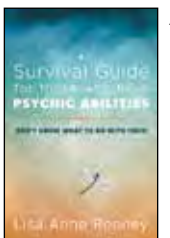
Spiritual Alchemy
Scrying, Spirit
Communication, and
Alchemical Wisdom
Jenny Tyson
9780738749761
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This fascinating book follows Jenny Tyson's year-long training and the intense three-day initiation that turned her minimal psychic abilities into full-blown clairvoyance and clairaudience. Providing detailed accounts of Jenny's experiences and the tools she used to contact the other side, *Spiritual Alchemy* also teaches you how to undertake your own spirit communication.



**Spiritualism &
Clairvoyance for
Beginners**
Simple Techniques to Develop
Your Psychic Abilities
Elizabeth Owens
9780738707075
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Elizabeth Owens demonstrates how to develop natural clairvoyant skills in order to hear the "wisdom of the spirits." She explains many forms of clairvoyance, and offers examples based on her own experiences and those of six other spiritualist mediums. Exercises in meditation, memory development, visualization, and symbol interpretation progressively help readers enhance and cultivate their own "sixth sense."



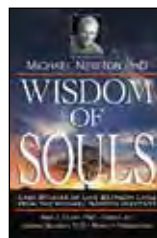
**A Survival Guide for
Those Who Have
Psychic Abilities and
Don't Know What
to Do With Them**
Lisa Anne Rooney
9780738756516
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

For many people, natural psychic abilities are more disruptive than they are helpful, and sometimes they're downright terrifying. This book shares tips and techniques for learning to use your psychic abilities in a way that enhances your life and helps you balance your mind, body, and spirit.



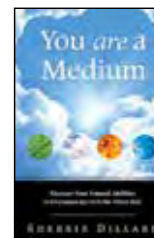
**Wake Me When
You Leave**
Love and Encouragement via
Dreams from the Other Side
Elisa Donovan
9780738768205
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Elisa Donovan, star of *Clueless* and *Beverly Hills 90210*, shares her journey out of despair after her relationship ends and her father is diagnosed with terminal cancer. By sharing the lessons that the universe sent to her, Elisa inspires those who are learning to let go after a loss so they can live again with authenticity and joy.



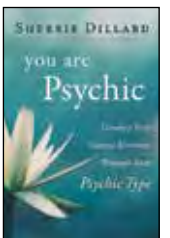
Wisdom of Souls
Case Studies of Life
Between Lives From The
Michael Newton Institute
The Newton Institute
9780738758343
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Following in the footsteps of Dr. Michael Newton's bestselling books *Journey of Souls* (9781567184853) and *Destiny of Souls* (9781567184990), this book shares awe-inspiring stories of healing and wisdom experienced by real people like you. You'll learn about astral journeys to the realm of spirit and enjoy profound spiritual insights that help you release past traumas.



You are a Medium
Discover Your Natural
Abilities to Communicate
with the Other Side
Sherrie Dillard
9780738737928
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Discovering your natural abilities to communicate with the other side is as simple as taking a quiz to determine your medium type. Once you know how your abilities work, you can develop your skills with this book's exercises and techniques. Sharing inspiring case studies, Sherrie Dillard shows how to become a beacon of light to those in the beyond.



You Are Psychic
Develop Your Natural Intuition
Through Your Psychic Type
Sherrie Dillard
9780738751320
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

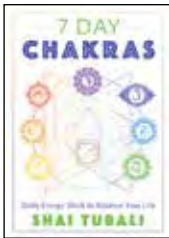
Full of new insights and strategies to develop psychic abilities, *You Are Psychic* helps you become more aware of when and how your innate intuition operates. This practical guide provides easy-to-follow exercises and in-depth information on the four psychic types, making it easy to identify—and work with—your intuitive strengths and weaknesses.



Your Psychic Self
A Quick and Easy Guide
to Discovering Your
Intuitive Talents
Melissa Alvarez
9780738731896
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Learn to recognize your natural intuitive abilities and strengthen them to enhance your daily life. This guide introduces the signs of intuition, different kinds of abilities, psychic experiences, and forms of intuitive communication. Understand the types of readers—from psychic detectives to animal communicators—and explore your connection with spirit beings. Includes exercises.





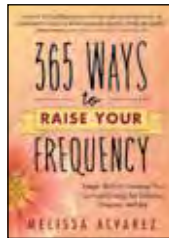
7 Day Chakras
Daily Energy Work to
Balance Your Life
Shai Tubali
9780738766928
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover the ultimate seven chakra system—an easy-to-use, step-by-step practice that shows you how to integrate energy work into your daily lifestyle. Assigning one chakra to each day of the week, this book makes it simple to focus your intentions, awaken your energy centers, and achieve your goals. Includes meditations, insights, affirmations, and visualizations.



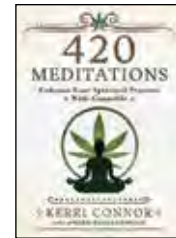
28 Days to Ecstasy for Couples
Tantra Step by Step
Pala Copeland
& Al Link
9780738709994
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Rekindle lost passion, intensify your lovemaking, and experience a sublime spiritual connection with your partner—in just 28 days! This illustrated guide to Tantric sex features simple, fun exercises that take twenty minutes or less. Discover how to extend lovemaking, become multiorgasmic, and control sexual energy. Each activity also includes inspirational messages and lessons in trust, communication, and intimacy.



365 Ways to Raise Your Frequency
Simple Tools to Increase
Your Spiritual Energy for
Balance, Purpose, and Joy
Melissa Alvarez
9780738727400
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
456 pp • 5 x 7

The soul's vibrational rate, our spiritual frequency, has a huge impact on our lives. As it increases, so does our capacity to calm the mind, connect with angels, find joy, and achieve what we want in life. Learn how to elevate your spiritual frequency every day—and over a lifetime—through ordinary activities, a positive attitude, visualization exercises, and other techniques.



420 Meditations
Enhance Your Spiritual
Practice With Cannabis
Kerri Connor
9780738765280
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Discover 420 meditations that have been designed to enhance your spiritual journey and integrate the profound feelings, healing energies, and wise insights of one of the world's most magical herbs. This book provides daily prompts for contemplation, self-inquiry, and reflection as well as chants, mantras, breathwork techniques, and tips for working with stones and essential oils.



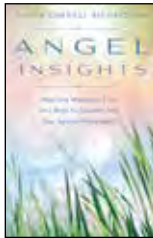
Advanced Flying Star Feng Shui
Dr. Stephen Skinner
9780738770253
US \$49.00 CAN \$69.00
356 pp • 7 x 10

Find the most favorable feng shui configurations with this powerful book's various techniques that ensure optimal energy for eating, sleeping, studying, and more. Now available in paperback, this book will help you learn about Flying Star's compatibility with Eight Mansions feng shui and explore wisdom from prominent masters.



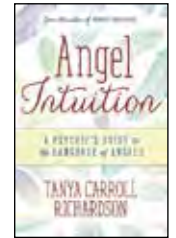
Ancient Teachings for Beginners
Douglas De Long
9781567182149
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Designed to awaken or enhance your psychic abilities, this book provides profound results within a few short weeks, if not instantly. Explore hidden secrets of the ancient mystery schools as you progress through each chapter, from opening your third eye and crown chakras to seeing and reading the human aura.



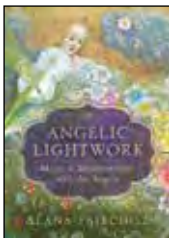
Angel Insights
Inspiring Messages From
and Ways to Connect With
Your Spiritual Guardians
Tanya Carroll Richardson
9780738747958
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Communicating with angels is possible for everyone, and their messages are a continual source of comfort and inspiration. *Angel Insights* shows how to create a closer connection to the angels so that you may act on their guidance and bask in their love and healing energy.



Angel Intuition
A Psychic's Guide to the
Language of Angels
Tanya Carroll Richardson
9780738756165
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Tanya Carroll Richardson shows how to invite angels to play a larger role in your life. Discover how to communicate with them and receive their guidance for healing old wounds, finding your soul's calling, creating healthier relationships, and more. *Angel Intuition* shares inspiring examples and stories of how angels can help you realize your destiny.



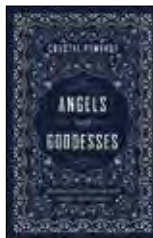
Angelic Lightwork
Magic & Manifestation
with the Angels
Alana Fairchild
9780738762692
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 x 7

This book shows how integrating and balancing your three inner guides—intuition, instinct, and insight—helps you unleash your deepest creative wisdom and move forward with a renewed zest for life. You will discover how to work with chakras, crystals, mindfulness, spirit guides, prayers, and more as you become attuned to the natural flow of universal energy.



Angels
Companions in Magic
Silver RavenWolf
9781567187243
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Angels is an upbeat, engaging look at the nature of angels and the creative techniques you can use to work magic with them every day. From money problems to spiritual insight, no problem is too large or too small for an angel. They are universal guides, helpers, and friends just waiting for you to call on them for assistance.



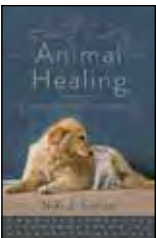
Angels and Goddesses
Manifest Your Desires with
Angelic Intelligence
Crystal Pomeroy
9780738764894
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Angels are here to help us deepen our hidden powers—from healing, compassion, and transmutation to faith, courage, focus, and manifestation. But these light beings are not alone. Crystal Pomeroy shares their ancient connections to goddesses worldwide. Learn who they are, how they can help, and what you can do to receive their support.



Angels for Beginners
Understand & Connect with
Divine Guides & Guardians
Richard Webster
9780738751153
US \$14.99 CAN \$17.50
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover how to connect with guardian angels, archangels, and angels of healing and abundance. Written by world-renowned author Richard Webster, this easy-to-use book shares the signs and symbols angels use so you won't miss their life-changing messages. Whatever your spiritual path, *Angels for Beginners* will help you connect to your divine guides.



Animal Healing
Hands-On Holistic Techniques
Niki J. Senior
9780738757773
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Animal Healing offers detailed information on how to sense, establish, and attune your awareness to animal energy. You'll learn to activate wellness on all levels and deepen the bond with your animal. Providing in-depth descriptions and case studies about each healing modality, this book reveals the true nature of emotional animal health.



Animal Lessons
Discovering Your Spiritual
Connection with Animals
Danielle MacKinnon
9780738751351
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Develop a deeper, more positive relationship with the animals in your life and become a better person along the way. Animals can be therapists, trainers, mentors, and gurus—if you pay attention. They guide you toward the next step in your personal evolution, and this first-of-its-kind book shows you how to understand and benefit from them.



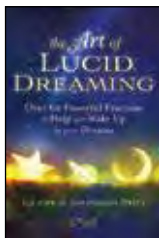
Archangels
How to Invoke & Work with
Angelic Messengers
Richard Webster
9780738770260
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
280 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

This guide lays out who the archangels are and how you can start working with them for protection, guidance, and wisdom. Drawing from multiple religions, bestselling author Richard Webster provides detailed descriptions of the four major archangels—Michael, Raphael, Gabriel, and Uriel—as well as numerous lesser-known angels who are rarely featured in other books.



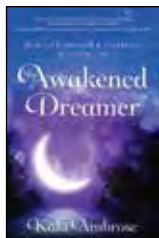
The Art of Transforming Nightmares
Harness the Creative and
Healing Power of Bad
Dreams, Sleep Paralysis,
and Recurring Nightmares
Clare R. Johnson PhD
9780738762906
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
328 pp • 6 x 9

With over forty practices and fifteen tailor-made nightmare solution programs, this guidebook shows how to transform your nightmares into healing, creative, and spiritual gifts. Dr. Clare R. Johnson, PhD, helps you reduce nightmare frequency, manage sleep paralysis, resolve distressing dreams, and release fear so your night of sleep can be a beautiful, healing refuge.



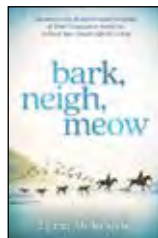
The Art of Lucid Dreaming
Over 60 Powerful Practices to Help You Wake Up in Your Dreams
Clare R. Johnson, PhD
9780738762654
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

The Art of Lucid Dreaming is a quick and easy guide to helping you "wake up" in your dreams. You can ask your subconscious mind for guidance, perform healing magic, seek creative solutions to problems, or explore the dream realm more deeply. This hands-on book offers more than sixty practices and fifteen tailor-made programs.



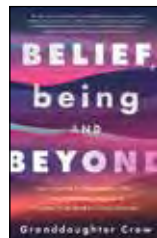
The Awakened Dreamer
How to Remember & Interpret Your Dreams
Kala Ambrose
9780738753119
US \$15.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

The Awakened Dreamer shows you how to remember your nightly dreams, interpret what they're telling you, and use daydreams to manifest your desires into reality. Kala Ambrose helps you combine daydreams with visualizations that can be channeled into your nightly dreams, strengthening the connection between your conscious and unconscious self.



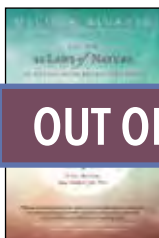
Bark, Neigh, Meow
Awaken to the Transformative Wisdom of Your Companion Animal to Activate Your Soul's Highest Calling
Lynn McKenzie
9780738765945
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
296 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Filled with amazing stories, step-by-step exercises, and thought-provoking discussions, this book shows how animal companions help you transform your life and fulfill your purpose. You'll discover a heartwarming collection of the author's client and personal stories, revealing the transformational power of animals as teachers, healers, and more.



Belief, Being, and Beyond
Your Journey to Questioning Ideas, Deconstructing Concepts & Healing from Harmful Belief Systems
Granddaughter Crow
9780738717155
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

This guide encourages you to delve into a variety of belief systems and the themes they all share, along with your own pre-existing beliefs, helping to expand your worldview and heal harmful thoughts that may be hurting you and others. You'll engage in deep self-reflection as you explore different legends, religions, and scientific findings.



Believe and Receive
Use the 40 Laws of Nature to Attain Your Deepest Desires
Melissa Alvarez

OUT OF PRINT

Believe and Receive is a reference book that examines forty natural laws of the universe through a realistic approach. These natural laws can help you see the positive possibilities in any situation and work with intention toward your goals. Melissa Alvarez provides descriptions, history, affirmations, and exercises for each law.



Blast from the Past
Healing Spontaneous Past Life Memories
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738768502
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

This book teaches you how to turn spontaneous past life memories into opportunities for transformative healing. Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD, presents fascinating research on spontaneous pastlife regression, numerous case studies and stories, and ways to apply these findings in your own life. You'll also enhance your intuition and enjoy greater peace and happiness.



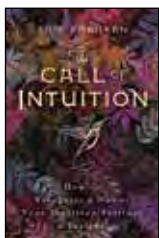
The Book of Sacred Baths
52 Bathing Rituals to Revitalize Your Spirit
Paulette Kouffman Sherman, PsyD
9780738746029
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Use the wonderfully relaxing practice of bathing to create transformation in your love life, career, health, and spirit. Discover 52 recipes for sacred baths, one for each week of the year. Each bath recipe is tailored to a specific emotional or spiritual need and helps you attract your highest good.



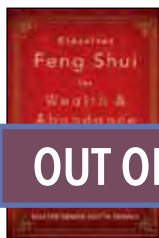
The Burnout Antidote
A Spiritual Guide to Empowerment for Empaths, Over-givers, and Highly Sensitive People
Anne Bérubé
9780738769738
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Restore your energy, find emotional freedom, and thrive with the help of this guide to overcoming burnout. Anne Bérubé presents a unique way of using your body as an instrument for accelerated transformation and growth. You'll access your innate capacity to heal and learn that your burnout can become a gateway to embodied wisdom and vitality.



The Call of Intuition
How to Recognize & Honor Your Intuition, Instinct & Insight
Kris Franken
9780738765938
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

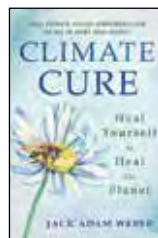
It's time to integrate your three inner guides—intuition, instinct, and insight—into your life in new and groundbreaking ways. The Call of Intuition presents a six-step practice designed to help you easily and effectively live from an empowered state of self-awareness. You'll work with chakras, crystals, mindfulness, Spirit Guides, prayers, and more as you become attuned to the natural flow of universal energy and awaken your full potential.



Classical Feng Shui for Wealth & Abundance
Activating Ancient Wisdom for a Rich & Prosperous Life
Master Denise Liotta Dennis

OUT OF PRINT

Written by a Feng Shui master, this book delivers authentic techniques and closely held secrets for leveraging success with money, careers, relationships, health, and all aspects of life. Based on genuine, wealth-building formulas, these easy-to-follow techniques and tips apply to any home or business, from choosing a site to designing your space inside.



Climate Cure
Heal Yourself to Heal the Planet
Jack Adam Weber, Carolyn Baker PhD
9780738764870
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
352 pp • 6 x 9

Revitalize your life and the world from the inside out with this groundbreaking guide to transforming eco-anxiety into a potent force for regeneration. Jack Adam Weber encourages you to embody the phrase "heal yourself, heal the world" and presents heartfelt, self-care exercises and techniques that inspire you to act in the spirit of interconnection and sustainability.



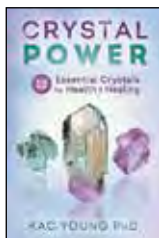
Communicating with Spirit
Here's How You Can Communicate (and Benefit from) ...
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke and Joe H. Slate, PhD
9780738744681
US \$34.99 CAN \$47.99
792 pp • 7 x 10

Communicating with Spirit shows you—with clear and precise instructions—how to return Spirit to your inner self, open the doors to communication at the spiritual levels, and extend perception from the material limitations toward the inclusiveness of higher-dimensional awareness. Explore yourself and the world of spirit—the answers come from within.



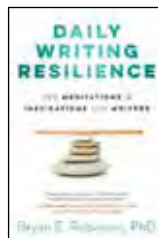
Creative Visualization for Beginners
Achieve Your Goals & Make Your Dreams Come True
Richard Webster
9780738708072
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Creative Visualization for Beginners features simple exercises enhanced by real-life situations from the author's personal experiences, and demonstrates how to react when you encounter difficulties along the way. In addition, you'll find advice on what to do if you have no predetermined goals in mind, and how to implement positive results while maintaining your natural balance.



Crystal Power
12 Essential Crystals for Health & Healing
Kac Young PhD
9780738762890
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
232 pp • 6 x 9

Heal more deeply and restore your spirit with this in-depth guide to enhancing your crystal practice. Kac Young provides everything you need to know about the twelve best healing crystals and how to pair them with other tools and techniques. You'll learn every stone's purpose and how to use it with chakras, essential oils, astrological signs, and more.



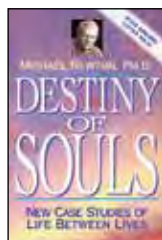
Daily Writing Resilience
365 Meditations & Inspirations for Writers
Bryan Robinson
9780738753430
US \$19.99 CAN \$25.99
432 pp • 6 x 9

The number one key to writing success is perseverance. With this book's advice, inspiration, and techniques, you can turn roadblocks into stepping stones. Discover tips and support through meditation, yoga, stress management, de-cluttering, mindful eating, and more. You'll create positive habits and build a more rewarding practice.



Decorating With the Five Elements of Feng Shui
Tisha Morris
9780738746524
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

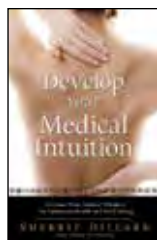
Balance your personal energy and beautify your living space while also healing your home and the planet. Join feng shui expert Tisha Morris as she reveals the amazing possibilities for transformation when you use Five Elements wisdom to make simple changes in your home and in your life.



Destiny of Souls
New Case Studies of
Life Between Lives
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9781567184990
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9



Explore the meaning behind your own spiritual memories as you read the stories of 67 people in deep hypnosis who tell about our purpose on Earth, soulmates, links between soul groups and human families, why we choose certain bodies, soul recreation, and ways spirits connect with and comfort the living. Over 300,000 sold.



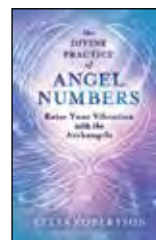
Develop Your Medical Intuition
Activate Your Natural
Wisdom for Optimum
Health and Well-being
Sherrie Dillard
9780738742014
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Tune in to the energy body to assess and positively influence health and well-being on every level. Discover step-by-step exercises, guided visualizations, true case studies, and practical advice from author Sherrie Dillard's twenty-five year career as a professional medical intuitive. Explore the types of intuition and medical intuitive skills, and practice applying them for better understanding of your health.



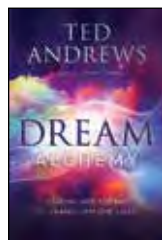
Discover Your Authentic Self
Be You, Be Free, Be Happy
Sherrie Dillard
9780738746401
US \$16.99 CAN \$19.50
360 pp • 5 x 7

Embrace your authentic self and learn to live on your own terms. This empowering book helps you shed what is false and come to know, accept, and express your true self. You'll explore a range of topics for self-discovery, including intuition, spiritual guidance, living your purpose, and more.



The Divine Practice of Angel Numbers
Raise Your Vibration
with the Archangels
Leeza Robertson
9780738766713
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

With special numbers like 000, 555, 1010, and 1111, the angels are trying to help you move into a state of awakening and love. For each number, this book shares a short affirmation-style message, a deeper message, a description of the angel, a visualization or meditation, an angel connection prayer, and more. Also explores thirteen archangels and their unique lessons.



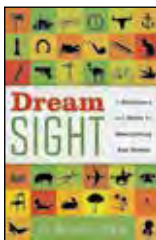
Dream Alchemy
Shaping Our Dreams to
Transform Our Lives
Ted Andrews
9780738747729
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Back in print with a new cover, *Dream Alchemy* shows us how to gain control of dream states and use their transformative energies through safe and easy methods. Achieve greater dream activity, experience the power of lucid dreaming, discover controlled out-of-body experiences, awaken your inner self, and much more.



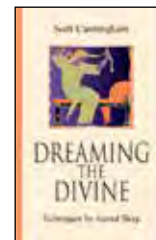
Dream Interpretation for Beginners
Understand the Wisdom
of Your Sleeping Mind
Diane Brandon
9780738741918
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Decode the wisdom of your dreams to improve your relationships, enrich your life, and achieve personal growth. Use dreams for spiritual unfolding as well as improved problem-solving, creative inspiration, and deeper insight into your life. Join dream expert Diane Brandon as she explores different dream types and meanings, dream recall and incubation techniques, and much more.



Dream Sight
A Dictionary and Guide for
Interpreting Any Dream
Dr. Michael Lennox
9780738726021
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Dream Sight teaches personalized dream interpretation, along with classic meanings for over three hundred dream scenarios and images. Based on twenty years of experience, psychologist Dr. Michael Lennox presents his practical, three-step approach: identify the universal landscape, consider it through the dreaming lens, and apply a personal focus to arrive at a meaning that is both universal and personally profound.



Dreaming the Divine
Techniques for Sacred Sleep
Scott Cunningham
9780738747897
US \$15.99 CAN \$18.50
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Seeking communion with the divine through dreams is one of the oldest forms of personal spirituality. *Dreaming the Divine* shows you how to push beyond the boundaries of ordinary dreaming, and introduces you to a process known as "dream incubation" or "sacred sleep."



Dreams and What They Mean To You
Migene González-Wippler
9780875422886
US \$9.99 CAN \$13.99
240 pp • mass market



This complete guide begins by exploring the nature of the human mind and consciousness, then discusses the results of the most recent scientific research on sleep and dreams. The author analyzes different types of dreams: telepathic, nightmares, sexual, and prophetic. In addition, there is an extensive dream dictionary which lists the meanings for a wide variety of dream images.



The Elements of Horse Spirit
The Magical Bond Between
Humans & Horses
Debra DeAngelo
9780738763804
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
328 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the profound magic of humanity's oldest spirit ally. Discover activities, rituals, and exercises that reveal how to energetically connect with horses. Learn how they can heal you, ground you, and teach you to be better in everything you do so you can live in harmony with horses in the physical realm as well as equine spirit guides.



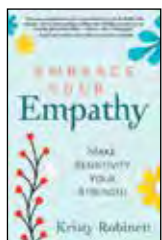
Encyclopedia of Angels
Richard Webster
9780738714622
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Angel expert Richard Webster has compiled an impressive collection of well over 500 angels hailing from traditions and belief systems the world over, from the Bible and Jewish scriptures to Islamic and Buddhist texts. With a snapshot of each angel's traits, rankings, and specialties, you will always know which heavenly helper to invite into your life.



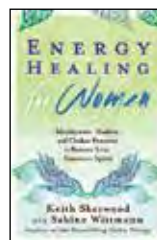
Ecstasy Through Tantra
Dr. Jonn Mumford
9780738767642
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
192 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Now in hardcover with a new introduction! This exhilarating book provides sexual techniques and positions for ritual intercourse that will flood you with overwhelming physical ecstasy and activate expanded states of consciousness. These practices teach you how to build sexual love and passion to an amazing peak as you achieve transcendental bliss.



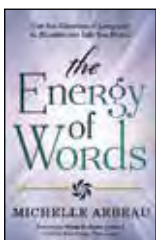
Embrace Your Empathy
Make Sensitivity Your Strength
Kristy Robinett
9780738759555
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 5 x 8

Filled with empowering first-hand experiences of the divine feminine from spiritual teachers and students from around the world, this book serves as a stepping-off point for your spiritual journey. You'll find dozens of journal prompts with supportive narratives and inspiring advice so you can take back power, call for justice and balance, follow your heart, and much more.



Energy Healing for Women
Meditations, Mudras, and
Chakra Practices to Restore
Your Feminine Spirit
Keith Sherwood and
Sabine Wittmann
9780738741123
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Reclaim your personal strength, joy, and sense of pleasure. *Energy Healing for Women* provides effective exercises to heal injury and restore wholeness on all levels with chakra healing, karmic release, breathwork, massage, mudra, meditation, and affirmation practices. The techniques in this guide will help you feel empowered and reclaim your courage and vitality.



The Energy of Words
Use the Vibration of Language
to Manifest the Life you Desire
Michelle Arbeau
9780738736648
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Manifest the life you truly desire. Michelle Arbeau shows you how to determine your top ten power words; practical tips for positivity; the top one hundred positive and negative words; and stories of celebrities who have successfully used the power of words. Eliminate negative vocabulary and replace it with positive personalized language that will transform your life.



Energy Wellness for Your Pet
A Subtle Energy Companion
for Better Bonding,
Health & Happiness
Cyndi Dale
9780738758435
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

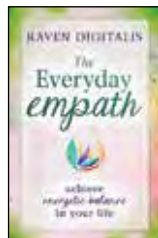
Improve your pet's emotional, physical, and spiritual wellbeing using vibrational medicine and energy techniques. Bestselling author Cyndi Dale's guide covers the chakras and subtle energy system for a variety of animals. Explore the foundational energetics of common wellness problems and learn how to assist your pet, no matter what the issue.





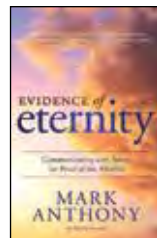
The Essential Guide to Everyday Angels
Margaret Ann Lembo
9780738764993
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This uplifting book shares tips and techniques so you can connect to angels for more than fifty specific needs, from abundance to unconditional love. Join Margaret Ann Lembo as she explores the many different kinds of everyday angels and helps you experience their presence and assistance. For each angel, you will discover the associated gemstones, essential oils, colors, and more.



The Everyday Empath
Achieve Energetic Balance in Your Life
Raven Digitalis
9780738758602
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Improve your empathic abilities and achieve personal balance in your life with this captivating, easy-to-use guide. Explore empathic self-care and how to spiritualize your empathy through daily meditation, prayer, shrines, vision boards, and more. From science to spirituality, this essential resource reveals new ideas that will help you thrive in your empathic life.



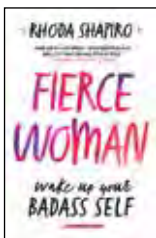
Evidence of Eternity
Communicating with Spirits for Proof of the Afterlife
Mark Anthony
9780738743882
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Mark Anthony, medium and psychic lawyer, relays messages from spirits to their loved ones in this remarkable exploration of life after death. *Evidence of Eternity* is filled with inspiring true stories and credible evidence from Mark's own research. These stories prove that your beloved family and friends do live on forever.



Feng Shui History
The Story of Classical Feng Shui in China and the West from 221 BC to 2012 AD
Stephen Skinner
9780738737850
US \$65.00 CAN \$74.95
208 pp • 7 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: North America

Feng Shui History is the first English language book to track the evolution and expansion of feng shui—from 221 BC China to its presence around the world today. Drawing on authoritative Chinese texts, this meticulously researched book disproves some widely held notions about feng shui and offers details on many masters and methods.



Fierce Woman
Wake Up Your Badass Self
Rhoda Shapiro
9780738760926
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This sacred and galvanizing book is a thunderous call to action for you, and for women all over the world, to awaken the goddess within. Discover deep wisdom, engaging exercises, and empowering insights. Rhoda Shapiro guides you through a unique exploration of wild feminine power and the ways in which it can heal, uplift, and empower.



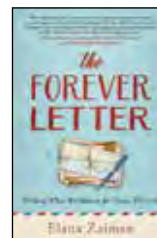
Find Your Twin Flame
Understand and Connect to Your Soul's Other Half
Leslie Sampson
9780738767918
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Find and develop a profound relationship with the other half of your soul through this book's incredible guidance. Author Leslie Sampson helps you to not only identify your twin flame, but also develop a loving partnership that is deeper than any other relationship. While you can have many soul mates, only one soul can be your twin flame.



Finding Home within the Heart of the Earth
Creating a Harmonious Space with the Energy of the Earth
Eagle Skyfire
9780738760667
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
254 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Create a deep sense of security, peace, and comfort for yourself and your loved ones by making the energy of your home more harmonious with nature. Featuring simple techniques presented through the lens of a shaman and tradition keeper, this lovely book teaches you how to live gently upon the planet and improve your physical and spiritual wellness.



The Forever Letter
Writing What We Believe For Those We Love
Elana Zaiman
9780738752884
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Connect with your family and friends in a meaningful way. Elana Zaiman transforms the little-known Jewish tradition of writing an ethical will into an important tool. This book offers specific, practical guidance and encouragement on writing your own letter through stories, examples, related wisdom from literature and psychology, and more.



From Grief to Healing
A Holistic Guide to Rebuilding Mind, Body & Spirit After Loss
Amanda Mackenzie
9780738766751
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 5 x 7
Hardcover

This beautifully designed hardcover book is a guide to working through grief and healing in mind, body, and spirit. Amanda Mackenzie provides a collection of simple practices to support those who have experienced the death of a loved one, helping you remain present to your grief and move toward recovery.



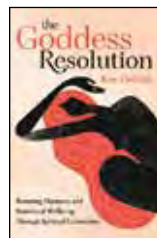
Gabriel
Communicating with the Archangel for Inspiration & Reconciliation
Richard Webster
9780738706412
US \$13.99 CAN \$17.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Richard Webster's second book of the archangels series chronicles the appearances of Gabriel among Old Testament figures, Islam prophets, modern philosophers, and artists. Webster also offers techniques for contacting the angel of Annunciation, who can help with inspiration, fertility, childbirth, achieving a fresh start, developing clairvoyance, and overcoming limitations.



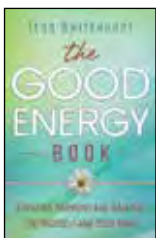
Getting Through It
Reclaim & Rebuild Your Life After Adversity, Change, or Trauma
Alexandra Chauran
9780738764207
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
208 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Alexandra Chauran presents personal stories and proven techniques for healing and handling trauma. With her help, you can rebuild your life in the wake of illness, divorce, death, and other grief-inducing circumstances. Discover traditional and alternative methods of healing, how to recover your emotional and physical strength, and ways to find your new normal.



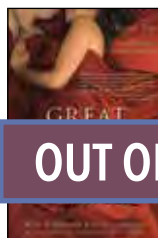
The Goddess Resolution
Restoring Harmony and Emotional Wellbeing Through Spiritual Connection
Kate Osborne
9780738763347
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Featuring mantras, exercises, and rituals, this book shows you how to triumph over any negative influence in your life with the help of powerful goddesses from around the world. You'll be introduced to Eingana, Lilith, Pandora, Sedna, Hekate, Oya, and nearly a dozen more incredible deities whose stories will inspire you.



The Good Energy Book
Creating Harmony and Balance for Yourself and Your Home
Tess Whitehurst
9780738727271
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Discover how to maintain positive energy in your home—and establish lifelong habits that will bring happiness and attract all good things. "Like feng shui for the soul, this book takes you step-by-step through how to clear cluttered energy, keep the good stuff flowing—and transform your life in the process!" —Sara Wiseman, author of *Your Psychic Child*



Great Sex Made Simple
Tantric Tips to Deepen Intimacy & Heighten Pleasure
Mark A. Michaels and Patricia Johnson

OUT OF PRINT

Take your sex life from ordinary to extraordinary with this fun beginner's guide to authentic Tantra. Explore new and surprising sources of sensual delight with fifty-four Tantric techniques for enhancing intimacy and deepening pleasure. Along with fundamental principles of Tantric sex, you will discover amazing ways to prolong arousal, maximize sexual bliss, and reach higher states of consciousness.



Growing Mindful
Explorations in the Garden to Deepen Your Awareness
Joann Calabrese
9780738764771
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
272 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the extraordinary union of meditation and nature with this hands-on guide to being mindful in the garden. This inspiring book features dozens of awareness-boosting meditations and activities you can use while inhabiting any green space. Discover 52 plants to mindfully connect with along with supplies and settings for each activity and heart-centered garden correspondences.



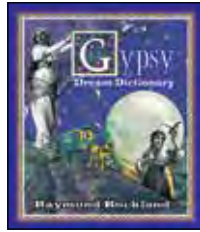
Guide to the Feng Shui Compass
A Compendium of Classical Feng Shui
Stephen Skinner
9780738723495
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
448 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

The *Guide to the Feng Shui Compass* is the first book in English to explain what the lo p'an is, how it works, and how to read and use it for luck, happiness, and an improved life. It includes a history of feng shui and a detailed description of the 75 rings of the lo p'an.



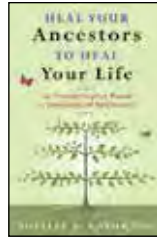
Guides, Guardians and Angels
Enhance Relationships with Your Spiritual Companions
D. J. Conway
9780738711249
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.99
192 pp • 6 x 9

Guides, Guardians and Angels is much more than an in-depth, cross-cultural exploration of these otherworldly beings. D. J. Conway reveals the role these spiritual companions and demonstrates how to communicate with them. You'll also discover how power animals, nature spirits, dragons, light and shadow angels, and the spirits of friends, family, and pets fit into the spiritual equation.



Gypsy Dream Dictionary
Raymond Buckland
9781567180909
US \$13.99
CAN \$19.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 6

Gypsies carried their arcane wisdom and time-tested methods of dream interpretation around the world. Now learn their fascinating methods from a direct descendant of the Romani Gypsies. Interpret the symbols and characters in your dreams to decipher what your subconscious is trying to tell you. Also discover how to direct your dreams through "lucid dreaming," and astral projection while dreaming.



Heal Your Ancestors to Heal Your Life
The Transformative Power of Genealogical Regression
Shelley A. Kaehr PhD
9780738764511
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

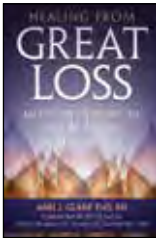
Your family's past may be the key to healing today. Explore the healing power of regression sessions that focus on working with your family lineage. By contacting and sending healing energy to certain members of your family tree, you can initiate ripples of healing that make enormous positive transformations in your life and the world.



Heal Yourself with Angels
Meditations, Prayers, and Guidance
Patricia Papps

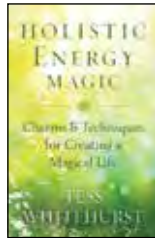
OUT OF PRINT

With the power of angel meditation, you can put your life on a new course. Work with the angels to create miracles and make your most cherished wishes come true. Learn how to connect with angel energy for protection, relationship issues, removing negative blocks, combating evil, healing illness, protecting the weak, increasing creativity, and more.



Healing From Great Loss
Facing Pain and Grief to Recover Your Authentic Self
Ann J. Clark PhD
9780738766898
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This book offers a path to healing and setting a new course for your life after enduring a great loss. Ann J. Clark shares dozens of stories that illustrate how you can cope with grief, reconnect to your inner self, work through guilt, and receive assistance from the spiritual realm. You'll learn how self-care, forgiveness, and spiritual connection can help you heal your wounds.



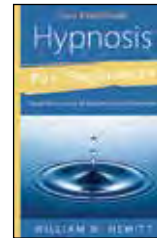
Holistic Energy Magic
Charms & Techniques for Creating a Magical Life
Tess Whitehurst
9780738745374
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Learn to work magic and manifest your desires anytime, anywhere. Interweaving New Age techniques with Pagan sensibilities, Tess Whitehurst incorporates diverse modalities such as color energy, symbol interpretation, and visualization. Use the power of your own mind, body, and spirit as well as crystals, herbs, and flowers to achieve positive conditions in your life.



How to Meditate with Crystals
Simple Ways to Change Your Life
Jolie DeMarco
9780738766744
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Lower your stress levels, change your frequency, and achieve a state of euphoric bliss with crystal meditations. This fabulous book includes in-depth descriptions of thirty-three powerful meditations and thirty-three individual crystals. The author shares the best crystals for each meditation and numerous tips on how each crystal influences body, mind, and spirit.



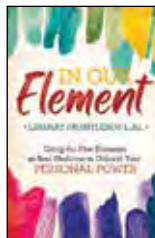
Hypnosis for Beginners
Reach New Levels of Awareness & Achievement
William W. Hewitt
9781567183597
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

When you finish this step-by-step guide, you will be able to hypnotize yourself and others safely and easily. Whether your goal is to stop smoking, control migraine headaches or commune with your spirit guides, you will find word-by-word hypnosis scripts for any purpose. In addition, you will be able to record your own audiotapes to regress yourself into past lives.



Igniting Intimacy
Sex Magic Rituals for Radical Living & Loving
Rev. Rowan Bombadil
9780738759227
US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Master the art of sex magic and forge radical new relationships with yourself, your beloveds, our planet, and life itself. This groundbreaking book invites you to develop intimacies that are as creative as they are consensual, as playful as they are profound, as transformative as they are ecstatic. This is an essential manual for pleasure pioneers.



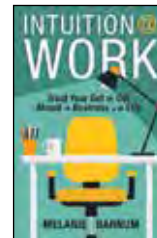
In Our Element
Using the Five Elements as Soul Medicine to Unleash Your Personal Power
Lindsay Fauntleroy L.A.C.
9780738770543
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This book introduces the five elements—water, wood, fire, earth, and metal—as a system for understanding the cycles and rhythms of your body, mind, and soul. With a practical approach that weaves together Eastern medicine, western psychology, and African ancestral principles of spirituality, Lindsay Fauntleroy teaches you how to improve your health.



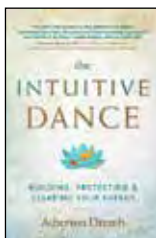
In the Spirit of Home
Practical Ways to Create Your Perfect Haven
Lesley Morrison
9780738768724
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8
August 2022

Transform your home into a magical place that harmonizes with your deepest needs through more than a dozen thought-provoking exercises. Lesley Morrison's room-by-room approach bridges the worlds of design, spirituality, and psychological health by presenting practical techniques that draw from a variety of traditions.



Intuition at Work
Trust Your Gut to Get Ahead in Business & in Life
Melanie Barnum
9780738766331
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Through hands-on exercises, inspiring stories, and clever techniques, this book provides innovative ways to succeed in the workplace and in life, no matter your profession. Psychic medium and life coach Melanie Barnum demystifies intuition and its use in business so you can accelerate your career and improve your personal life.



The Intuitive Dance
Building, Protecting & Clearing Your Energy
Atherton Drenth
9780738747989
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

With practical exercises and easy-to-use techniques, *The Intuitive Dance* guides you in finding your inner calm. Learn how to improve your wellness, find your intuitive type, center and ground your energy, and fill your life with abundance. This book will also show you how to start living the truth of who you really are.



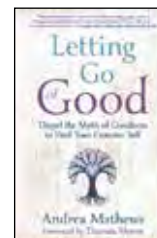
Journey of Souls
Case Studies of Life Between Lives
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9781567184853
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

In this groundbreaking book, 29 subjects under hypnosis reveal graphic details about how it feels to die, what the spirit world is really like, where the soul goes and what it does there, why souls come back in certain bodies, how to recognize soul mates, and much more. Over 700,000 copies sold.



A Lantern in the Dark
Navigate Life's Crossroads with Story, Ritual and Sacred Astrology
Danielle Blackwood
9780738768687
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

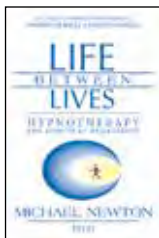
Featuring meditations, stories, affirmations, and more, this compelling book helps light your way through the crossroads of life. Danielle Blackwood offers guidance for every major astrological transit, from the first Saturn return to the second. This book also presents a wide variety of self-care tools, including journal reflections, therapeutic rituals, crystals, and herbs.



Letting Go of Good
Dispelling the Myth of Goodness to Find Your Genuine Self
Andrea Mathews
9780738752235
US \$17.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Letting Go of Good dismantles the false connection between being good and being worthy, guiding you to rediscover your true self without being overwhelmed by fear and guilt. Practicing psychotherapist Andrea Mathews shares innovative tools for understanding and dialoging with emotions, developing intuition, and making decisions from a place of genuine desire and compassion.





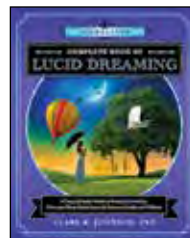
Life Between Lives
*Hypnotherapy for
Spiritual Regression*
Michael Newton, Ph.D.
9780738704654
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

World-famous for his spiritual regression techniques that take subjects back to their time in the spirit world, Dr. Michael Newton reveals his groundbreaking methods of accessing spiritual realms. This guidebook completes Dr. Newton's trilogy, which includes best-selling titles *Journey of Souls* and *Destiny of Souls*.



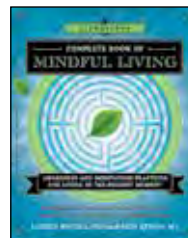
The Limitless Soul
*Hypno-Regression Case
Studies into Past, Present,
and Future Lives*
Bryn Blankinship
9780738758886
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

The Limitless Soul presents different past life, afterlife, and future life cases to explore the many aspects of a soul's existence. Using her own hypno-regression technique, Bryn Blankinship shows how revisiting certain times in your soul's history can provide remarkable insights and release energetic blockages that are affecting your current life incarnation.



**Llewellyn's
Complete Book of
Lucid Dreaming**
*A Comprehensive Guide to
Promote Creativity,
Overcome Sleep
Disturbances & Enhance
Health and Wellness*
Clare R.
Johnson, PhD
9780738751443
US \$34.99
CAN \$44.99
456 pp • 8 x 10

Discover a range of practical techniques and guided visualizations to help you bring the creativity and awareness of lucid dreaming into your life. This book includes tips on how to get and stay lucid, cutting-edge advice from experts, and ways to integrate lucid creativity for healing and mindfulness.



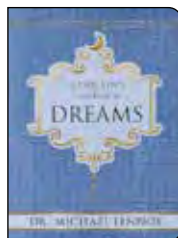
**Llewellyn's
Complete Book of
Mindful Living**
*Awareness & Meditation
Practices for Living in
the Present Moment*
Robert Butera, PhD;
Erin Byron, MA
9780738746777
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
384 pp • 8 x 10

Enhance your awareness, achieve happiness, and improve all levels of your health with this comprehensive guide. Featuring experts Michael Bernard Beckwith, Jack Canfield, Thomas Moore, Cyndi Dale, Guy Finley, and many others, this book will inspire you to take control of your well-being and overcome any obstacles in your way.



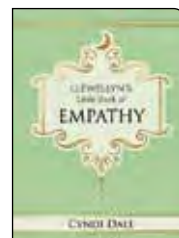
**Llewellyn's
Complete
Dictionary of
Dreams**
*Over 1,000 Dream
Symbols and Their
Universal Meanings*
Dr. Michael Lennox
9780738741468
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
312 pp • 8 x 10

Llewellyn's Complete Dictionary of Dreams presents more than one thousand cross-referenced dream symbols and their universal meanings to assist you in analyzing your unconscious mind. By paying attention to your dreams and heeding their wisdom, you can increase the satisfaction and success you experience in your waking life and make positive changes for a better future.



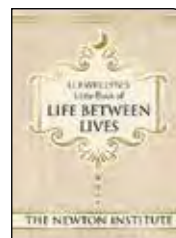
**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Dreams**
Dr. Michael Lennox
9780738752075
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
248 pp • 4 1/2 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

The third book in Llewellyn's Little Books series, this is a pocket-size guide to interpreting your dreams and using their wisdom to better your life. This simple and concise reference book features tips for remembering dreams, dictionary-style entries on common dream archetypes, and techniques for dream journaling and enhancing your creativity.



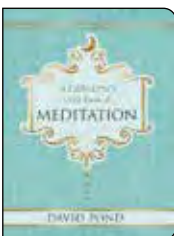
**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Empathy**
Cyndi Dale
9780738760896
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
288 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

Popular author and intuitive counselor Cyndi Dale shares dozens of simple exercises and quick tips to prevent empathic downsides and support the positive outcomes of empathic connection. You'll learn to use your empathy for improved health, increased creativity and passion, stronger relationships and self-esteem, enhanced connections to spirit guides, and much more.



**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Life
Between Lives**
The Newton Institute
9780738753959
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
288 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with gold
foil, rounded corners,
2-color interior

Explore exciting new case studies and research findings from the world-famous Newton Institute. This handy pocket-sized book provides an introduction to *Life Between Lives*, regression hypnotherapy, past-life regression, and reincarnation. You'll find expert advice, exercises, and techniques for your own journey of spiritual self-discovery.



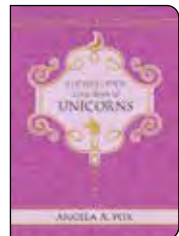
**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Meditation**
David Pond
9780738754185
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
216 pp • 4 1/2 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

Calm your mind, sharpen your focus, and expand your awareness with the power of meditation. Designed with attractive accents—including rounded corners, a linen-like cover with gold foil impressions, and a two-color interior, *Llewellyn's Little Book of Meditation* is your ideal introduction to using meditative practices to improve your life.



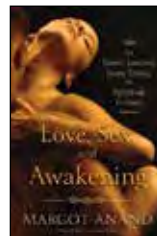
**Llewellyn's
Little Book of
Spirit Animals**
Melissa Alvarez
9780738752709
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
288 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

Connect to your spirit animals and discover how they can guide you to live your best life. This beautifully bound, pocket-sized guide features more than 200 entries for wild, domestic, and mystical animals. You'll learn what each one symbolizes, how it may appear to you, and how to best use its guidance and energy.



**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Unicorns**
Angela A. Wix
9780738761817
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
264 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

Embrace the magic of unicorns to find what lights you up from the inside out. This extraordinary book is packed with ways to connect with unicorns, including mindfulness practices, crystals, chakras, dreams, magical encounters, and more. Through engaging exercises and spiritual techniques, this guide will help reveal your authentic self so you can shine.



**Love, Sex and
Awakening**
*An Erotic Journey from
Tantra to Spiritual Ecstasy*
Margot Anand
9780738751719
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
360 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Tantra master Margot Anand has led a life of erotic ecstasy and spiritual bliss. This book recounts her adventures and provides techniques to help you cultivate a deeper, more fulfilling love life. One of the first teachers to bring Tantra to the West, Margot has explored the connection between sex, body, mind, and spirit with lovers and gurus around the world.



**Lucid Dreaming
For Beginners**
*Simple Techniques for
Creating Interactive Dreams*
Mark McElroy
9780738708874
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/16 x 8

Mark McElroy explores the stages of sleep and explains how to boost your lucid dreaming potential. Techniques for encouraging lucid dreams are punctuated by funny, enlightening anecdotes from the author and other lucid dreamers. Once you've mastered self-awareness while dreaming, you'll be able to fly like a bird, visit loved ones who've passed on, fulfill sexual fantasies—anything you desire!



**The Magic of
Connection**
*Stop Cutting Cords & Learn
to Transform Negative Energy
to Live an Empowered Life*
Michelle Welch
9780738766706
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how to connect with the energies that connect all people, and instead of cutting energetic cords, learn to transmute challenging energies in ways that support your spirit. This book teaches you to stay connected with meditations, mantras, crystals, herbs, and oils, and shows how to work with ascended masters, archangels, tarot cards, and spells.



**The Magic of
Flowers**
*A Guide to Their
Metaphysical Uses
& Properties*
Tess Whitehurst
9780738731940
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

From African daisy to ylang-ylang, Tess Whitehurst introduces how to use 78 flowers for healing, spiritual growth, and other holistic benefits. Exploring the subtle and whimsical realm of flower magic, this one-of-a-kind, comprehensive, and convenient guide covers aromatherapy, charms and rituals, herbal potions, divine alignment, and other easy techniques for connecting with flowers.



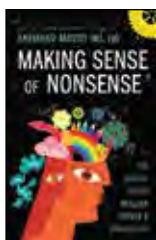
The Magic of Nature
*Meditations & Spells to
Find Your Inner Voice*
Jessica Marie
Baumgartner
9780738767857
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Featuring easy-to-use exercises, spells, rituals, and meditations, this book helps you reconnect with natural living and wake up your buried instincts. Jessica Marie Baumgartner shows you how to embrace the power and wisdom of your inner voice, which strengthens your magical practice. You'll learn to utilize the body, mind, and spirit while you hike, hunt, garden, and more.



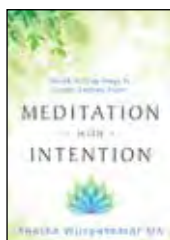
The Magic of Trees
A Guide to Their Sacred Wisdom & Metaphysical Properties
Tess Whitehurst
9780738748030
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
384 pp • 7½ x 7½

Connect with the deep wisdom and power of trees. Featuring detailed descriptions of the magical and energetic properties of more than one hundred trees, this comprehensive guide shows you how to work with them—physically and spiritually—through rituals, spells, aromatherapy, visualization, and much more.



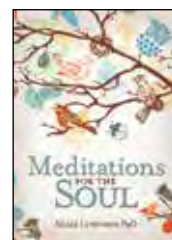
Making Sense of Nonsense
The Logical Bridge Between Science & Spirituality
Raymond Moody, PhD
9780738763163
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 5¼ x 8

New York Times bestselling author Raymond Moody shares the groundbreaking results of four decades of research into the philosophy of nonsense, revealing new ways to understand and experience life, death, and spirituality. With dozens of examples from literature, comedy, music, and art, this book presents a fascinating new approach to the mysteries of the human spirit.



Meditation with Intention
Quick & Easy Ways to Create Lasting Peace
Anusha
Wijeyakumar, MA
9780738762685
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
208 pp • 5 x 7

With just five minutes of meditation a day, you can achieve a more focused, balanced, and peaceful life. With this transformative meditation program, developed for California's world-famous Hoag Hospital, you will find meditations for heart opening, chakra balancing, trusting your inner truth, embodying courage and strength, and much more.



Meditations for the Soul
Neale Donald Walsdorf, PhD
9780738764306
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
236 pp • 5 x 7

Teacher and former monk Neale Donald Walsdorf shares dozens of awakening exercises designed to help you activate your soul's senses, become more present to your inner and outer worlds, and learn to bring soulfulness to your relationships. This book is all about helping you reconnect to your soul and strengthen your personal sense of purpose in life.



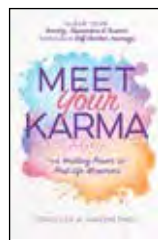
Metatron
Invoking the Angel of God's Presence
Rose Vanden Eynden
9780738713434
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5½ x 8

Metatron's close proximity to the Creator and connection to humanity make him the ideal angelic ally. Rose Vanden Eynden may be the first to devote an entire book to this powerful celestial being—demonstrating how to connect with this wise and compassionate archangel. Discover how to contact the "Angel of the Presence" through meditation, dreamwork, ritual, and inspirational writing.



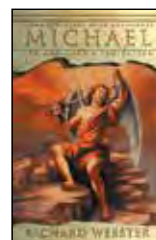
Medium
A Step-by-Step Guide to Communicating With the Spirit World
Konstanza Morning Star
9780738748139
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Discover how mediumship works and how you can build a strong spiritual foundation so that your ability to communicate with the spirit world will flourish. *Medium* is a beginner-friendly book designed to help you develop strong and clear spiritual perception through a nine-step process.



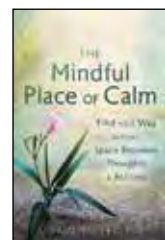
Meet Your Karma
The Healing Power of Past Life Memories
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738762173
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Discover case studies from Shelley Kaehr's hypnotherapy practice that demonstrate the unique tools and strategies she uses to help her clients clear disruptive past-life trauma and emotional blockages. This book also provides a series of progressive guided journeys so that you can explore Shelley's RELIEF method and experience the insight, answers, and healing that it can bring.



Michael
Communicating with the Archangel for Guidance & Protection
Richard Webster
9780738705408
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
192 pp • 5½ x 8

This practical guide provides a variety of methods for connecting with Michael, petitioning his help, and creating a lasting bond. Through easy-to-perform rituals and meditations—some involving candle magic, crystals, and dreamwork—readers will learn how to get in touch with the Prince of Light for courage, protection, strength, and spiritual guidance.



The Mindful Place of Calm
Find Your Way into the Space Between Thoughts & Actions
A. Paul Miller, PhD
9780738761848
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5¼ x 8

This remarkable book helps you change how you react to stressful situations by building a calm mental space to unpack your thoughts and emotions and move toward positive outcomes. With hands-on exercises, techniques, and examples from the author's professional practice, this book shows you how to carry the tranquil centeredness achieved in meditation wherever you go.



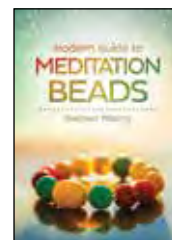
Modern Dreamwork
New Tools for Decoding Your Soul's Wisdom
Linda Yael Schiller
9780738761824
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Modern Dreamwork is a hands-on guide to several different approaches for interpreting your dreams so you can work through difficult issues with confidence knowing that you're in tune with the wisest parts of yourself. Linda Yael Schiller presents three unique methods: the Integrated Body Approach, the PARDES method, and the Guided Active Imagination Approach (GAIA).



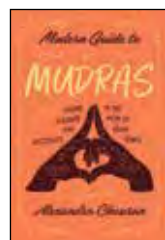
Modern Guide to Energy Clearing
Barbara Moore
9780738753492
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5¼ x 8

This book is a complete guide to transforming your life by working with energy. Discover how to clear inappropriate energy and maintain healthy energy in yourself, your home, your workplace, and other spaces. This book provides the basic techniques you need to create a life of peace and abundance.



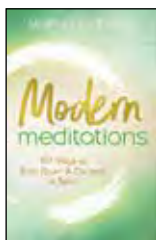
Modern Guide to Meditation Beads
Shannon Yizarry
9780738765013
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 x 7

Meditation beads have been used for thousands of years and they can change your life today. This book shows you how to choose beads, make your own meditation-bead bracelets and necklaces, and use the beads for meditation while also integrating essential oils, astrology, crystals, numerology, mantras, and Ayurveda into your meditation practice for profound spiritual results.



Modern Guide to Mudras
Create Balance and Blessings in the Palm of Your Hands
Alexandra Chauran
9780738767666
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
220 pp • 6 x 9

Fill your life with grace and joy using one of humanity's oldest forms of magic, meditation, and communion with spirit—mudras. Popular author Alexandra Chauran reveals that all the power you need is right in your hands. Featuring a wealth of illustrations, this book is perfect for anyone who wants to add color and beauty to everyday life.



Modern Meditations
101 Ways to Slow Down & Connect to Spirit
Murray du Plessis
9780738768359
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 5¼ x 8

Filled with 101 guided meditations, from relaxation exercises to creative visualizations, this essential book gives you the tools and techniques to both begin your practice and elevate it in ways you've never imagined. Even if you've given up on meditation due to an inability to sit still and concentrate on nothingness, this book has methods that can help.



Past Lives with Pets
Discover Your Timeless Connection to Your Beloved Companions
Shelley A. Kaehr, PhD
9780738764504
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

Our companion animals' distinct personalities and behaviors reveal that they have already lived with us and loved us...in a different life. Featuring amazing stories of people who knew their animals in a previous life, this remarkable book strengthens the unique bond with your pets and shows you how to heal from the trauma of losing them.



Practical Guide to Creative Visualization
Manifest Your Desires
Denning & Phillips
9780875421834
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5½ x 8

Now you can open channels from other dimensions that will aid you in your pursuit of success. With the series of exercises in this book, you will actually program your mind to bring your desires into personal realization. No matter what you desire, you can start practicing these proven and simple techniques today.





Psychic Protection for Beginners
Creating a Safe Haven for Home & Family
Richard Webster
9780738720609
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

With this friendly and accessible guide to psychic protection and defense, you can ensure the safety and well-being of your home and loved ones. Bestselling author Richard Webster presents time-tested, practical methods for blocking psychic attacks, releasing negativity, strengthening your aura, and engaging in prayer and angel communion to create a safe, nurturing, and harmonious home.



Psychic Vampires
Protection from Energy Predators & Parasites
Joe H. Slate, Ph.D.
9780738701912
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Consuming energy instead of blood, psychic vampires come in a variety of guises. There are group vampires (organized efforts of predator institutions); parasitic vampires (an inner vampire state); and global vampirism (conditions that erode the human growth and progress). *Psychic Vampires* incorporates step-by-step empowerment procedures to help protect you and replenish your energy reserves.



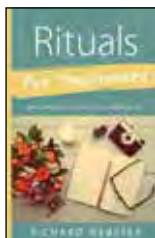
Raphael
Communicating with the Archangel for Healing & Creativity
Richard Webster
9780738706498
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Whether your pain is physical or emotional, the archangel Raphael can help. This third volume in Richard Webster's archangels series offers meditations, rituals, visualizations, amulets, and other practical techniques for contacting the "guardian angel of all humanity." The author also recounts true stories demonstrating the positive, healing impact this wise and benevolent archangel has had on countless lives.



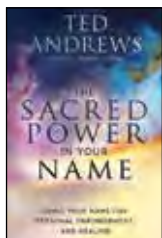
Relationship Magic
Waking Up Together
Guy Finley
9780738754093
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Renowned spiritual teacher Guy Finley shares key insights and lessons for building a beautiful relationship with the one you love and improving relationships with everyone you know. With hands-on exercises to help you put this brilliant material into practice, this book shows you how to heal your core wounds so your relationships can thrive.



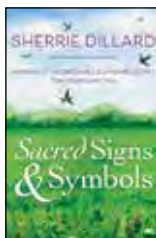
Rituals for Beginners
Simple Ways to Connect to Your Spiritual Side
Richard Webster
9780738747651
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Discover simple, meaningful rituals you can use to enrich your life in ways large and small. Join renowned author Richard Webster as he shares ideas for honoring important transitions of life, such as birth, marriage, and death. Explore tips for making everyday tasks into moments of spiritual connection.



The Sacred Power in Your Name
Using Your Name for Personal Empowerment and Healing
Ted Andrews
9780738753751
US \$16.99 CAN \$21.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Your name holds the keys to your soul's energies, capabilities, karma, potential, and growth. Learn about the dangers and benefits of changing your name, how to transmute your name into a magical incantation, and much more. Also features dictionary-style entries for more than 200 names.



Sacred Signs & Symbols
Awaken to the Messages & Synchronicities That Surround You
Sherrie Dillard
9780738749686
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Develop intuitive awareness and learn to understand the signs that Spirit sends your way. Featuring a glossary of hundreds of signs and their meanings, this comprehensive guide helps you build a personal oracle for invoking messages in your daily life. You'll also explore ways to connect with loved ones in the spirit realm.



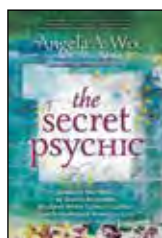
Sanctuary of Your Own
Create a Haven Anywhere for Relaxation & Self-Renewal
Caroline Dow
9780738762425
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This book shares ideas and techniques for transforming any space into a haven designed to bring balance, serenity, and joy into your life. *Sanctuary of Your Own* shows you how to carve out a mini sanctuary at home, work, in your car, or even in a hotel room. No matter where you are, you can create a sacred space.



The Secret of Letting Go
Guy Finley
9780738711980
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This new edition of Llewellyn's best-selling self-help book features a new cover and fresh material. Selling more than 200,000 copies, Guy Finley's message of self-liberation has touched people around the world. Exploring relationships, depression, and stress, his inspiring words can help you let go of anxiety, unnecessary anger, paralyzing guilt, and heartache . . . and guide you toward emotional freedom.



The Secret Psychic
Embrace the Magic of Subtle Intuition, Natural Spirit Communication, and Your Hidden Spiritual Life
Angela A. Wix
9780738766089
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
318 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how to fully unite your hidden spiritual life with your everyday reality using this book's exercises and insights. Angela A. Wix answers your burning questions around what it means to be a secret psychic, how to overcome common challenges, and how to integrate your experience so you don't feel like you're caught between two worlds.



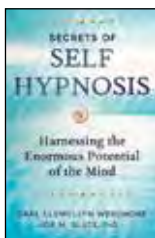
The Secret to Attracting Luck
50 Ways to Manifest Abundance & Good Fortune
Richard Webster
9780738766614
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
304 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Manifest good luck and positive energy with fifty quick and effective strategies from bestselling author Richard Webster. This practical, straightforward guide shows you how to use skills and abilities you already possess—or can quickly develop—to attract good fortune and finally become the lucky person you were meant to be.



The Self-Love Superpower
The Magical Art of Approving of Yourself (No Matter What)
Tess Whitehurst
9780738767529
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This book shares hands-on action steps designed to help you start the journey from paralyzing self-criticism to expansive self-adoration. Each chapter contains exercises, meditations, rituals, self-care practices, and journaling prompts to help you integrate the information in an experiential way, exploring everything from energetic hygiene to body positivity.



Secrets of Self Hypnosis
Harnessing the Enormous Potential of the Mind
Carl Llewellyn Weschcke & Joe H. Slate, PhD
9780738759418
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Back in print with a new cover! This groundbreaking guide explores the true nature of the conscious and subconscious and reveals how you can use them together to achieve any goal. Featuring true case studies of successful self-hypnosis, it presents clear scripts and easy-to-follow techniques. Previously sold as 9780738719283.



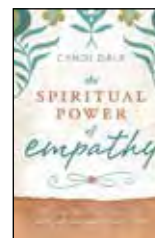
Spirit & Dream Animals
Decipher Their Messages, Discover Your Totem
Richard Webster
9780738727707
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 3/4 x 8

From the free-spirited bluebird to the courageous tiger, animals in dreams often have specific messages meant to guide us on our life paths. Bestselling author Richard Webster teaches simple techniques, such as lucid dreaming, astrology, and meditation, to identify your spirit animal and access it for healing, strength, wisdom, and spiritual guidance. Also includes a dream-animal dictionary of over 150 creatures.



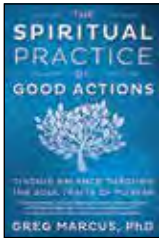
Spirit Guides & Angel Guardians
Contact Your Invisible Helpers
Richard Webster
9781567187953
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
368 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Invisible helpers are available to all of us; in fact, we regularly receive messages from our guardian angels and spirit guides but usually fail to recognize them. This book will help you to realize when this occurs. And when you carry out the exercises provided, you will be able to communicate freely with both your guardian angels and spirit guides.



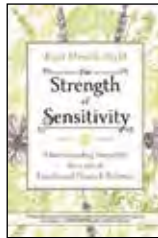
The Spiritual Power of Empathy
Develop Your Intuitive Gifts for Compassionate Connection
Cyndi Dale
9780738737997
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9
2015 GOLD IPPY

Join popular author Cyndi Dale as she shares ways to develop the six empathic types. *The Spiritual Power of Empathy* is a hands-on training course for empaths. Learn how to comfortably use this often-unrecognized ability for self-care, career advancement, raising children, and healing the self and others.



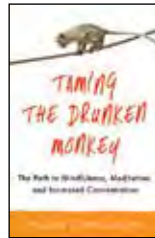
The Spiritual Practice of Good Actions
Finding Balance Through the Soul Traits of Mussar
Greg Marcus, PhD
9780738748658
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Bring your everyday life into alignment with your aspirational values through Mussar, a thousand-year-old Jewish practice of spiritual growth based on mindful living and striving to be your best self. This book helps you discover thirteen soul traits and learn to use them to achieve better balance in your life and soul.



The Strength of Sensitivity
Understanding Empathy for a Life of Emotional Peace & Balance
Kyra Mesich, PsyD
9780738748498
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This guide explores the causes of empathic connections and provides tools and techniques for developing and coping with sensitivity in a positive way. Kyra Mesich, PsyD, shares stories about the struggles and triumphs of being an empath, amazing research that explains how empathic ability works, and instructions for living intuitively.



Taming the Drunken Monkey
The Path to Mindfulness, Meditation, and Increased Concentration
William L. Mikulas, PhD
9780738734699
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

The mind often behaves like a drunken monkey—unfocused, uneasy, and uncontrollable. This book shows how to tame your consciousness and manage stress, anxiety, and frustration. With thorough mental training provided by renowned teacher William L. Mikulas, you'll effectively enhance the health of your body, mind, and spirit.



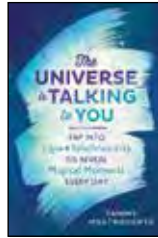
Tantric Pathways to Supernatural Sex
A Groundbreaking Look at the Chemistry of Sexual Electricity
Somraj Pokras & Jeffre Talltrees, PhD
9780738760230
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This book shows you how to experience sex as a sacred act of connecting hearts and merging spirits while you achieve union with the divine. Learn how to have sex that leaves you feeling energized and empowered. Discover a detailed review of erogenous zones that heighten the flow of sexual energy and achieve a continuously orgasmic state.



Unicorn Magic
Awaken to Mystical Energy & Embrace Your Personal Power
Tess Whitehurst
9780738760308
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

This enchanting book is about finding your core power in a spiritual way. Employing unicorn legends and lore as a sparkling framework, *Unicorn Magic* includes spiritual insight and practical exercises that counteract the current madness of our culture with beauty and wonder. Explore a wide range of topics, including energy work, meditation, ritual, activism, and more.



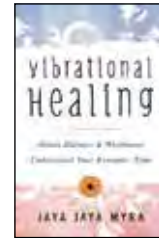
The Universe Is Talking to You
Tap into Signs & Synchronicity to Reveal Magical Moments Every Day
Tammy Mastroberte
9780738762241
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This book shows you how to decipher the messages the universe is giving you and helps you reaffirm your faith, live with more joy, and experience life as a series of wondrous miracles. Join author Tammy Mastroberte as she shares a powerful five-step process for reaching a higher vibration that resonates with the universe and the spirit realm.



Uriel
Communicating with the Archangel for Transformation & Tranquility
Richard Webster
9780738707037
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Known for transforming misfortunes into blessings, Uriel can heal emotional trauma, enhance creativity and prosperity, develop intuition, and bring tranquility. Whether you need spiritual enlightenment, creative inspiration, or prophetic insight, the practical techniques in this book—involving meditation, color, music, and crystals—can put you in touch with the Angel of Salvation.



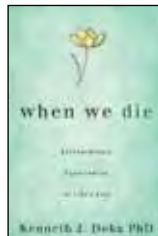
Vibrational Healing
Attain Balance & Wholeness • Understand Your Energetic Type
Jaya Jaya Myra
9780738743622
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Explore the dynamic relationship between energy and health, learn a variety of healing modalities, and determine which vibrational healing techniques will work best for you. Discover your energy type, physical-body type, temperament, and life purpose. This groundbreaking guide is perfect for skilled healers and beginners who simply want to live more balanced, vibrant, and healthy lives.



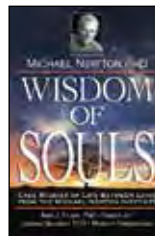
Wake Me When You Leave
Love and Encouragement via Dreams from the Other Side
Elisa Donovan
9780738768205
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Elisa Donovan, star of *Clueless* and *Beverly Hills 90210*, shares her journey out of despair after her relationship ends and her father is diagnosed with terminal cancer. By sharing the lessons that the universe sent to her, Elisa inspires those who are learning to let go after a loss so they can live again with authenticity and joy.



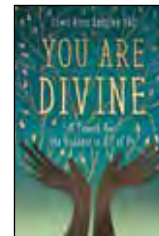
When We Die
Extraordinary Experiences at Life's End
Kenneth J. Doka, PhD
9780738762937
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This book explores spiritual experiences such as premonitions of death, near-death experience, afterlife communication, death coincidences, terminal lucidity, ghosts, reincarnation, and several other kinds of phenomena. Written by professor, counselor, and minister Dr. Kenneth Doka, this book helps you integrate these phenomena in ways that uplift your spirit and comfort you in difficult times.



Wisdom of Souls
Case Studies of Life Between Lives From The Michael Newton Institute
The Newton Institute
9780738758343
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Following in the footsteps of Dr. Michael Newton's bestselling books *Journey of Souls* (9781567184853) and *Destiny of Souls* (9781567184990), this book shares awe-inspiring stories of healing and wisdom experienced by real people like you. You'll learn about astral journeys to the realm of spirit and enjoy profound spiritual insights that help you release past traumas.



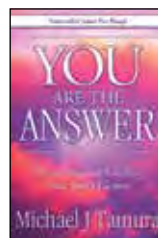
You Are Divine
A Search for the Goddess in All of Us
Dawn Reno Langley PhD
9780738768557
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Filled with empowering first-hand experiences of the divine feminine from spiritual teachers and students from around the world, this book serves as a stepping-off point for your spiritual journey. You'll find dozens of journal prompts with supportive narratives and inspiring advice so you can take back power, call for justice and balance, follow your heart, and much more.



You Are Magical
Tess Whitehurst
9780738756783
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

With dozens of spells for every major purpose, *You Are Magical* shows you how to fully embrace your spirituality and create positive change in yourself and the world. You'll discover the legacy of your magic, how it's uniquely yours, and exactly what ingredients and steps you need to craft a truly magnificent life.



You Are the Answer
Discovering and Fulfilling Your Soul's Purpose
Michael J. Tamura
9780738711966
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Fulfill your divine purpose with this inspirational guide to life. Discover how to use your intuition and make room for spirit in your life. As you build a temple of the soul, you'll learn to recognize truth, create miracles in your own life, and find your purpose for living. Also featured are daily practices and exercises in consciousness, healing, and spiritual development.



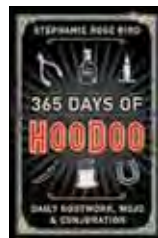
The 21 Lessons of Merlin
A Study in Druid Magic & Lore
Douglas Monroe
9780875424965
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
448 pp • 6 x 9

For those with an inner drive to touch genuine Druidism—or who are fascinated by the lore of King Arthur—this book is a welcome adventure into history and magic. Here is a complete introductory course in Celtic Druidism, packaged within the framework of 21 authentic and expanded folk story/lessons that read like a novel.



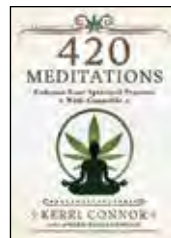
365 Days of Crystal Magic
Simple Practices with Gemstones & Minerals
Sandra Kynes
9780738754178
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
456 pp • 5 x 7

This fun, approachable book features quick and easy ways to use crystals each day. Explore a variety of topics, including prepping and cleaning crystals, understanding birthstones, and working with astrological bodies. Every calendar date features a practical idea for using crystals in your everyday, sabbat, full moon, historical, and special occasion celebrations.



365 Days of Hoodoo
Daily Rootwork, Mojo & Conjuración
Stephanie Rose Bird
9780738747842
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
432 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This practical, do-it-yourself guide shows how to use spells, rites, recipes, mojos, and curios to enrich your life and be ready for whatever comes your way. You'll learn the basics of Hoodoo, and then gradually build your knowledge day after day. This book also features lore, prayers, potions, altars, baths, and meditations.



420 Meditations
Enhance Your Spiritual Practice With Cannabis
Kerri Connor
9780738765280
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Discover 420 meditations that have been designed to enhance your spiritual journey and integrate the profound feelings, healing energies, and wise insights of one of the world's most magical herbs. This book provides daily prompts for contemplation, self-inquiry, and reflection as well as chants, mantras, breathwork techniques, and tips for working with stones and essential oils.



Advanced Candle Magick
More Spells and Rituals for Every Purpose
Raymond Buckland
9781567181036
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book takes you to the next level in candle magick. Use herbs, stones, visualization, and astrology to supercharge your magical practice. More than a dozen comprehensive tables and lists make using this book easy and fun. Loaded with valuable tips, expert advice, and answers to the most commonly asked questions, it's an indispensable addition to your library.



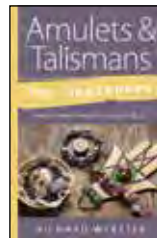
Advanced Witchcraft
Go Deeper, Reach Further, Fly Higher
Edain McCoy
9780738705132
US \$24.99
CAN \$32.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Once you've mastered the basics of Witchcraft, the next challenge is living your faith every day. This book invites you to think critically about your beliefs and practices, what they mean to you, how they've changed, and where you're going. You'll also learn about intermediate/advanced techniques for meeting your shadow, psychic self-defense, power animal, tree spirituality, witchcraft, healing arts, divination, and more.



Air Magic
Astrea Taylor
9780738764313
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Filled with spells, rituals, recipes, meditations, and correspondences, this second entry in Llewellyn's Elements of Witchcraft series strengthens your connection to the element of air. Astrea Taylor presents practical techniques for incorporating incense, wind, voice, and smell into your practice as well as air deities, animal guides, sacred sites, herbs, and crystals.



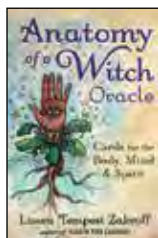
Amulets & Talismans for Beginners
How to Choose, Make & Use Magical Objects
Richard Webster
9780738752464
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Improve your life and your practice with the power of amulets, talismans, charms, and other magical objects. This accessible guide features everything you need to know to find, make, and use many different items from around the world, including ankhs, birthstones, four-leaf clovers, and even yantras. Previously sold as 9780738705040.



Anatomy of a Witch
A Map to the Magical Body
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738764344
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to bring the material and metaphysical worlds together through hands-on magical practices and exercises related to your lungs, heart, bones, mind, and the spiraling path of your inner serpent. This book also reveals the profound correspondences between your body, the myths of tarot, and the five elements. Includes spells, rituals, writing prompts, and more.



Anatomy of a Witch Oracle
Cards for the Body, Mind & Spirit
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738769820
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes 48 cards and 136-page guidebook
August 2022

Drawing from the art and magic in *Anatomy of a Witch* (9780738764344), this 48-card oracle celebrates how the Witch's body brings the material and metaphysical worlds together. With themes ranging from the systems of the magical body to spellcraft, artifacts, and symbols, the cards can help you check the pulse on different areas of your life.



The Ancient Magick of Trees
Identify & Use Trees in Your Spiritual & Magical Practice
Gregory Michael Brewer
9780738761626
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Part field guide and part magical resource, this illustrated book helps you not only identify more than one hundred common trees across North America and Europe but also discover their medicinal and magical properties. It also features information about the mythology and symbolism of trees from around the world along with exercises and meditations.



Ancient Ways
Reclaiming Pagan Traditions
Pauline Campanelli
Illustrated by Dan Campanelli
9780738744773
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 7 x 10

This classic companion to *Wheel of the Year* is back for a new generation of readers to enjoy. Celebrate the seasons of the year according to ancient Pagan traditions. Learn how to prepare for and conduct Sabbat rites. The wealth of rituals and charms within are drawn from ancient sources and easily performed with readily available materials.



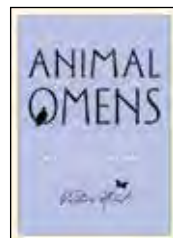
Angels
Companions in Magick
Silver RavenWolf
9781567187243
US \$24.99
CAN \$32.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Angels is an upbeat, engaging look at the nature of angels and the creative techniques you can use to work magick with them every day. From money problems to spiritual insight, no problem is too large or too small for an angel. They are universal guides, helpers, and friends just waiting for you to call on them for assistance.



Animal Magick
The Art of Recognizing and Working with Familiars
D.J. Conway
9781567181685
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Animals in any form can be familiars. Be they real or imagined, animal familiars can forewarn you of danger, help you work magic, develop your psychic abilities, and heal. You don't have to be a witch to have a familiar; just a desire to work with an animal (even an astral creature) for personal gain.



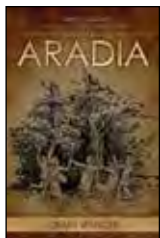
Animal Omens
Victoria Hunt
9780738713779
US \$15.95 CAN \$18.50
192 pp • 5 x 7

Animals offer hidden messages every day . . . if you know how to read them. Discover how this personal and significant message can inspire you on your life path. This pocket-sized guide features twenty-eight true animal encounter stories, followed by insightful explanations of each animal's corresponding omen, and how their messages can help you make important life decisions.



Animal Speak
The Spiritual & Magical Powers of Creatures Great & Small
Ted Andrews
9780875420288
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
400 pp • 7 x 10

Selling more than 600,000 copies, *Animal Speak* is the definitive guide to working with animals as totems and spirits. It reveals the hidden, mythical and realistic roles of over 100 animals. You'll learn techniques for reading signs and omens in nature so you can open to higher perceptions and prophecy. Includes a dictionary of animal symbolism.



Aradia
A Modern Guide to
Charles Godfrey Leland's
Gospel of the Witches
Craig Spencer
9780738764665
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover a breathtaking new interpretation of Charles Godfrey Leland's classic book on Italian Witchcraft as well as Craig Spencer's notes, analysis, and commentary to help you better understand the magical practices within its pages. This complete edition also includes hands-on instructions for a unique magical practice designed to help you develop, expand, and enhance your current craft practices.



Arthurian Magic
A Practical Guide to the
Wisdom of Camelot
John Matthews
9780738750569
US \$29.99
CAN \$38.99
648 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover a complete system of magical work based on the myths of Arthur and his knights. With meditations, rituals, visualizations, and pioneering shamanic techniques, *Arthurian Magic* leads you on a profound soul journey designed to raise consciousness and offer deep levels of wisdom.



As the Last Leaf Falls
A Pagan's Perspective on
Death, Dying & Bereavement
Kristoffer Hughes
9780738765525
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This book deepens your understanding of death and the mysterious world beyond through exercises, meditations, rituals, and thought-provoking questions. Druid priest Kristoffer Hughes presents the three Celtic realms of existence—the realm of necessity, the realm of spirit, and the realm of infinity—and illuminates the essence of grief, mourning, and spiritual continuation.



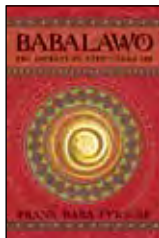
Avalon Within
A Sacred Journey of Myth,
Mystery, and Inner Wisdom
Jhenah Telyndru
9780738719979
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Journey to the legendary Isle of Avalon. Jhenah Telyndru—the founder of the Avalonian Tradition—invites you down a unique spiritual path built upon Avalon mythology. Explore Glastonbury's sacred landscape. Connect with Ceridwen, Rhiannon, and other goddesses of Avalon. Drawing on Celtic mythology and Marion Zimmer Bradley's *The Mists of Avalon*, this transformative path empowers women everywhere to seek the Goddess within.



Baba Yaga's Book of Witchcraft
Slavic Magic from the
Witch of the Woods
Madame Pamita
9780738767895
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

In this book, you'll sit at Baba Yaga's side and listen to her stories about the birth of the sun, the land of the blessed ones, and the spirits that live right beside us. More importantly, you'll learn the secrets of her magic—crafts, talismans, inscriptions, incantations, and rituals that will allow you to discover your own Baba Yaga within.



Babalawo, Santería's High Priests
Fathers of the Secrets
in Afro-Cuban Ifá
Frank Baba Eyiogbe
9780738739618
US \$17.99 CAN \$20.95
240 pp • 6 x 9

Hidden within the mysterious Afro-Cuban religion of Santería, there is a deep body of secrets and rituals called Ifá, practiced by priests whose title, *babalawo*, means "Father of the Secrets." This book pulls away the veil of secrecy to reveal exactly what Ifá is, exploring its history, cosmology, Orichas, initiations, mythology, ways of power, offerings, and sacrifices.



Backyard Garden Witchery
Creating Magical
Space Outside
Your Door
Laurel Woodward
9780738770703
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
July 2022

No matter what your skill level is, you'll find practical advice for building and maintaining an enchanting garden, as well as spiritual guidance for keeping it sacred and safe. This book covers not only the ins and outs of dirt types, zones, and sun exposure, but also the energy of plants, regions, and land spirits.



Badass Ancestors
Finding Your Power with
Ancestral Guides
Patti Wigington
9780738764986
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This groundbreaking book shows you how to work with different types of ancestors to find, develop, and celebrate your inner badass. Using rituals, meditations, mantras, and exercises, you can build self-confidence and embrace the strength of your lineage—both blood relatives and those chosen by the heart. This guidebook helps improve your physical, emotional, and spiritual well-being.



The Beauty Witch's Secrets
Recipes and Rituals for the
Modern Goddess
Alise Marie
9780738769844
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 1/2 x 8

Learn how to be your most spellbinding self, inside and out, through every stage of your life with this full-color book of beauty and wellness secrets. Alise Marie guides you into the beauty witch's inner sanctum, where you'll find empowerment and practical magic that elevates your routine from a monotonous chore to a sensual ceremony.



Becoming the Witch
The Art of Magic
Danae Moon Thorp
9780738769189
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

You can reach the magic that has always been inside you and create a fulfilling life that inspires you every day. This book leads you from the origins of Witchcraft to the secrets of sacred thinking and beyond. In a distinct, almost lyrical tone, Danae Moon Thorp teaches you what every beginner must know when starting on the Witch's path.



Beltane
Rituals, Recipes & Lore
for May Day (Llewellyn's
Sabbat Essentials Book 2)
Melanie Marquis
9780738741932
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

A well-rounded introduction to Beltane, this attractive book features rituals, recipes, lore, and correspondences. It includes hands-on information for modern celebrations, spells, crafts, invocations and prayers, and more! Beltane marks the start of the summer season. It's the time to put our plans into action, and this book will show you how.



Betwixt and Between
Exploring the Faery
Tradition of Witchcraft
Storm Faerywolf
9780738750156
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This book provides the tools you need to begin your own Faery-style magical practice. Discover the foundational prayers, rites, and spirit contacts of the Faery tradition. With rituals, recipes, poetry, exercises, and lore, *Betwixt and Between* teaches you workable BlueRose Faery-style witchcraft.



Beyond Faery
Exploring the World of
Mermaids, Kelpies, Goblins
& Other Faery Beasts
John T. Kruse
9780738766102
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Join renowned fairy expert John T. Kruse as he reveals the secret lives of merfolk and mermaids, river sprites and kelpies, hags and banshees as well as hobs, goblins, bogies, daemon dogs, and many more. These are not the cutesy fairies and kindly beings; learning their ways may be just what you need to survive an encounter.



Bird Magic
Wisdom of the
Ancient Goddess for
Pagans & Wiccans
Sandra Kynes
9780738764733
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Working with bird magic helps awaken your intuition, tap into subtle energies, and strengthen your connection with the natural world. Providing an encyclopedic listing of sixty bird species—highlighting each one's history, folklore, and magical wisdom—*Bird Magic* shows how they can enhance your spiritual and personal life.



The Book of Candle Magic
Candle Spell Secrets
to Change Your Life
Madame Pamita
9780738764733
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 7 1/2
Hardcover

This practical, illustrated guide to candle magic shows you how to achieve your goals with just a little wick, wax, and flame. With her contagious enthusiasm and impressive expertise, Madame Pamita guides you in creating effective rituals that make your life richer and happier. This beautiful hardcover book even gives you the confidence to design your own spells.



The Book of Celtic Magic
Transformative Teachings
from the Cauldron of Awen
Kristoffer Hughes
9780738737058
US \$21.99 CAN \$29.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Delve into the depths of a magical current that spans over three thousand years. Chief of the Anglesey Druid Order, Kristoffer Hughes invites you to explore the pantheon, myths, and magic of his native Wales. Complete with contemplative exercises, spells, invocations, magical tools, and a glossary of terms, this step-by-step guide is a definitive source of real Celtic magic.



The Book of Crystal Spells
Magical Uses for Stones, Crystals, Minerals... and Even Sand
Ember Grant
9780738730301
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Take your magical work with crystals to a new level. This in-depth guide introduces a variety of ways to work with crystals, rocks, and gemstones. Learn about crystal grids and numerology, quartz points and clusters, metals and alchemy, glass and sand magic, magical jewelry, and elixirs. Includes spells, rituals, exercises, divination techniques, correspondences, illustrations, and a glossary.



The Book of Dog Magic
Spells, Charms & Tales
Sophia with Denny Sargent
9780738746388
US \$16.99 CAN \$19.50
264 pp • 5 x 7
Hardcover

Develop an incredible relationship with your canine friend. Join authors Sophia and Denny Sargent as they explore the cultural impact of canines and provide hands-on techniques. Filled with spells, meditations, charms, and exercises, this guide helps you bond with your pet on a psychic level.



The Book of Hedge Druidry
A Complete Guide for the Solitary Seeker
Joanna van der Hoeven
9780738758251
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the magic and mystery of the powerful earth-based spirituality of the British Isles. This tradition will help you look to your ancestors, to the spirits of place, and to the fair folk for guidance and inspiration. This book is a comprehensive guide to the techniques of Druidry so that you can connect to a higher wisdom.



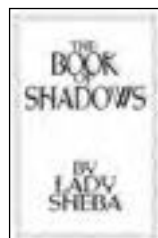
The Book of Oberon
A Sourcebook of Elizabethan Magic
Daniel Harms, James R. Clark, and Joseph H. Peterson
9780738743349
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
600 pp • 7 x 10

A fascinating addition to the magical literature of the Elizabethan era, this unique grimoire is a must-have. Dating from the time of Shakespeare (c. 1580), *The Book of Oberon* is a meticulous transcription and translation of a magic book recently rediscovered in the Folger Shakespeare Library. Discover within a compilation of practical spells, secrets, and summonings.



Book of Shadows
Migene González-Wippler
9780738702131
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Like other religions, Witchcraft has its deities, priests, holidays, rituals, and rules. Yet, Wiccan beliefs and practices are often unknown or misunderstood by non-Pagans and the uninitiated. Approaching the Craft from the Gardnerian perspective, Migene González-Wippler offers a friendly, straightforward introduction to the Old Religion and sheds light on what it truly means to be a Witch.



The Book of Shadows
Lady Sheba
9780875420752
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Considered by many to be the "bible" of Wicca, this holy text was handed down by word of mouth to new initiates during the persecutions. It now forms the core knowledge of every witch coven, and includes: secret initiation rites, laws of the craft, sabbat ceremonies, consecration rituals, invocations, and more.



Book of Witchery
Spells, Charms & Correspondences for Every Day of the Week
Ellen Dugan
9780738715841
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Kick-start your magickal creativity and incorporate the Craft into your everyday life. Ellen Dugan offers many fresh ideas on building your own personal style of witchery, so you can happily conjure seven days a week. Formerly available as *7 Days of Magic*, this treasury of Witchcraft essentials has more than doubled in size and features a wealth of brand-new material.



Buckland's Complete Book of Witchcraft
Raymond Buckland
9780875420509
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
368 pp • 8 1/2 x 11
Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Edition

Selling more than 400,000 copies, this complete self-study course in modern Wicca is considered a classic. For group or solitary use, this updated edition includes rituals; psychic development exercises; information on all major sects of the Craft; and sections on tools, beliefs, dreams, meditations, divination, herbal lore, healing, and ritual clothing. Completing all fifteen lessons constitutes a Third-Degree in Witchcraft.



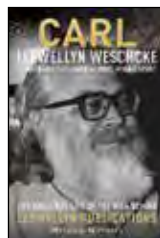
By Oak, Ash, & Thorn
Modern Celtic Shamanism
D. J. Conway
9781567181661
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
320 pp • 6 x 9

For centuries shamanism was practiced by Europeans. This book presents a workable, modern form of Celtic shamanism that will help anyone raise his or her spiritual awareness. Develop your ties with the natural world through shape-shifting, divination by the Celtic Ogham alphabet, Celtic shamanic tools, traveling to and using magick in the three Celtic Otherworlds, journeying through meditation, and more.



Candle Magic for Beginners
The Simplest Magic You Can Do
Richard Webster
9780738705354
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This practical, nondenominational guide to candle magic includes rituals, spells, and divinations to gain luck, love, prosperity, protection, healing, and happiness. Also included are tips for which kinds of candles to use, candle maintenance and preparation, best times for magic, and how to make your own candles.



Carl Llewellyn Weschcke
Pioneer & Publisher of Body, Mind & Spirit
Melanie Marquis
9780738753270
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
360 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover with dust jacket

Carl Llewellyn Weschcke will forever be known as the Father of the New Age. In vivid and entertaining detail, this book tells Carl's story, from a childhood influenced by his Spiritualist grandfather to his stewardship of a world-famous publishing company. Includes 100 photos as well as contributions from friends, family, artists, authors, and collaborators.



Celtic Folklore Cooking
Joanne Asala
9781567180442
US \$21.99 CAN \$32.99
384 pp • 7 x 10

Get ready for the holidays with *Celtic Folklore Cooking*. Joanne Asala introduces over 200 traditional recipes from Ireland, Wales, and Scotland, in addition to a delectable dollop of Celtic culture. Nestled among holiday dishes and delicious everyday meals, you'll also find colorful food-related proverbs, poems, tales, customs, and a list of Pagan celebrations associated with each recipe.



Celtic Lore & Spellcraft of the Dark Goddess
Invoking the Morrigan
Stephanie Woodfield
9780738727677
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/2

In this comprehensive guide, Stephanie Woodfield invites you to explore the Morrigan's history, mythology, and magic. Discover the hidden lessons and spiritual mysteries of the Dark Goddess as you perform guided pathworkings, rituals, and spells. Draw on the unique energies of her many expressions—Macha, Anu, Badb, the legendary Morgan Le Fay, and her other powerful guises.



Celtic Magic
D. J. Conway
9780875421360
US \$9.99 CAN \$13.99
240 pp • mass market

More than 200,000 sold! There are many books about the Celts, but this is the only one that demonstrates how to apply magickal knowledge for use in everyday life. *Celtic Magic* offers an in-depth discussion of the Celtic pantheon, way of life and worship, as well as an extensive "how-to" of practical spell working. Perfect for beginning and intermediate magic practitioners.



Celtic Myth & Magick
Harness the Power of the Gods & Goddesses
Edain McCoy
9781567186611
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
464 pp • 7 x 10

Align yourself with the energy of Celtic gods, goddesses, heroines and heroes for personal enrichment. Evoke and invoke these living archetypes, whose potent power lives deep within your psyche. Facilitate journeys to your inner planes as you play the roles of Celtic figures like Cuchulain, Queen Maeve, and Merlin the Magician. Enrich esbat, sabbat, and life transition rituals.



Celtic Tree Magic
Ogham Lore and Druid Mysteries
Danu Forest
9780738741017
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the powerful magic of the twenty-five trees in the ogham tradition. With this lovely and lyrical handbook, you'll enrich your spiritual practice with authentic Celtic wisdom and practical techniques. Written by a Druid witch and Celtic shaman, *Celtic Tree Magic* provides exercises and hands-on tips, folklore and myth, each tree's magical correspondences and healing attributes, and more.



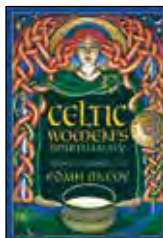
Celtic Tree Ogham
Rituals and Teachings of the Aicme Allim Vowels and the Forfeda
Sharlyn Hidalgo
9780738768298
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the wisdom, healing, and magic of trees with this illuminating book of rituals that focus on the last ten Celtic tree ogham. Featuring meditations, ceremonies, stories, and correspondences, this easy-to-follow guide shows you how to build a deeper connection to nature. You'll also explore how these rituals fit into the Wheel of the Year.



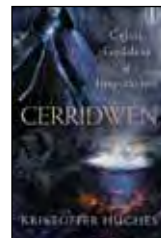
Celtic Tree Rituals
Ceremonies for the Thirteen Moon Months and a Day
Sharlyn Hidalgo
9780738760223
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Celebrate Celtic symbolism, mythology, and magic throughout the Wheel of the Year with this powerful book of tree rituals. Author Sharlyn Hidalgo presents ceremonies for all thirteen moon months (as well as bonus days) from a practice she developed using the Celtic tree calendar and the Celtic tree Ogham.



Celtic Women's Spirituality
Accessing the Cauldron of Life
Edain McCoy
9780738747231
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
7 x 10 • 336 pp

Unleash your inner warrior and embrace a timeless vision of the divine: strong, courageous, feminine. Craft your own spiritual practice centered firmly in the Celtic mystical tradition. In this book you'll discover how any woman can awaken the Goddess spirit and release the wisdom and magic that is her birthright.



Cerridwen
Celtic Goddess of Inspiration
Kristoffer Hughes
9780738763828
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
352 pp • 6 x 9

The witch goddess Cerridwen is the focus of devotion and reverence among witches and Pagans around the world. Join bestselling Welsh Druid Kristoffer Hughes as he traces Cerridwen's roots through layers of history and myth and provides hands-on exercises and visionary rites to help you realize her immeasurable power in your own magical practice.



Charms, Spells & Formulas
Ray T. Malbrough
97808075425016
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
192 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Welcome to Hoodoo—a kind of folk magick based upon a rich combination of the Old Ways of Europe, African practices, and traditions from the Mississippi River delta. Using candles, herbs, and whatever happens to be handy, this book outlines simple and effective ways to protect yourself, realize your innermost desires, and have prophetic dreams.



The Circle Within
Creating a Wiccan Spiritual Tradition
Dianne Sylvan
9780738703480
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

The Circle Within is your guide to creating a personal spiritual practice for daily life. Explore how to truly live Wicca by reexamining Wiccan ethics and philosophy. You'll also discover more about cultivating a relationship with a deity, concepts of sacred space, elements of a daily practice, tuning into the Wheel of the Year and the elements, and creating meaningful personal rituals.



Color a Magick Spell
26 Picture Spells to Color & Manifest
Helga Hedgewalker & Estelle Daniels
9780738753577
US \$15.99
CAN \$20.99
144 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

This beautiful art collection is more than just a coloring book . . . it's also a spellbook for easy and effective magic. Inside, you'll find spells for love, success, confidence, inspiration, luck, strength, and more. Each colorable spell is thoughtfully composed and imbued with powerful symbols that help you focus while spellcasting.



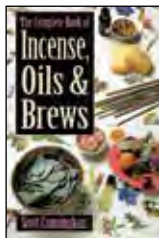
Color Magic for Beginners
Richard Webster
9780738708867
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Richard Webster offers an astonishing number of ways to use stimulating reds, soothing blues, and every other color of the rainbow to our advantage. This book highlights the psychological, healing, and magical characteristics of colors. Learn to attract good luck, heal illness, reduce stress, create harmony in the home, overcome depression, and magically enhance their lives.



Common Magick
Origins and Practices of British Folk Magick
A.C. Fisher Aldag
9780738763132
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the folk magick of the British Isles. Author A.C. Fisher-Aldag shares the magical properties of crystals, stones, herbs, and other magical tools as well as illuminating examples of what it's like to work with nature spirits, fairies, deities, and energy beings. You will also explore the power of simple rituals, divination, magical dances, and more.



The Complete Book of Incense, Oils & Brews
Scott Cunningham
9780875421285
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

More than 200,000 sold! This classic has been greatly expanded at the request of Cunningham's many readers. New information on ingredients and substitutions, preparing recipes, tinctures, rituals soaps, powders and more has been added. Use these tools to enhance beauty, encourage psychic perception, increase confidence, aid astral travel, and more.



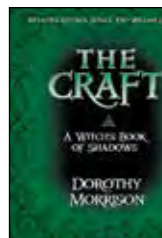
Cord Magic
Tapping into the Power of String, Yarn, Twists & Knots
Brandy Williams
9780738766058
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book shows you how to quickly and effectively twist your own magical cords, with specific tips for choosing colors, setting your intention, charging the cords, and incorporating powerful knot spells. You will discover dozens of hands-on instructional worksheets and specific project ideas for a myriad of magical purposes, including protection, handfasting, and many more.



Cottage Witchery
Natural Magick for Hearth and Home
Ellen Dugan
9780738706252
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Using common household and outdoor items, Ellen Dugan offers a down-to-earth approach to creating an enchanted home. Readers will learn how to use flowers for protection, dispel bad vibes, perform tea leaf readings, bless the home with fruit, invite the help of faeries, and strengthen a home's aura and energy. For Witches of all levels.



The Craft
A Witch's Book of Shadows
Dorothy Morrison
9781567184464
US \$17.99
CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Everything you need for successful witchery is here, including mental theory, magical theory, and practical training exercises. *The Craft* introduces the basics of the Wiccan religion and its practices, and also features easy-to-follow instructions for working with deities and elements; obtaining and using ritual tools; casting circles; celebrating rituals; and much more.



Craft of the Wild Witch
Green Spirituality & Natural Enchantment
Poppy Palin
9780738711454
US \$24.99
CAN \$32.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Craft of the Wild Witch is a poetic guidebook to the green-spirited path where thoughts and deeds become acts of devotion or enchantment. Poppy Palin teaches how to read nature's language and develop a living relationship with the land. From the perspective of a Wild Witch, she reviews Sabbats/Esbats, spell-weaving, Fairies, companion spirits, intuition development, and much more.



Crafting Magick with Pen and Ink
Learn to Write Stories, Spells, and Other Magical Works
Susan Pesznecker
9780738711454
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Whatever your medium—poetry, stories, spells, chants, prayers, blessings, or rituals—this book synthesizes the exciting realms of magick and writing to make your words truly come alive. Empower your pen as you explore the techniques in this down-to-earth guide to magical writing. Step-by-step instructions take you through each stage of the creative process, from brainstorming topics to refining your final draft.



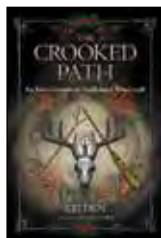
Crone's Book of Charms & Spells
Valerie Worth
9781567188110
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
208 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Concoct herb brews to strengthen passion. Inscribe talismans and amulets to gain wealth. Or practice spells to procure your heart's desire. This charming and poetic grimoire of magical practices and rituals is full of numerous spells, charms, recipes, or rituals—all of which take their inspiration from nature and folklore.



Crone's Book of Magical Words
Valerie Worth
9781567188257
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
168 pp • 5 1/16 x 8

From curing warts to summoning a ghost, you'll find more than 100 incantations, instructions and spells in this magical book. There are practical spells for protecting your home and garden, as well as rituals for breaking a curse, finding love, quitting smoking, dispelling sorrow, averting temptation, and banishing spirits from a haunted house.



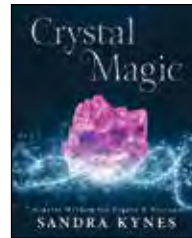
The Crooked Path
An Introduction to Traditional Witchcraft
Kelden
9780738762036
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

The Crooked Path is a primer for readers new to the practice of Traditional Witchcraft that is rooted in British folklore and history. This book shares hands-on tips and techniques to get started on this powerful and dynamic spiritual path. You'll also explore the profound work of connecting to ancestors, familiar spirits, and deities.



Crossroads of Conjure
The Roots and Practices of Granny Magic, Hoodoo, Brujeria, and Curanderismo
Katrina Rasbold
9780738757865
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Journey into the fascinating world of American South folk magic. This comprehensive guide presents an introductory look at Granny Magic, Hoodoo, Brujeria, and Curanderismo. Explore the beliefs, practitioners, and history of each path, and discover how the traditions are carried on in modern society.



Crystal Magic
Mineral Wisdom for Pagans & Wiccans
Sandra Kynes
9780738753416
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Strengthen your connection with the natural world and learn how to incorporate the power of crystals into your magical practice. *Crystal Magic* features everything you need to work with crystals, from the history, science, and magical workings of the mineral kingdom to an encyclopedic list of over one hundred stones, each shown in a color photo.



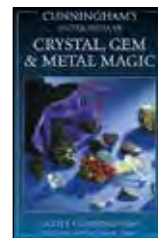
Crystal Magic for the Modern Witch
Devin Hunter
9780738768861
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 x 10
August 2022

Featuring more than 130 full-color photos throughout, this must-have book is the ultimate resource on crystals and how to partner with them for potent magic. Bestselling author Devin Hunter presents an immense collection of recipes, grids, correspondences, and activities that help the modern witch begin or advance their crystal practice in amazing ways.



Cunningham's Book of Shadows
The Path of An American Traditionalist
Scott Cunningham
9780738719146
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
Hardcover with dust jacket
288 pp • 6 x 9

Llewellyn is pleased to present a long-lost Book of Shadows by Scott Cunningham—an iconic figure in the magical community. This previously unpublished manuscript was penned by Scott in the late 1970s or early 1980s and includes original spells, rituals, and invocations and an herbal grimoire. Featured in the design are Scott's hand-drawn signs, symbols, and runes.



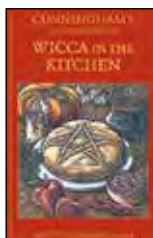
Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Crystal, Gem & Metal Magic
Scott Cunningham
97808075421261
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Selling more than 200,000 copies, this popular classic still provides the most complete information on the magical qualities of more than 100 crystals, gems, and metals. Sixteen pages of color photographs help you identify them, and the encyclopedia reveals the magical secret of each mineral or metal: its energy, planetary rulership, element, deities, powers, tarot card, ritual, and lore.



Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Magical Herbs
Scott Cunningham
9780807542123
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Expanded and revised, this comprehensive guide features magical uses of over 400 herbs and plants from all parts of the world. With over 400,000 copies in print, this reference book is a must for all who perform natural magic. It features illustrations for easy identification of every herb, in addition to common names, use, and rulership.



Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Wicca in the Kitchen
Scott Cunningham
9780738702261
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
400 pp • 6 x 9

From artichokes to kidney beans, food contains specific magical energies you can harness for positive results. This encyclopedia of food magic offers twenty-seven of Scott Cunningham's favorite recipes. Magical menus for more than ten desired goals including love, protection, health, money, and psychic awareness are provided as well. Also includes special features and articles celebrating Scott Cunningham's remarkable life.



Cunningham's Guide to Hawaiian Magic & Spirituality
(Formerly titled: Hawaiian Magic and Spirituality)
Scott Cunningham
9780738715469
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

Celebrated author Scott Cunningham, who studied the beliefs of pre-Christian Hawaiians for over twenty years, offers a sociological and historical perspective on their fascinating culture. Discover traditional methods of divination, omen-reading, and sorcery; learn about social customs, taboos, and superstitions; and see how ghosts and night marchers embody the Polynesian concept of the ever-present human spirit.



Cunningham's Magical Sampler
Collected Writings and Spells from the Renowned Wiccan Author
Scott Cunningham
9780738733890
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
240 pp • 5 1/16 x 8

This must-have collection of magical wisdom from the legendary Scott Cunningham features essays, spells, and rituals originally published in the first editions of *Llewellyn's Magical Almanac*. New and longtime fans of Cunningham will delight in the author's timeless wisdom on the sabbats, Hawaiian magic, magical gardening, protection magic, bird charms, moon spells, and more.



Curative Magic
A Witch's Guide to Self Discovery, Care & Healing
Rachel Patterson
9780738763286
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Tap into the power of nature and learn how to unleash your inner magic as Rachel Patterson shows you how to work with spells, rituals, crystals, meditation, herbs, and recipes for healing and self-care. This book is filled with rituals, recipes, and remedies for depression, anxiety, insomnia, and other common ailments.



Dare to Be a Green Witch
The Grounded Goodwife's Guide to Wellness & Holistic Healing
Ebris Urban, Velya Jancz-Urban
9780738765457
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Written by a mother and daughter who both embody the green witch's path, this book provides dozens of holistic recipes and remedies for skin and hair care, herbal infusions, balms, perfumes, and teas. You'll explore fermentation techniques, pantry essentials, and germ-fighting concoctions as well as the many uses of tonics, essential oils, collagen, bone broth, and more.



Dark Goddess Craft
A Journey through the Heart of Transformation
Stephanie Woodfield
9780738752563
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover how to use the many faces of the dark goddess to navigate the process of deep and rewarding change. This practical guide looks at the misconceptions surrounding dark deities and encourages you to draw on the power of the dark goddesses to work through aspects of yourself or your life that you wish to change.



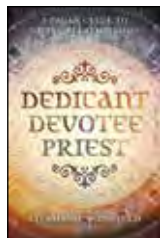
Dark Moon Mysteries
Wisdom, Power, and Magic of the Shadow World
Timothy Roderick
9780738747217
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the "dark side" of spirit, ritual, symbol, psyche, and magic. This book weaves together Jungian analysis, the practical application of imagery from ancient fairy tales, and contemporary Witchcraft to help you come to grips with the darker shades of your being. Embrace all aspects of your psyche and follow the true path of the Witch, shaman, magician and mystic.



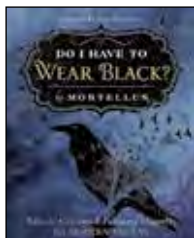
Death Rights and Rites
A Practical Guide to a Meaningful Death
Rev Judith Karen Fenley, Oberon Zell
9780738748818
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
276 pp • 6 x 9

This book presents practical information for approaching death and dying with a sense of personal and sacred meaning. You will learn how to navigate the practical, legal, ecological, and spiritual issues related to home-based dying, home funerals, and alternative burial methods so you can manifest deep spiritual values before, during, and after death.



Dedicant, Devotee, Priest
A Pagan Guide to Divine Relationships
Stephanie Woodfield
9780738766669
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book shows you how to cultivate specific types of relationships with deity that go beyond just calling on the gods when you need them for magic or personal support. Stephanie Woodfield teaches you how veneration and worship can be the very core of a Pagan practice, and she expertly guides you through three distinct paths: devotion, dedication, and priesthood.



Do I Have to Wear Black?
Rituals, Customs & Funerary Etiquette for Modern Pagans
Mortellus
9780738765402
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
344 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Explore death and dying customs in magical and Pagan communities. This book shares more than fifty rituals for funerals, memorials, and remembrances as well as for mourning and letting go. Each chapter shares the beliefs and rituals of a distinct tradition, including British Traditional Wicca, Eclectic Wicca, Heathenry, Hellenic Reconstructionism, Neo-Druidry, Thelema, and more.



Dragon Magick
Call on the Clans to Help Your Practice Soar
D.J. Conway
9780738759531
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover how to work magic with the mighty dragon clans in this powerful book from bestselling author and dragon expert D.J. Conway. Perfect for beginners and experienced dragon handlers alike, this book first covers the basics of dragons and magic, and then provides detailed information about the thirty-three clans.



Druid Magic
The Practice of Celtic Wisdom
Maya Magee
Sutton, Ph.D. & Nicholas Mann
9781567184815
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

For those who want to know who the Celts and the Druids really were, this book presents Celtic myths, knowledge of the Celtic homelands, and archaeological evidence that allows the ancient Druid tradition to speak for itself. If you want to learn the primary tenets of Druidry, or visit the Celtic Otherworlds, this book will take you on that sacred journey.



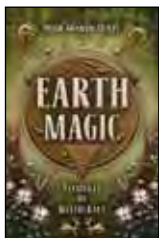
Druid Power
Celtic Faerie Craft & Elemental Magic
Amber Wolfe
9780738705880
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Rich with mythological information and psychological insight, *Druid Power* can help you find your way to the Otherworld and back again—richer, wiser, healed, and whole. This innovative guide introduces techniques for self-transformation through Celtic faerie craft and Elemental magic. Reawaken your connection to the magick of the natural world through traditional ceremonies, guided journeys, and unique exercises.



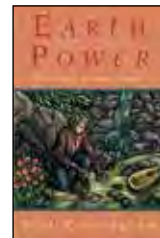
Earth, Air, Fire & Water
More Techniques of Natural Magic
Scott Cunningham
9780875421315
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This is a continuation of Cunningham's wildly successful *Earth Power* with more rites, spells, and simple rituals that can be done with a minimum of equipment. Discover the wonders of star magic; the uses of candles, ice, snow, and magnets; and the fine art of using wishing wells. More than 200,000 sold!



Earth Magic
Dodie Graham McKay
9780738764320
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Packed with rituals, exercises, spells, recipes, history, and lore, this book in Llewellyn's Elements of Witchcraft series shows you how to enrich your connection to the element of earth. Join Dodie Graham McKay as she digs deep into the deities, sacred sites, animal guides, herbs, crystals, and stones associated with this element.



Earth Power
Techniques of Natural Magic
Scott Cunningham
9780875421216
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
176 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

By working in harmony with nature, we can transform ourselves, our lives, and our world. Selling more than 200,000 copies, this tried-and-true guide offers more than 100 spells, rites, and simple rituals. Included are spells for breaking bad habits, healing, divination, protection, attracting love, and more. Earth, air, water, fire, wax, candle, and stone magic are also discussed.



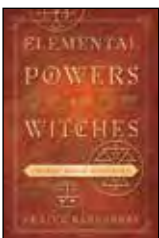
The Eclectic Witch's Book of Shadows
Witchy Wisdom at Your Fingertips
Deborah Blake
9780738765327
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
Hardcover

This book is perfect for both Wiccans and eclectic Witches interested in building their own practice from the ground up. This beginner-friendly guide is modeled on a traditional Book of Shadows but is flexible enough to be personalized. This beautiful hardcover book makes practicing Witchcraft easier, simpler, and more fun.



Egyptian Prosperity Magic
Spells & Recipes for Financial Empowerment
Claudia R. Dillaire
9780738726779
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Want to fatten your bank account or simply stay solvent in this harsh economic climate? From choosing a new career to surviving a layoff, *Egyptian Prosperity Magic* offers quick and easy magical techniques to avoid fiscal meltdown and attract fortune. Requiring common tools, it's easy to begin practicing Egyptian magic right away to achieve financial success.



Elemental Powers for Witches
Energy Magic Simplified
Frater Barrabbas
9780738768670
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

What was once only available to ceremonial magicians can now be yours with this tremendous guide to advanced elemental energy work. Frater Barrabbas shares elemental-based rituals designed with the modern Witch in mind, helping you harness the power of elementals, qualified powers, energy workings, and your own personal energy.



Elemental Witchcraft
A Guide to Living a Magical Life Through the Elements
Heron Michelle
9780738766034
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This book shares a wholly unique esoteric approach to developing partnerships with elemental allies and deities and ultimately merging with the Divine Mind. Author Heron Michelle provides dozens of rituals, meditations, spells, and journal reflections as you explore the magick of the four classical elements—earth, air, fire, and water—as well as the principles of Hermeticism.



Elements of Magic
Reclaiming Earth, Air, Fire, Water & Spirit
Jane Meredith & Gede Parma
9780738757148
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

This book shows you how to find the magic within yourself—to learn, experiment, and strengthen your skills as you discover or renew your connection to the source of your power. With brilliant contributions from members of the international Reclaiming community, *Elements of Magic* is a treasury of spells, exercises, practices, and perspectives.



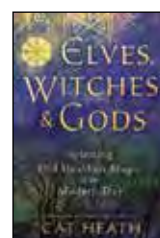
The Elements of Ritual
Air, Fire, Water & Earth in the Wiccan Circle
Deborah Lipp
9780738703015
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

The mystery of ritual is revealed in this advanced witchcraft guide *The Elements of Ritual* explains each step of circle-casting ceremony. By learning several alternative approaches to each step, you'll be empowered to write your own effective ceremonies using sound magical, theological, and pragmatic principles. Includes instructions for writing your own rituals and meditations on the deeper meanings of each ritual phase.



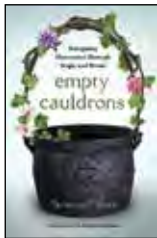
Elements of Witchcraft
Natural Magick for Teens
Ellen Dugan
9780738703930
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
Ages 12-up

Study and work with the four elements of earth, air, fire, and water and learn many different forms of real magick, including crystal, herb, stone, color, and candle magick. Real Witches work magick every day—the magick of the natural world, the magick of the Craft, and especially the magick of the heart and mind.



Elves, Witches & Gods
Spinning Old Heathen Magic in the Modern Day
Cat Heath
9780738765358
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
352 pp • 6 x 9

Weave the threads of ancient heathen magic into your modern life. Based on decades of research and experimentation, this book goes beyond surface level heathen magic, providing explanations and hands-on techniques for galdr, seidr, fiber magic, herb craft, journeying, going under the cloak, and connecting with deities and elves.



Empty Cauldrons
Navigating Depression Through Magic and Ritual
 Terence P Ward
 9780738763330
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Terence P Ward shares his experiences with depression and the spiritual methods he has used to cope. With contributions from Pagan clergy, depression sufferers, and therapists, Ward offers hands-on rituals, prayers, and exercises. You'll learn how to conduct shadow work, tend a depression shrine, keep a dream journal, and much more.



The Enchanted Cat
Feline Fascinations, Spells & Magick
 Ellen Dugan
 9780738707693
 US \$17.99
 CAN \$24.99
 192 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Perfect for magical cat fanciers, this book features charms, spells, and meditations for working with feline power. A naming ceremony, magical cat names, and correspondences are just a sampling of the feline-friendly magick inside. Cat astrology, tarot, and even a discussion of feline feng shui make *The Enchanted Cat* a unique magical exploration of the feline mystique.



Enchanted Herbal
Connect to Nature & Celebrate the Seasons
 Gail Bussi
 9780738766119
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 288 pp • 5 x 7

Gail Bussi invites you on a season-by-season journey of self-care and healing for both your body and your spirit. Discover recipes, meditations, rituals, and journaling prompts. Explore ways to grow your own herbs, use essential oils, and celebrate nature's changes throughout the year as you grow into a more magical version of yourself.



Enchanted Kitchen
Connect to Spirit with Recipes & Rituals through the Year
 Gail Bussi
 9780738770604
 US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
 336 pp • 5 x 7
 June 2022

Take a delicious tour through the year with this month-by-month celebration of nourishment for the body, heart, and soul. Part guidebook, part recipe book, and part inspirational journey, *Enchanted Kitchen* is ripe with the simple magic, healing, and joy found in the ordinary, everyday things we sometimes take for granted.



Enchantment of the Faerie Realm
Communicate with Nature Spirits & Elementals
 Ted Andrews
 9780875420028
 US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
 240 pp • 6 x 9

Forests, lakes, mountains—even your garden—are alive with nature's spirits. *Enchantment of the Faerie Realm* can help you commune with faeries, nature spirits, devas, elves, and other faerie folk. With patience and persistence, you can learn to recognize the presence of these mysterious, magical creatures.



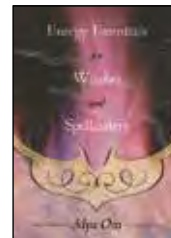
Encyclopedia of Natural Magic
 John Michael Greer
 9780738706740
 US \$22.99
 CAN \$31.99
 312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Transform your surroundings and yourself by tapping into the hidden magical powers of nature. Greer introduces the ancient art of natural magic—using herbs, stones, incenses, oils, and more to transform your surroundings and yourself. Features detailed information on over 100 different trees, metals, and other substances and offers countless ways to put them to magical use.



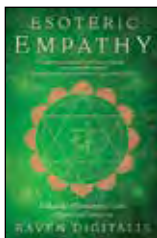
Encyclopedia of Wicca & Witchcraft
 Raven Grimassi
 9781567182576
 US \$32.99
 CAN \$45.99
 528 pp • 8 x 10

This indispensable reference work provides both a historical and cultural foundation for modern Wicca and Witchcraft, and it is the first to be written by an actual practitioner. Unique to this encyclopedia is its presentation of Wicca/Witchcraft as a spiritual path, connecting religious concepts and spirituality to a historical background and a modern system of practice.



Energy Essentials for Witches & Spellcasters
 Mya Om
 9780738715506
 US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
 216 pp • 8 x 7

Understanding and mastering energy is the key to successful spellwork. This powerful introductory handbook teaches witches and other magical people the fundamentals of how to raise, sense, and direct energy. Filled with fun exercises and the author's colorful stories from her own magical practice, this engaging guide will help you harness the energy of the natural world and redirect it to attain goals.



Esoteric Empathy
A Magical & Metaphysical Guide to Emotional Sensitivity
 Raven Digitalis
 9780738749174
 US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
 384 pp • 6 x 9

This highly accessible book is essential for those whose emotions fuel their spirituality. You'll learn the ins and outs of empathy and improve your self-awareness through meditation, rituals, and other magical practices. *Esoteric Empathy* provides much-needed answers about the emotional abilities that are ushering our species into a new phase of conscious evolution.



Everyday Magic
Spells & Rituals for Modern Living
 Dorothy Morrison
 9781567184693
 US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
 304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Are you tired of looking for ritual solutions for today's problems? Does the quest for obscure spell ingredients leave you exhausted? *Everyday Magic* offers an easy way to incorporate magic into your life. Also included are simple, modern charms and spells for good health, getting a raise, warding away undesired traffic tickets, and more!



Everyday Moon Magic
Spells & Rituals for Abundant Living
 Dorothy Morrison
 9780738702490
 US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
 288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

From fixing your computer to blessing your pets, the mystical Moon has a powerful influence. Learn how each Moon phase affects your spellwork. Follow Her through every zodiac sign and see how each astrological phase impact your life. Also includes more than 100 modernized spells, chants, and rituals, along with Esbat celebrations for the Full Moon.



Everyday Psychic Defense
White Magic for Dark Moments
 Cassandra Eason
 9780738750453
 US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
 360 pp • 6 x 9

When you're under psychic attack, you can defend yourself and your loved ones magically, legally, and morally. This book will teach you how to win against adversaries without damaging your own karma. Providing helpful spells and techniques, this book shows how you can push back with the powers of the mind and spirit.



Everyday Sun Magic
Spells & Rituals for Radiant Living
 Dorothy Morrison
 9780738704685
 US \$12.95 CAN \$17.50
 336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Taking readers on a magical exploration of the Sun, Dorothy Morrison guides readers toward this mighty star's magical qualities. Learn about the sun's phases and energies as they apply to magic, astrological implications, and cultural and religious history. Also included are over 140 spells, chants, affirmations, and rituals for health, employment, friendship, romance, prosperity, legal matters, and more!



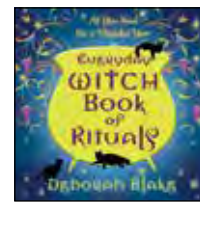
Everyday Witch A to Z
An Amusing, Inspiring & Informative Guide to the Wonderful World of Witchcraft
 Deborah Blake
 9780738712758
 US \$19.99
 CAN \$27.99
 264 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

From altars to the zodiac, all things witchy are presented in this fun reference guide to witchcraft. Alphabetically in quick and easy bites, you'll find the lowdown on herbs, gems and stones, deities, gods and goddesses, magical tools, correspondences, and much more. Discover how to jumpstart your practice with tips and tricks for crafting spells, along with helpful hints for incorporating witchcraft into your daily life.



Everyday Witch A to Z Spellbook
Wonderfully Witchy Blessings, Charms & Spells
 Deborah Blake
 9780738719702
 US \$19.99
 CAN \$27.99
 264 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

This practical spellbook is ideal for the multifaceted modern Witch. Arranged alphabetically, each spell is associated with an exact intention, whether it's blessing a pet or aging gracefully. "Packed with innovative and original spells for a vast variety of situations—many rarely addressed in print—this is an invaluable asset for every witch's bookshelf." —Judika Illes, author of *The Encyclopedia of 5000 Spells*



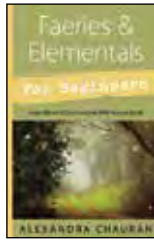
Everyday Witch Book of Rituals
All You Need for a Magical Year
 Deborah Blake
 9780738733432
 US \$21.99
 CAN \$30.99
 360 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Amplify your wishes and manifest positive change all year long with this collection of simple rituals. These empowering ceremonies—for new moons, full moons, sabbats, and rites of passage—will help you find love, build courage, boost creativity, and deepen your faith. Witches of all levels will appreciate the easy rituals that require only common tools and ingredients.



Everyday Witchcraft
Making Time for Spirit
in a Too-Busy World
Deborah Blake
9780738742182
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Written for the busy witch, *Everyday Witchcraft* is all about creating a spiritual practice in just a few minutes per week. This practical guide shows that even simple acts can add meaning to your life. From five-minute rituals to mini daily divinations, readers can easily make the wisdom and practice of Witchcraft an enriching part of each day.



Faeries & Elementals for Beginners
Learn About & Communicate
With Nature Spirits
Alexandra Chauran
9780738737133
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

From ashtrays to will-o'-the-wisps, this practical beginner's guide introduces a wide assortment of wild and wondrous creatures. With elementals divided by air, fire, water, and earth, you'll learn the unique qualities of each, how to catch sight of them, and respectfully request their help with healing, protection, getting a job, attracting love, and more.



Faery
A Guide to the Lore, Magic
& World of the Good Folk
John T. Kruse
9780738761893
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Enter the world of faery and discover the amazing possibilities that come from living and working with the Good Folk. This remarkable book is both a folkloric resource and guide to residing near our magical neighbors. *Faery* dives deep into the rich cultural traditions of the British Isles and provides practical advice based on local legends and real encounters.



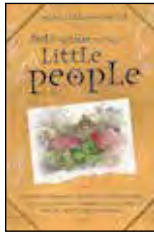
Faery Craft
Weaving Connections
with the Enchanted
Realm
Emily Carding
9780738731339
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Explore all things Faery, from the amazing variety of magical beings to natural gateways to the Faery realm. Discover how to practice Faery spirituality and magic and find a Faery ally. *Faery Craft* also features an original Faery zodiac, guidance on Faery etiquette, original art (200 photos and illustrations), and interviews with Faery authors and artists. Includes color insert.



Fiber Magick
A Witch's Guide to
Spellcasting with Crochet,
Knitwork & Weaving
Opal Luna
9780738765426
US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
336 pp • 7 x 10

Spark your imagination and bring crafting into your Witchcraft with this fun and accessible guide to the magical power of crochet, knitwork, and needlework. Witch and crochet expert Opal Luna shows you how to move magical intention from your mind into your hands through practical exercises, creative techniques, and more than 60 craft projects.



Field Guide to the Little People
A Curious Journey Into the
Hidden Realm of Elves,
Faeries, Hobgoblins & Other
Not-So-Mythical Creatures
Nancy Arrowsmith
9780738715490
US \$26.99 CAN \$36.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Welcome back one of the most revered introductions to the lineage, appearance, characteristics, and case histories of seventeenth-century elf folk, including White Ladies, Church Grims, Hobgoblins, English Fairies, Leprechauns, Sirens, Hey-Hey Men, and all of their strange and mythical kin. This is the first opportunity for elfen fans to once again own an English language edition.



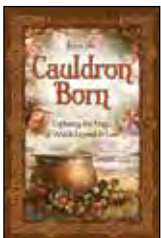
Fire Magic
Josephine Winter
9780738763736
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Third in Llewellyn's Elements of Witchcraft series, this book makes it easy to enhance your practice through the element of fire. Explore candle and bonfire magic, fire-related activities for the Wheel of the Year, elemental correspondences, sacred herbs, types of wood, and safety guidelines. Also includes guest contributors, the folklore around fire, and more.



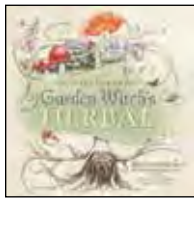
Forbidden Mysteries of Faery Witchcraft
Storm Faerywolf
9780738756523
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Walk the bardic path of poetry, art, song, and ecstasy as you cultivate the power of the forsaken shadows. Guiding you through enchantments, demonic rituals, divine possession, necromancy, and Occultus Maleficum, this book helps you cultivate techniques for refining and strengthening your own magical will.



From the Cauldron Born
Exploring the Magic of
Welsh Legend & Lore
Kristoffer Hughes
9780738733494
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This exploration of the Welsh-Celtic myth of the prophet/poet Taliesin and the witch/goddess Ceridwen takes you on a transformative journey. Gain a deep understanding of the myth that is the heart of Celtic mystery and become well versed in a magical ritual for working with Ceridwen. Includes an in-depth analysis of each character and many practical applications, including a year-long ritual.



Garden Witch's Herbal
Green Magic,
Herbalism &
Spirituality
Ellen Dugan
9780738714295
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

In this follow-up to *Garden Witchery*, Ellen Dugan takes us further down the path of green magick. From common herbs and flowers to enchanted shrubs and trees, Dugan digs up the magical dirt on a wide variety of plant life and shares ideas for incorporating them into spellwork, sabbat celebrations, and more. Also included are nearly fifty botanical illustrations of fascinating plant specimens.



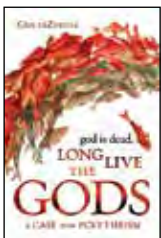
Garden Witchery
Magic from the
Ground Up
Ellen Dugan
9780738703183
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
304 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Ellen Dugan's wildly popular *Garden Witchery* is now available in a Tenth Anniversary Edition. This edition includes all the advice, lore, and magick of the original, plus an epilogue and a new chapter with five new theme gardens. *Garden Witchery* is the perfect mix of humor and inspiration for gardeners of all ages and skill levels.



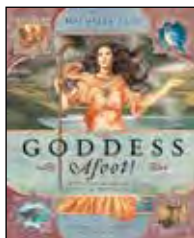
Glamour Magic
The Witchcraft Revolution
to Get What You Want
Deborah Castellano
9780738750385
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Glamour is the art of taking what makes you exciting and interesting to others and using it as leverage in accomplishing your Great Work. This fun romp of a book features experiments, exercises, and rites for your Craft. Glamour is your secret weapon—your guide to finding what you want and getting it, too.



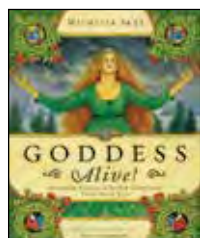
God Is Dead, Long Live the Gods
A Case for Polytheism
Gus diZerega
9780738762722
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

Gus diZerega explores contemporary science to show why consciousness is a fundamental aspect of reality, why the universe is alive at all levels, and why polytheistic experiences are as varied as the enormous array of lifeforms that enrich our world. This exciting work develops a bold new vision for polytheism's evolving role in society and our individual experience.



Goddess Afoot!
Practicing Magic
with Celtic & Norse
Goddesses
Michelle Skye
9780738713311
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

By the author of *Goddess Alive!*, this book takes you further along on your spiritual path to the Goddess. Learn how to attune to a specific goddess for inspiration and empowerment, and connect with her energy to manifest your dreams. Skye introduces twelve powerful goddesses, along with pathworkings, guided meditations, invocations, and magical activities/crafts to help you connect with each deity.



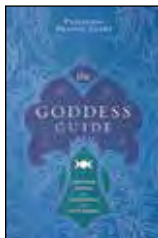
Goddess Alive!
Inviting Celtic &
Norse Goddesses
into Your Life
Michelle Skye
9780738710808
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Meet Danu, the Irish mother goddess of wisdom; Freya, the Norse goddess of love and war; and eleven other Celtic and Norse goddesses very much alive in today's world. Explore each deity's unique mythology and see how she relates to Sabbats and moon rites. *Goddess Alive!* also includes crafts, invocation rituals, and other magical activities to help you connect with each goddess.



The Goddess and The Shaman
The Art and Science of
Magical Healing
J.A. Kent, PhD
9780738740423
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the resurgence of magical and shamanic healing. Through the author's first-hand accounts of otherworldly phenomena, her training in Western mystery traditions, and her case studies, this book shows how ritual and mystical experiences can be used to work through mental health issues and foster profound growth.



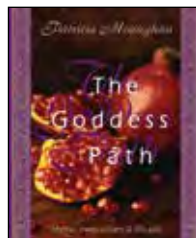
The Goddess Guide
Exploring the Attributes and Correspondences of the Divine Feminine
Priestess Brandi Auset
9780738715513
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

For anyone who's ever wondered which form of the Divine Feminine to invoke, *The Goddess Guide* is a goddess-send! This invaluable at-a-glance cross-reference offers instant info on more than 400 goddesses—organized according to their names, attributes, colors, elements, sabbats, light and dark feminine aspects (maidens, mothers, and crones), and geographical regions.



The Goddess in the Details
Wisdom for the Everyday Witch
Deborah Blake
9780738714868
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Deborah Blake takes you into the heart of what it means to be a Witch, all day, every day. This essential book covers all aspects of the modern Witch's life: the seven core beliefs of Witches, eating and health, creating sacred space at home, relationships with non-Pagans, sex and the single Witch, raising Pagan children, solitary and coven practice, and green living.



The Goddess Path
Myths, Invocations & Rituals
Patricia Monaghan
9781567184679
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Nurture your connection to the Goddess and share in her boundless wisdom. *The Goddess Path* offers a creative approach to worship, one in which you can develop and ritualize your own distinctive connection to her many manifestations from around the world. Also includes myths, symbols, feast days, and ancient invocations.



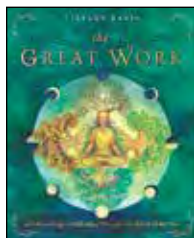
Good Juju
Mojos, Rites & Practices for the Magical Soul
Najah Lightfoot
9780738756455
US \$16.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Good Juju provides simple techniques for daily ritual practice that can be used by people from any spiritual background. Learn how to craft mojos, create and work with altars, tune in to your intuition, and more. This book is designed to help you navigate whatever life throws your way and embrace the magic all around you.



The Great Wheel
Living the Pagan Cycles of Our Lives & Times
Jo Graham
9780738763118
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Take your practice into exciting new territory through an exploration of circular time and the cycles of life that come with it. *The Great Wheel* incorporates meditation, rituals, and other practices that help you live a more complete life and uncover ways to benefit not just yourself, but also the generations to come.



The Great Work
Self-Knowledge and Healing Through the Wheel of the Year
Tiffany Lazic
9780738744421
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
432 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Fusing ancient Western spirituality, psychology, and energy work, *The Great Work* is a practical guide to personal transformation season by season. Learn to be truly holistic by incorporating key physical, emotional, and energetic practices into your personal life. Discover the core essence of each festival with eight key themes that span the annual cycle.



Green Magic
The Sacred Connection to Nature
Ann Moura
9780738701813
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

How does an amulet differ from a talisman? What is a thoughtform? *Green Magic* takes you on a journey through the basics of magical practice. Develop a finely tuned ability to manipulate natural energy for magical purposes. The author gives detailed instruction in the forms of magic, the methods and techniques involved, and how ethics are vital to successful practice.



Green Witchcraft
Folk Magic, Fairy Lore & Herb Craft
Ann Moura
9781567186901
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the worship of nature and the use of herbs that have been part of human culture from the earliest times. Discover the historic and folk background of green Witchcraft and its practical techniques. Learn rites of passage, activities for Sabbats and Esbats, Fairy lore, self-dedication, self-initiation, spellwork, herbcraft, and divination.



Green Witchcraft II
Balancing Light & Shadow
Ann Moura
9781567186895
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Hereditary witch Ann Moura dispels the common misunderstandings about the "shadow side" of nature, the self, and the Divine. She presents a practical guide on how to access and utilize the dark powers—in conjunction with the light—to achieve a balanced magical practice. Full of guided meditations, step-by-step rituals, and spells.



Green Witchcraft III
The Manual
Ann Moura
9781567186888
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Here is an eight-class course of instruction on Green Witchcraft, a core practice of the traditions of earth magics. Using *Green Witchcraft* as a textbook, this course teaches all about circle casting, altars, divination, and spell working. Sample rituals and additional information are introduced to round out the student's instruction.



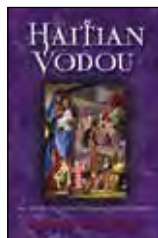
Green Witchcraft IV
Walking the Faerie Path
Ann Moura
9780738764276
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Ann Moura's bestselling *Green Witchcraft* series continues with this book of secrets exploring the faerie realm. You'll find deep insights for establishing a special relationship with the otherworld and for working magic more powerfully. Explore a variety of topics, including portals, elementals, ley lines, and nature spirits, and enjoy your own safe and rewarding encounters with the fae.



Grimoire for the Green Witch
A Complete Book of Shadows
Ann Moura
9780738702872
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
304 pp • 8 x 10

Ann Moura presents her personal Book of Shadows, a working guide to ritual, spells, and divination. This ready-made, authentic grimoire is based on family tradition and actual magical experience, and is easily adaptable to any tradition of Witchcraft. It also holds a treasury of magical information—rituals for Esbats and Sabbats, correspondences, circle-casting techniques, symbols, recitations, and divinations.



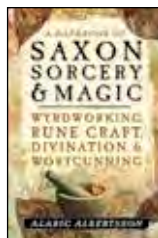
Haitian Vodou
An Introduction to Haiti's Indigenous Spiritual Tradition
Mambo Chita Tann
9780738730691
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Written by a practitioner of the highest rank, *Haitian Vodou* is the only book that offers a respectful, first-hand overview of the centuries-old tradition. From Haiti's culture and history to the sacred beliefs, ceremonies, rituals, and practices grounded in ancestral communion, readers will get a rare look inside this little-understood belief system and guidance on seeking initiation into the practice.



Halloween
Customs, Recipes & Spells
Silver RavenWolf
9781567187199
US \$17.99
CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

From Old World roots to New World charm, traverse the hodge-podge of legends and customs that created this modern tradition. Learn how history produced many inaccurate myths about the original Halloween, also called "Samhain," and how modern pagans still view it as a religious celebration. Discover practices, rituals and recipes that honor the spirit of the holiday, adaptable any spiritual orientation.



A Handbook of Saxon Sorcery & Magic
Wyrdworking, Rune Craft, Divination & Wortcunning
Alaric Albertsson
9780738753386
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the secrets of Saxon sorcery, and learn how to craft rune charms, brew potions, cast effective spells, and use magical techniques to find love and prosperity. Exploring the practices and customs of the Anglo-Saxons, this book makes their magical wisdom very accessible to today's practitioners. Previously sold as *Wyrdworking* (9780738721330).



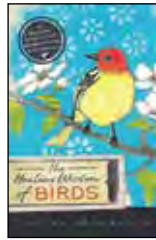
Handfasting and Wedding Rituals
Welcoming Her's Blessing
Raven Kaldera & Tannin Schwartzstein
9780738704708
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Handfasting and Wedding Rituals has everything you need to plan the perfect Pagan wedding. You'll find advice and examples to help you with basic wedding planning, writing vows, and ritual construction, along with practical tips and great ideas about everything from low-cost wedding favors to candle and bonfire safety. It also includes sixteen full rites honoring a wide variety of Pagan traditions.



The Healing Power of Trees
Spiritual Journeys Through the Celtic Tree Calendar
Sharlyn Hidalgo
9780738719986
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Walk in the footsteps of Druids and tune into the sacred power of trees. Sharlyn Hidalgo introduces all fifteen trees of the Celtic Tree Calendar and their unique gifts. Go on guided journeys to meet the deities, totems, and guides of each species. Cultivate a relationship with these wise energetic beings, who offer healing, guidance, and higher consciousness.



The Healing Wisdom of Birds
An Everyday Guide to Their Spiritual Songs & Symbolism
Lesley Morrison
9780738718828
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This comprehensive collection of bird spirituality explores the rich beliefs and practices surrounding birds—and how these venerated creatures can guide us today. Drawing on mythology and traditions of worldwide shamanic cultures, Lesley Morrison examines avian spirituality from all angles. Also included are practical ways to find your bird totem—and connect with the healing wisdom of over 40 different birds.



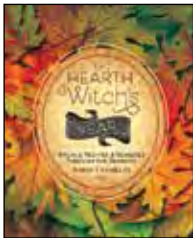
The Hearth Witch's Compendium
Magical and Natural Living for Every Day
Anna Franklin
9780738750460
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
528 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

The hearth witch is part shaman, part seer, part herbalist, part spiritual healer, and entirely witch. This comprehensive sourcebook shows you how to live the hearth witch way: a greener and more magical lifestyle you'll enjoy every day. Discover projects ranging from growing herbs and making potions and spells to creating natural household products and mixing essential oils.



The Hearth Witch's Kitchen Herbal
Culinary Herbs for Magic, Beauty, and Health
Anna Franklin
9780738757896
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

The follow-up to the bestselling *Hearth Witch's Compendium* (9780738750460), this practical guide includes more than 150 recipes and highlights 23 plants, spices, and herbs. It shows how to use the ingredients most of us already have in our kitchens for home remedies, personal care, spiritual practice, and magic.



The Hearth Witch's Year
Rituals, Recipes & Remedies Through the Seasons
Anna Franklin
9780738764979
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
256 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Filled with over 100 spells, recipes, and crafts, this book helps you discover the magical rhythms of the natural world. Anna Franklin, bestselling author of *The Hearth Witch's Compendium*, shares time-honored recipes and step-by-step instructions for bringing enchantment and joy as you celebrate the cycles of the seasons and honor the spirits.



HedgeWitch
Spells, Crafts & Rituals for Natural Magic
Silver RavenWolf
9780738714233
US \$21.99
CAN \$29.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Get a fun jump-start on the HedgeWitch path with the immensely popular Silver RavenWolf. Attractively packaged with a scrapbook-style interior and lots of illustrations, this guide offers lessons for interacting with different aspects of nature in simple yet powerful ways. Also included is a handy reference of tips, formulas, recipes, and helpful hints on soap making, tea leaf reading, butterfly garden magick, and growing herbs organically.



The HedgeWitch's Little Book of Seasonal Magic
Tudorbeth
9780738769929
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 6 1/4

Discover more than one hundred recipes, spells, potions, and crafts to help you reconnect with the elemental energies and the turning of the wheel. This book follows the sun around its seasonal year, providing recipes for jams, jellies, chutneys, and syrups as well as seasonal spells, Esbat rituals, and correspondences.



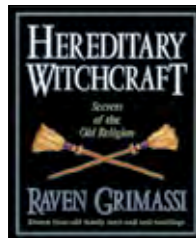
The HedgeWitch's Little Book of Spells, Charms & Brews
Tudorbeth
9780738767451
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 6
Hardcover

Explore old-world magic and contemporary charms with this brilliant book of enchantments. You'll enjoy more than one hundred spells and recipes for love, money, health, family, and more. All of the spells can be modified to suit your own individual needs and can be done with readily available ingredients. Also includes suggestions for using herbs, crystals, and oils.



Herb Magic for Beginners
Down-to-Earth Enchantments
Ellen Dugan
9780738708379
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Stir up passion with violet or nab a new job with honeysuckle. The author of *Cottage Witchery* describes the magical traits of flowers, roots, trees, spices, and other commonly found herbs. Under her guidance, readers learn the basics of magic and spellworking so they may safely explore herbal magic on their own for health, luck, prosperity, romance, protection, and more!



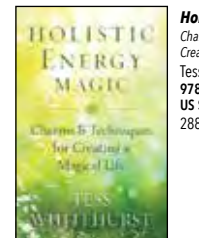
Hereditary Witchcraft
Secrets of the Old Religion
Raven Grimassi
9781567182569
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

The roots of Italian Witchcraft go back to the indigenous Mediterranean/Aegean neolithic cult of the Great Goddess. Follow its development to the time of the Inquisition, and to the present day. Learn how Italian witches viewed nature, magick, and the occult forces, and uncover surprising discoveries of how expressions of Italian Witchcraft have been taught and used in this century.



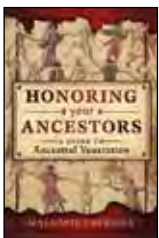
Hex Twisting
Counter-Magick Spells for the Irritated Witch
Diana Rajchel
9780738765389
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book is the key to countering any curse or hex that is thrown your way. Providing a variety of ways to defend yourself, this indispensable guide helps you drive negative magick out of your home, trap malevolent spirits, and more. Diana Rajchel provides you with essential knowledge through this book's powerful collection of exercises, tips, and techniques.



Holistic Energy Magic
Charms & Techniques for Creating a Magical Life
Tess Whitehurst
9780738745374
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Learn to work magic and manifest your desires anytime, anywhere. Interweaving New Age techniques with Pagan sensibilities, Tess Whitehurst incorporates diverse modalities such as color energy, symbol interpretation, and visualization. Use the power of your own mind, body, and spirit as well as crystals, herbs, and flowers to achieve positive conditions in your life.



Honoring Your Ancestors
A Guide to Ancestral Veneration
Mallorie Vaudoise
9780738761008
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book shares techniques to help you connect to your ancestors and receive the benefits that come from veneration—stronger spellwork and magic, more love in your life, better outcomes in creative pursuits, and more. Discover how family recipes, altars & offerings, and even practices like music and dancing can enhance your spiritual journey.



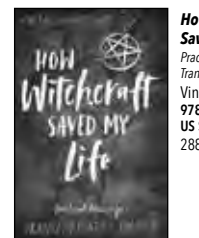
The Horned God of the Witches
Jason Mankey
9780738763088
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the spiritual roots of the Horned God and discover rituals and activities designed to help you get closer to him. Learn the origins and features of his most common guises—Pan, Cernunnos, Herne, the Green Man, and even the Christian devil. This book's rituals help you meet this powerful deity and achieve your spiritual goals.



How to Become a Witch
The Path of Nature, Spirit & Magick
Amber K and Azrael Arynn K
9780738719658
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Drawing on decades of experience practicing and teaching the Craft, these best-selling authors offer a friendly introductory guide to becoming a Witch. Discover everything you need to know about ritual tools, daily practices and meditation, spellcasting, divination, and more. You'll also learn about Witchcraft as a way of life and how to evolve magically and spiritually.



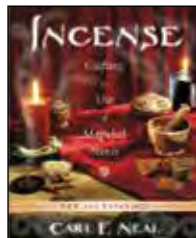
How Witchcraft Saved My Life
Practical Advice for Transformative Magick
Vincent Higginbotham
9780738766638
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This guidebook is written for anyone coping with the legacy of abuse, neglect, poverty, loneliness, prejudice, or addiction. Magical practices and principles can help lift you up from darkness and hardship, just as they did for author Vincent Higginbotham. Includes hands-on exercises and practices for spellwork, tarot, intuition, and the pillars of Witchcraft.



Imbolc
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for
Brigid's Day (Llewellyn's
Sabbat Essentials Book 8)
Carl F. Neal
9780738745411
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

Imbolc—also known as Brigid's Day—is a time to awaken from our months of introspection and start making plans for the future. This guide to the history and modern celebration of Imbolc shows you how to celebrate and work with the energy of the re-awakening earth.



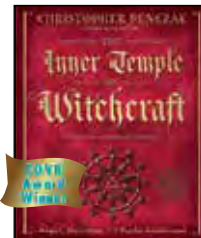
Incense
Crafting & Use of
Magical Scents
Carl F. Neal
9780738741550
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Carl F. Neal's classic, bestselling book on making incense with natural ingredients has now been expanded and updated. This new edition includes twice as many ingredients, three times as many incense binders, twice as many recipes, expanded information about natural charcoal, an extensively expanded and updated chapter on making homemade blends, new illustrations, and much more.



Incense Magick
Create Inspiring Aromatic
Experiences for Your Craft
Carl F. Neal
9780738719740
US \$16.95 CAN \$19.50
336 pp • 6 x 9

Carl F. Neal offers this meticulously researched guide to the magickal applications of incense. Create aromatic enchantment in meditations, rituals, and games. Along with a list of incense ingredients, this book introduces traditional and innovative burning techniques, censers and holders, combustible and non-combustible (herbal blends and oils) varieties, and more.



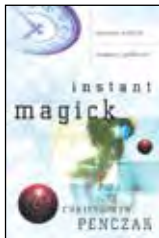
**The Inner Temple
of Witchcraft**
Magick, Meditation &
Psychic Development
Christopher Penczak
9780738702766
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
352 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

For the serious seeker, this book lays the foundation for deep experience with ritual. It sets you on a course of experience with energy and psychic ability—the cornerstones of magick. The thirteen lessons take you through meditation, instant magic, ancient philosophy, modern science, protection, light, energy anatomy, astral travel, spirit guides, and healing, culminating in a self-initiation ritual.



**The Inner Temple of
Witchcraft Meditation
CD Companion**
Christopher Penczak
9780738703879
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
Four-CD Set in DVD Case

Explore your personal sacred space where all things are possible. This four-CD set helps open the door by calming your mind and guiding the visualizations vital to magickal success. The soothing music and personal guidance form the building blocks needed to create and maintain a spiritual, inner practice of witchcraft.



Instant Magick
Ancient Wisdom,
Modern Spellcraft
Christopher Penczak
9780738708591
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

What if you could practice magick anytime, without the use of spells, altars, or tools? Christopher Penczak explains how to weave natural energies into every facet of life by exploring your own willpower. His innovative, modern spellcasting techniques utilize meditation, visualization, words, and intent in any situation, at any time. The results can seem instantaneous, and the potential limitless.



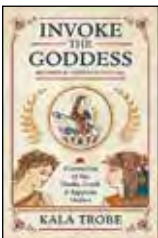
Intuitive Witchcraft
How to Use Intuition
to Elevate Your Craft
Astrea Taylor
9780738761855
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Astrea Taylor provides the tools and techniques you need to build your intuition and witchcraft together, uniting them in a practice that allows you to follow your heart and spirit. Featuring exercises, examples, activities, and rituals, this book helps you find your magical path—intuitively—based on personal experience.



Italian Witchcraft
The Old Religion of
Southern Europe
Raven Grimassi
9781567182590
US \$21.99
CAN \$29.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Discover the rich legacy of magick and ritual handed down by Italian witches through the generations. Trace the roots of the Italian Pagan tradition as it survives the coming of Christianity. *Italian Witchcraft* also gives you the practical how-tos of modern Strega traditions, including making tools, casting and breaking spells, seasonal and community rites, and much more.



Invoke the Goddess
Connecting to the Hindu,
Greek, and Egyptian Deities
Kala Trobe
9780738759623
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Bring more love, peace, healing, and personal empowerment into your life by working with the Hindu, Greek, and Egyptian goddesses. *Invoke the Goddess* explores the symbolism of fifteen female manifestations of the Divine and offers guided visualizations that will show you how to connect with the Goddess's power. Previously sold as 9781567184310.



**Jailbreaking
the Goddess**
A Radical Revisioning
of Feminist Spirituality
Lasara Firefox Allen
9780738747972
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Jailbreaking the Goddess is a revolutionary revisioning of the feminine divine that presents a fivefold archetypal system, welcoming all women and liberating the female experience from the shackles of the reproductive model. *Jailbreaking the Goddess* provides simple rituals and shows how to build relationships with the different archetypes.



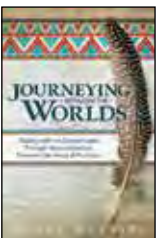
**Jesus Through
Pagan Eyes**
Bridging Neopagan
Perspectives with a
Progressive Vision of Christ
Reverend Mark
Townsend
9780738721910
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Today's most respected Wiccan and Druidic leaders offer a portrait of Jesus Christ never seen before. These remarkable stories, essays, and interviews explore Jesus in relation to witchcraft, the tarot, goddess worship, and shamanism—while illustrating how this god of the Christian church blesses and inspires many who cannot or will not be part of his "official" family.



**Journey of the
White Bear**
Path to the Center of
Your Shaman's Heart
Robin Youngblood &
Sandy D'Entremont
9780738718099
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
July 2022

Connect to the spirit of the white bear and develop a heart of service with this book's powerful combination of indigenous teachings and modern, earth-based practices. The authors share tools and techniques that deepen your healing and personal evolution, helping you develop the shaman's heart—one that holds unconditional love and respect.



**Journeying Between
the Worlds**
Walking with the Sacred
Spirits Through Native
American Shamanic
Teachings & Practices
Eagle Skyfire
9780738760346
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book of shamanic teachings is filled with practices that will open the door to dynamic, ever-evolving relationships with the great spirit, your sacred self, and your ancestors. Discover simple exercises and lessons based on spiritual concepts such as the medicine wheel, dreams and visions, symbols, power animals, the elements, shamanic tools, and much more.



Kitchen Table Magic
Pull Up a Chair, Light a
Candle & Let's Talk Magic
Melissa Cynova
9780738762708
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Melissa Cynova, bestselling author of *Kitchen Table Tarot* (9780738750774), provides a magic starter kit that is perfect for beginners. In her straightforward and witty style, Melissa reveals how to use magic in dozens of different ways to improve your life. You'll learn to set intentions and goals, safely work with magical energies, work magic for love, prosperity, protection, and more.



Kitchen Witchery
Unlocking the Magick in
Everyday Ingredients
Laurel Woodward
9780738767840
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This guide elevates the way you cook and prepare meals, and it presents a wide variety of correspondences, techniques, and recipes for every ingredient in your kitchen. You'll learn the magickal ins and outs of breads, beans, nuts, oils, sweets, herbs, fruits, vegetables, and even gluten-free meals. Each task can be a ritual of creation.



**A Kitchen Witch's
Cookbook**
Patricia Telesco
9781567187076
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
384 pp • 7 x 10

Learn how cooking can reflect your spiritual beliefs as well as delightfully appease your hunger! This unique blend of tasty recipes, humor, history, and magical techniques will help you prepare and serve food enriched by magic. Includes over 300 recipes from around the world, along with history/lore.



**Knowing The Orisha
Gods & Goddesses**
Waldete Tristao,
Coco Bressane
9780738767048
US \$8.99 CAN \$12.99
40 pp • 6 1/4 x 9 1/4

This beautifully illustrated exploration of Afro-Brazilian spirituality introduces you to the gods of the African diaspora known as the Orishas. Presented in a fun and easy-to-understand format, this guide provides brief descriptions of twenty important deities, highlighting their talents, characteristics, and customs as well as where they live, how they dress, the foods they like, and more.



La Santa Muerte
Unearthing the Magic &
Mysticism of Death
Tomás Prower
9780738745510
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the eclectic history, modern culture, and magic of La Santa Muerte's mystery school. Learn step-by-step instruction for spells, magic, and prayers to the patron saint of lost causes, the LGBT community, and anyone who's been marginalized by society. You'll achieve practical results for money, love, health, and more.



**Lights, Camera,
Witchcraft**
A Critical History of
Witches in American
Film and Television
Heather Greene
9780738768533
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
480 pp • 7 x 10

This book traces the history of witchcraft and witches in American film and television. From *Joan the Woman* and *The Wizard of Oz* to *Carrie* and *Charmed*, author and film scholar Heather Greene explores how these films helped influence the witch's public image. This book also presents the intersection of entertainment, critical theory, gender studies, and spirituality.



Life Ritualized
A Witch's Guide to Honoring
Life's Important Moments
Phoenix LeFae,
Gwion Raven
9780738764658
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Whether it's a weighty occasion like birth, marriage, or death, or a more private one like blessing a new house or changing jobs, this book provides everything modern witches need to honor life's many transitions. Featuring ritual basics and guidelines for creating your own unique rites, *Life Ritualized* helps you develop deeper spiritual experiences.



**The Little Book of
Cat Magic**
Spells, Charms & Tales
Deborah Blake
9780738753232
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 x 7
Flexibound

Deepen the bond between you and your cat as you weave magic together. This wonderful and witchy book is filled with a wide variety of spells, charms, crafts, and recipes that you can use to improve the lives of both you and your feline friends. It has something for everyone who loves cats and magic.



**The Little Big Book
of White Spells**
Ileana Abrev
9780738751696
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
408 pp • 5 1/4 x 6
Hardcover

Combining Ileana Abrev's four popular spell books in an attractive hardcover package, *The Little Big Book of White Spells* offers more than 200 quick spells for love, money, protection, happiness, and more. This book is perfect for anyone who wants to improve the most cherished parts of life.



The Little Work
Magic to Transform
Your Everyday Life
Durgadas Allon Duriel
9780738761473
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Bring magic into the mundane parts of your life, such as paying bills on time or dealing with difficult relationships, with *The Little Work*. This incredible book shows you how to perform inner alchemy and turn everything into magic. It guides you through a variety of topics, including how to create sacred internal space and improve time management.



**The Living
Temple of
Witchcraft,
Volume One**
The Descent of
the Goddess
Christopher Penczak
9780738714257
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This fifth book of Penczak's *Temple of Witchcraft* series goes deeper into Witchcraft's mysteries. Penczak takes readers on a journey that parallels the myth of Inanna, the Goddess who travels through seven gates into the Underworld. Your exploration will go through the seven chakras, symbolically evolving from survival to a state of divinity.



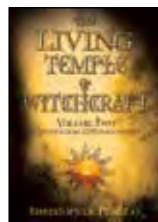
**The Living Temple of
Witchcraft, Volume
One CD Companion**
Christopher Penczak
9780738714301
US \$26.95 CAN \$30.95
Five-CD set in a
DVD case (5 1/4 x 7 1/2)

This five-CD set is designed to enhance your learning experience of the twelve-lesson program featured in *The Living Temple of Witchcraft*. Relaxing music and Christopher Penczak's own soothing voice will guide you through the book's meditations, taking you on a healing journey through the seven chakras of the human body.



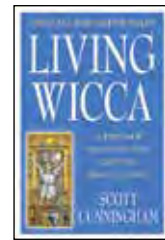
**The Living
Temple of
Witchcraft,
Volume Two**
The Journey of the God
Christopher
Penczak
9780738714783
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

In the sixth installment of the *Temple of Witchcraft* series, Penczak explores the quest of the God. With the signs of the zodiac representing the God's symbolic journey, each archetypal astrological force offers unique insight into the mysteries of high priesthood. This advanced magical guide also explores modern Witchcraft and offers a self-initiation ritual that combines all previous teachings of this series.



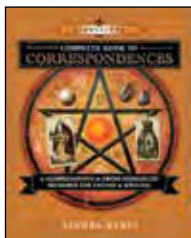
**The Living Temple of
Witchcraft, Volume
Two CD Companion**
Christopher Penczak
9780738714813
US \$27.95 CAN \$32.50
Five-CD set in a
DVD case (5 1/4 x 7 1/2)

This five-CD set is designed to complement Christopher Penczak's *The Living Temple of Witchcraft, Volume Two*. Relaxing music and the author's voice will guide you through the book's meditations. This healing journey through the twelve zodiac signs and their spiritual and magical lessons culminates in a self-initiation ritual that combines these teachings with an intense and personal experience of the God.



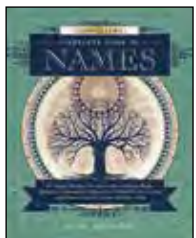
Living Wicca
A Further Guide for the
Solitary Practitioner
Scott Cunningham
9780875421841
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

Selling more than 350,000 copies, has helped countless solitary practitioners blaze their own spiritual paths. This Scott Cunningham classic teaches how to create your own rituals and symbols, develop a book of shadows, and become a high priest or priestess. Also covered are tools, magical names, initiation, the Mysteries, Wiccan symbols, and the importance of secrecy in your practice.



**Llewellyn's
Complete Book of
Correspondences**
A Comprehensive
& Cross-Referenced
Resource for Pagans
& Wiccans
Sandra Kynes
9780738732534
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
552 pp • 8 x 10

This comprehensive reference to correspondences is packed with content yet easy to use. Entries are cross-referenced and indexed, and organized by categories and subcategories. This book also explores how correspondences give deeper meaning to our rituals and spellwork—and encourages you to forge new correspondences that are meaningful in your life.



**Llewellyn's
Complete Book of
Names**
For Pagans, Druids,
Wiccans, Druids,
Heathens, Mages,
Shamans...
K. M. Sheard
9780738723686
US \$49.99
CAN \$64.99
792 pp • 8 x 10

This comprehensive and user-friendly name guide offers accurate and extensive information on more than seven thousand names spanning religions, cultures, and centuries. Each impeccably researched entry features pronunciations; factual details on origin, history, and meaning; magical and mystical associations; and examples of historical figures and characters from mythology, literature, and film.



**Llewellyn's Complete
Formulary of
Magical Oils**
Over 1200 Recipes, Potions
& Tinctures for Everyday Use
Celeste Rayne Heldstab
9780738727516
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
408 pp • 7 x 10

Learn how to mix all-natural fragrances and tinctures to attract a lover, summon inner strength, and achieve anything you wish. This is the only book available that shows how to select and mix 67 essential oils for a myriad of magical, medicinal, and spiritual applications. Includes 1,200 original recipes for spells, rituals, and remedies.



**Llewellyn's Little
Book of Dragons**
Shawn MacKenzie
9780738761725
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
240 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with foil and
rounded corners

This beautiful hardcover book provides everything you need to become a student and researcher of dragons. Discover the different species and their histories. Learn about their life cycles and celebrate seasonal dragon festivals. You'll also meet the most famous dragons from literature and lore. Dragon expert Shawn MacKenzie guides you on an epic journey into the world of dragons.





Llewellyn's Little Book of Halloween
Mickie Mueller
9780738758213
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 4¼ x 6¼
Hardcover with foil and rounded corners, 2-color interior

This fun, pocket-sized book shares everything you need to know to celebrate when the veil between the worlds is at its thinnest. Learn how cats, bats, ghosts, and skeletons became associated with Halloween. Filled with crafts, recipes, spells, tutorials, and other unique ideas, this little book will help you make the most of this holiday.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Moon Spells
Melanie Marquis
9780738762456
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
264 pp • 4¼ x 6¼
Hardcover with foil and rounded corners

Discover more than sixty spells and an abundance of potions, powders, and lore from around the world. This handy, on-the-go guide to everyday moon magick is filled with spells and rituals for improving relationships, healing emotional wounds, and removing obstacles as well as psychic protection, success, abundance, and much more.



Llewellyn's Little Book of the Day of the Dead
Jaime Gironés
9780738762487
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
196 pp • 4¼ x 6¼
Hardcover with foil and rounded corners

Celebrate the revered Mexican holiday of Día de los Muertos with this beautiful little book. Packed with activities, recipes, spells, and rituals, this pocket-sized guide is a must-have tool for honoring the sacred dead. Author Jaime Gironés shares authentic ways to respectfully enjoy this holiday, from creating an altar to baking bread of the dead.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Yule
Jason Mankey
9780738763071
US \$13.99 CAN \$19.99
240 pp • 4¼ x 6¼
Hardcover with foil and rounded corners

Filled with dozens of magical exercises, tips, recipes, crafts, spells, and rituals, this lovely little book shares everything you need to make your Yuletide memorable and enchanting. From mistletoe to marzipan, this book delves into familiar traditions as well as lesser-known observances—making it an invaluable resource for enhancing your holiday season.



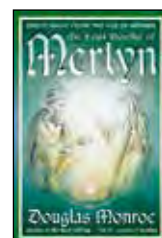
Loki and Sigyn
Lessons on Chaos, Laughter & Loyalty from the Norse Gods
Lea Svendsen
9780738769318
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
232 pp • 5¼ x 8

This captivating book takes you deep into the infamous legacy of Loki and his wife Sigyn. Join Lea Svendsen on a rich exploration of these two Norse deities, together and separate. Discover their adventures in parenthood, their complicated relationships with other gods, the entertaining exploits that only a trickster can accomplish, and much more.



The Lore of Old Elfland
Secrets from the Bronze Age to Middle Earth
Linda Raedisch
9780738758459
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 5¼ x 8

This masterful work of storytelling and scholarship explores the fascinating history of Elfland, sharing magical tales of elves and faeries from the Old Norse sagas, little-known Danish ballads, classical folktales, Tolkien's Mirkwood, and even personal, firsthand encounters. This book also includes recipes, crafts, and traditions from Elfland that you can learn from and enjoy.



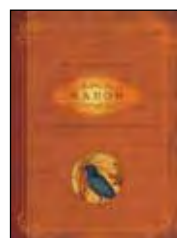
The Lost Books of Merlyn
Druid Magic from the Age of Arthur
Douglas Monroe
9781567184716
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
480 pp • 6 x 9

Become an active participant in three mythological stories, restored for today's reader from a rare 16th-century Druid text. A grimoire follows each story with instructions on how to reenact the lessons and replicate the rituals. These grimoires are the next best thing to viewing a magician's personal Book of Shadows, which contains knowledge specially reserved for a chosen apprentice.



Lughnasadh
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for Lammass (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 4)
Melanie Marquis
9780738741789
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

A well-rounded introduction to Lughnasadh, this attractive book features rituals, recipes, lore, and correspondences. Lughnasadh is the very start of the harvest season. This guide to the history and modern celebration of Lughnasadh shows you how to perform rituals and work magic around the gratitude we feel for life and the thankfulness we express for our continued existence.



Mabon
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for the Autumn Equinox (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 5)
Diana Rajchel
9780738741802
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

A well-rounded introduction to Mabon, this attractive book features rituals, recipes, lore, and correspondences. Mabon—also known as the Autumn Equinox—is a modern addition to ancient celebrations of harvest, sacrifice, and survival. This guide shows you how to perform rituals and work magic that incorporates a sense of the shifting balance between light and dark.



Magic for the Resistance
Rituals and Spells for Change
Michael M. Hughes
9780738759968
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5¼ x 8

From the author of the Spell to Bind Donald Trump, which became a viral phenomenon, comes a book of spells, rituals, and fascinating historical examples of magical resistance designed to help you make the world a better place. These magical workings for social justice can be used by activists of any spiritual background.



Magic for Troubled Times
Rituals, Recipes, and Real Talk for Witches
Deborah Castellano
9780738769899
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9
August 2022

This book guides you on a transformative journey through loss, anxiety, and hardship. No matter what you're struggling with, this book offers recovery techniques as well as a magical plan of action that features rituals, spells, recipes, and more. Deborah Castellano helps you navigate difficult waters, whether you're facing a pandemic or a messy breakup.



Magic of the Celtic Otherworld
Irish History, Lore and Rituals
Stephen Blamires
9780738706573
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
352 pp • 6 x 9

Magic of the Celtic Otherworld offers a holistic, magical system that will break down the barriers between you and the natural world. Drawing upon Irish Celtic spiritual tradition, history, and mythology, this book provides stories, seasonal rituals, and exercises that will expand your spiritual potential. This self-enriching journey will help you attune to nature and harmonize with the "Green World."



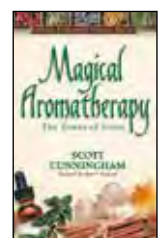
Magic of the Iron Pentacle
Reclaiming Sex, Pride, Self, Power, and Passion
Jane Meredith
Gede Parma
9780738746746
US \$17.99 CAN \$20.95
264 pp • 6 x 9

Simultaneously simple and intricate, *Magic of the Iron Pentacle* opens the door to a revolutionary concept that combines personal empowerment with magical technique. Exploring the themes of sex, pride, self, power, and passion, this book takes you to the realm of growth and transformation.



The Magic of Trees
A Guide to Their Sacred Wisdom & Metaphysical Properties
Tess Whitehurst
9780738748030
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
384 pp • 7½ x 7½

Connect with the deep wisdom and power of trees. Featuring detailed descriptions of the magical and energetic properties of more than one hundred trees, this comprehensive guide shows you how to work with them—physically and spiritually—through rituals, spells, aromatherapy, visualization, and much more.



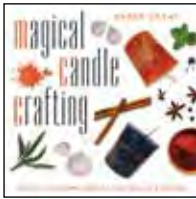
Magical Aromatherapy
The Power of Scent
Scott Cunningham
9780875421292
US \$8.99 CAN \$12.99
224 pp • mass market

Scott Cunningham shows the effects that essential oils and extracts have on our inner selves. The current knowledge of the physiological and psychological effects of natural fragrances are combined with the ancient art of magical perfumery. Learn how to use these tools to enhance psychic perception, improve sexual relations, help finances, and attract love. More than 200,000 sold!



Magical Faery Plants
A Guide for Working with Faeries and Nature Spirits
Sandra Kynes
9780738770321
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 7½ x 9¼
July 2022

Take a peek inside the whimsical world of faery and connect with nature on a deep, soul level. This book goes beyond the usual books about faeries by showing you unique ways to use plants when contacting and working with the fae. Sandra Kynes presents historical information about faeries and over one hundred profiles of common and obscure plants associated with them.



Magical Candle Crafting
Create Your Own Candles for Spells & Rituals
Ember Grant
9780738721354
US \$18.99
CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Filled with candle recipes and spells, *Magical Candle Crafting* is a hands-on guide for making votive candles using inexpensive, easy-to-find items. Ember Grant takes you through each step, from mixing the wax to charging your candle with energy. Learn to craft candles for a variety of magical purposes. Also included are timing guidelines and correspondences to boost your magical intent.



Magical Folkhealing
Herbs, Oils, and Recipes for Health, Healing, and Magic
D.J. Conway
9780738757544
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover magical wisdom that has been passed down through generations in this guide to using herbs for spiritual, emotional, and mental health and healing. Packed with natural remedies and recipes from D.J. Conway and her grandmother, this beginner-friendly handbook is a magical formula that anyone can use to make life better.



Magical Gardens
Cultivating Soil & Spirit
Patricia Monaghan
9780738731926
US \$17.95
CAN \$20.95
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

In this updated 15th anniversary edition, Patricia Monaghan offers fresh advice for creating a soul-nourishing magical garden. Along with gardening guidance—choosing the best plants for your site, composting, organic gardening, and more—there's rituals, meditations, and prayers for celebrating the season. Also included are over a dozen themed designs for sacred gardens.



Magical Healing
Folk Healing Techniques from the Old World
Hexe Claire
9780738756844
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Nourish your physical and spiritual wellness with the old folk healing traditions of Germany. *Magical Healing* unites ancient ways with modern ones, teaching you about effective remedies, magical tools and correspondences, deities, and more. In addition to providing time-tested traditions and healing knowledge, this book helps you develop a practice that best suits your needs.



Magical Herbalism
The Secret Craft of the Wise
Scott Cunningham
978075421209
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
288 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

Draw upon the power of herbs and create amulets, charms, incenses, scented oils, and anointments. The herbs in these recipes are easy to find and their uses are endless: as aids to enhance psychic vision, purification, protection, and for arousing passion and maintaining health and happiness. Includes an encyclopedia of 118 major herbs.



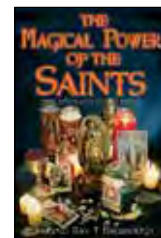
The Magical Household
Spells & Rituals for the Home
Scott Cunningham & David Harrington
978075421247
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Transform your living space into a place of security, life, fun and magic. *The Magical Household* offers plenty of ways to invite health, love, peace, wealth, friends into your home, while shutting out disease, accidents, poverty, and unwanted intruders. Only common household items are required to perform these simple, quick, and effective magical spells.



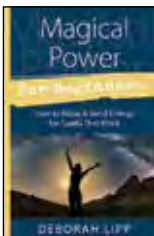
Magical Housekeeping
Simple Charms and Practical Tips for Creating a Harmonious Home
Tess Whitehurst
9780738719856
US \$16.95 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 7/16 x 8

Every home is filled with unique magical energy. *Magical Housekeeping* teaches how to direct these energies to create an energetically positive home and summon success, happiness, romance, abundance, and all the desires of the heart. Written for those new to metaphysics as well as experienced magical practitioners, this dynamic book will also help you activate and enhance your intuition and innate magical power.



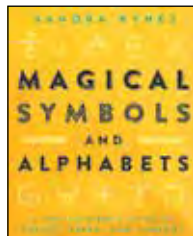
The Magical Power of the Saints
Evocation and Candle Rituals
Rev. Ray T. Malbrough
9781567184563
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 7/16 x 8

Here is your personal guide to calling on the saints as your spiritual allies. Summon the aid of 74 different saints through the use of "seven-day vigil candles" (saint candles), prayers, psalms, and herbal baths. Learn rituals for 57 different situations—such as strengthening your marriage, improving your business, and attracting good fortune.



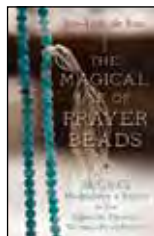
Magical Power for Beginners
How to Raise & Send Energy for Spells That Work
Deborah Lipp
9780738751986
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This straightforward, easy-to-follow guide introduces you to the four necessary components of magic: interconnection, transcending space and time, intention and focus, and power. Power is emphasized as you explore topics like where it comes from, how to access it, how to "flavor" it to suit your purpose, and various methods of sending it.



Magical Symbols and Alphabets
A Practitioner's Guide to Spells, Rites, and History
Sandra Kynes
9780738761923
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Energize your Wiccan or Pagan practice with rich symbol systems and magical alphabets. Discover how astrological symbols can be used to invigorate spells and rituals. Explore tools like the ogham and other runes for divination. Learn how to use sigils and esoteric alphabets. This remarkable guide also features hands-on exercises and insights into each system's history and lore.



The Magical Use of Prayer Beads
Secret Meditations & Rituals for Your Qabalistic, Hermetic, Wiccan or Druid Practice
Jean-Louis de Biasi
9780738747293
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover a practical guide to one of the world's most ancient and revered spiritual practices. Join author Jean-Louis de Biasi as he explores how the profound tactile experience of beads can be used to deepen spiritual work in Qabala, Wicca, Druidry, and Hermetic traditions.



Magick From the Mat
Using Yoga to Enhance Your Witchcraft
Casey Giovinco
9780738765952
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Explore the crossroads of witchcraft and yoga with this hands-on, groundbreaking guide to using poses and breath work to empower your practice. Professional witch and yoga teacher Casey Giovinco pairs yoga sequences with spells and rituals to help you build vitality, find inner peace, improve your psychic abilities, and become more beautiful inside and out.



Magick of the Gods and Goddesses
How to Invoke their Powers
D.J. Conway
9780738757414
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
432 pp • 7 x 10

Back in print with a new cover! *Magick of the Gods and Goddesses* is a comprehensive reference guide to the myths and deities from ancient religions around the world. You can easily find the information you need to develop your own rituals and practice with this fantastic book. Previously sold as 9781567181791.



The Magick of Food
Rituals, Offerings & Why We Eat Together
Gwion Raven
9780738760858
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Discover a magickal collection of lore, recipes, rituals, and practices from modern and ancient cultures of the world. You'll transform the mundane task of fueling your body into an opportunity for deep nourishment and connection to loved ones and the divine. "This book is truly a joy...[It] should be in every witch's home."—Michael Furie, author of *Supermarket Sabbats*



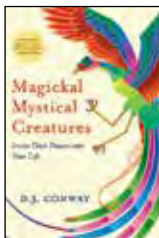
The Magickal Family
Pagan Living in Harmony with Nature
Monica Crosson
9780738750934
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Filled with tips, ideas, and projects to bring you and your family closer to nature and to celebrate the Goddess, this book shows how to be true to your magickal self while raising little witchlings and creating a life you're proud of. Learn how to thrive in the modern world with gardening, kitchen witchery, crafts, recipes, and more.



Magickal Mediumship
Partnering with the Ancestors for Healing and Spiritual Development
Danielle Dionne
9780738764078
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This invaluable resource weaves together mediumship, magick, Spiritualism, and ancestral reverence to forge a strong foundation for spiritual development and connection with your deceased loved ones. Danielle Dionne provides hands-on exercises, rituals, and recipes for honoring and working with ancestors for divination and healing.



Magickal, Mystical Creatures
Invite Their Powers into Your Life
D. J. Conway
9780738757421
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
272 pp • 6 x 9

Enlist the special energies of over 200 fabulous creatures and mythical beasts on the astral plane to empower your magickal workings, rituals, and potential for success. Call upon a Magical Serpent for that financial windfall, or let the Phoenix help you resurrect your hope and energy! Previously sold as 9781567181494.



The Magick of Faeries
Working with the Spirits of Nature
Cassandra Eason
9780738733487
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

This fascinating guide to all things faerie explores the history and lore of the fay, as well as golems, goblins, boggarts, brownies, orcs, ogres, and more. Through rituals, spells, and empowerments, you can learn to use the energy of nature essences for health, prosperity, love, wishes, protection, healing, home and family happiness, and personal transformation.



Maiden, Mother, Crone
The Three Faces of the Goddess
D. J. Conway
9780875421711
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

In our journey toward spiritual evolution, each of us goes through the stages of Maiden (infant to puberty), Mother (adult and parent), and Crone (wise elder). *Maiden, Mother, Crone* is a guide to the myths and interpretations of the Great Goddess archetype and her three faces—so that we may better understand and gracefully accept the cycle of birth and death.



Mansions of the Moon for the Green Witch
A Complete Book of Lunar Magic
Ann Moura
9780738720654
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Traveling through the zodiac, the moon goes through 28 "mansions" or sections of the sky. Each mansion is appropriate for certain types of magic. This is the only guidebook available that uses mansions of the moon correspondences to empower a Witch's Esbat rituals and spellwork. Also included are workings for each mansion, in both waxing and waning phases.



Midsummer
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for Lutha (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 3)
Deborah Blake
9780738741826
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

A well-rounded introduction to Midsummer, this attractive book features rituals, recipes, lore, and correspondences. Midsummer—also known as Lutha—is a time to rejoice in abundance and light. This guide to the history and modern celebration of Midsummer shows you how to perform rituals and magic to celebrate and work with the energy of the longest day of the year.



Mindful Mama
A New Age of Spiritual Pregnancy
Ileana Abrev
9780738762463
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
320 pp • 5 x 7

This delightful New Age guide to pregnancy shows how to work with crystals, flowers, essential oils, exercises, meditations, and affirmations for each week of pregnancy. This book keeps you focused on everything that can go right during pregnancy, helping you overcome challenges, relieve stress, and support your little one's growth into a strong, positive person.



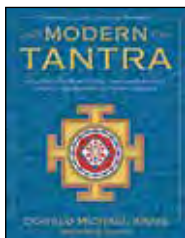
Mixing Essential Oils for Magic
Aromatic Alchemy for Personal Blends
Sandra Kynes
9780738736549
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This straightforward guide helps you understand how to choose the best oils for your own creative and magical mixing. Includes step-by-step instructions on how to measure, mix, and assess blends, in addition to instructions on how to use scent in ritual and make unique mixes an integral part of your spiritual and magical practices.



Modern Handfasting
A Complete Guide to the Magic of Pagan Weddings
Liz Williams
9780738766584
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
232 pp • 6 x 9

This book is a thorough resource that shares rituals, sample vows, and all the information you need to plan your handfasting or serve as a celebrant for others. Author Liz Williams—a priestess and longtime celebrant—guides you through opening the ceremony, creating a circle, consecration, calling the quarters, vows, tying the knot, closing the ceremony, and more.



Modern Tantra
Living One of the World's Oldest, Continuously Practiced Forms of Pagan Spirituality in the New Millennium
Donald Michael Kraig
9780738740164
US \$34.99
CAN \$39.95
408 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Practice the ancient Pagan spiritual system of Tantra for greater freedom, health, and happiness. Tantric wisdom can be experienced today, helping you access your natural energy for healing and spiritual advancement. Encouraging growth, experimentation, and evolution, *Modern Tantra* is a new look at a time-honored spiritual art.



Modern Wicca
A History from Gerald Gardner to the Present
Michael Howard
9780738715889
US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Modern Wicca is the only book on the market that gives you insider knowledge of Gerald Gardner's life and a rare look at the guarded secrets of Wicca while exploring the modern revival of the Craft. Learn how Wicca spread to the United States and beyond and the important people involved in its evolution, including Aleister Crowley, Alex Sanders, and Doreen Valiente.



Modern Witch
Spells, Recipes & Workings
Devin Hunter
9780738757247
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
288 pp • 7 x 10

Modern Witch is a captivating witchcraft lifestyle book full of lush photography and art as well as spells, recipes, charms, and rituals. Devin Hunter shows how to work magic for love, healing, protection, prosperity, and divination. The stunning color photos throughout capture actual workings in progress to help you build a magical practice that is wholly your own.



Moon Magick
Myth & Magick, Crafts & Recipes, Rituals & Spells
D. J. Conway
9781567181678
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
320 pp • 7 x 10

Align yourself with lunar forces that can adversely or positively affect every aspect of life on earth. Use the thirteen-month lunar calendar to plan projects, make personal changes, break habits, examine your love life or sign a contract. Contains simple rituals, meditations and Moon lore, recipes, beverages and decorations, and a dictionary of Moon gods and goddesses.



Morbid Magic
Death Spirituality and Culture from Around the World
Tomás Prower
9780738760612
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Written with a mix of reverence, approachability, and deadpan wit by an actual mortician, *Morbid Magic* is the first multicultural guide to death spirituality and traditions. This fascinating book makes death a more approachable topic, and it helps you understand and utilize the profound wisdom of cultures around the globe.



A Mystical Practical Guide to Magic
Instructions for Seekers, Witches & Other Spiritual Misfits
Aliza Einhorn
9780738765075
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2
Hardcover

This colorfully illustrated book serves as a roadmap with dozens of exercises and practices you can use to chart your own unique magical journey. You will find fun and accessible introductions to tarot, astrology, spirit communication, and magic, with plenty of hands-on tips for putting it all together and creating a spiritual practice that works for you.



The Mythic Moons of Avalon
Lunar & Herbal Wisdom from the Isle of Healing
Jhenah Telyndru
9780738756851
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

This book presents an innovative practice built around working with herbal allies and the cycles and phases of the moon that leads to soul healing and spiritual transformation. Meet with the goddesses who represent the thirteen moons of the year, delve into Welsh mythology, and use herbal elixirs and rituals to improve your life.



Mythology for a Magical Life
Stories, Rituals & Reflections to Inspire Your Craft
Ember Grant
9780738763101
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

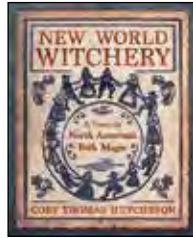
Rekindle your craft and embrace a magical frame of mind with twelve amazing myths and their accompanying spells, meditations, affirmations, and hands-on activities. This book shows you how to elevate your practice in ways you never imagined and deepen your connection to your own archetypal energies.



Natural Witchery
Intuitive, Personal & Practical Magic
Ellen Dugan
9780738709222
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7½ x 7½

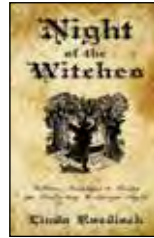


Ellen Dugan goes to the heart of what it means to be a natural Witch. *Natural Witchery* offers dozens of ways to hone your intuition, enhance your magical powers, and enliven your everyday practice. These engaging exercises will help you look within yourself and stretch your psychic talents, discover your elemental strengths, and charge up your personal power.



New World Witchery
A Trove of North American Folk Magic
Cory Thomas Hutcheson
9780738762128
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Featuring nearly 500 samples of folklore, including stories, artifacts, rituals, beliefs, magicians, and healers, this book is a comprehensive collection of witchcraft and folk magic. This treasure trove of witchery is designed to help you integrate folk traditions into your life and deepen your understanding of magic.



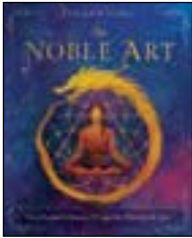
Night of the Witches
Folklore, Traditions & Recipes for Celebrating Walpurgis Night
Linda Raedisch
9780738720586
US \$16.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5½ x 8

Walpurgis Night, in Germanic tradition, is a dark night at the end of April when witches are out celebrating and causing mischief. This charming book explores the history of this frightful night and explains how to celebrate it with seasonal activities, simple crafts, and tasty recipes. You'll also learn about the sacred rites of spring and the thirteen herbs that correspond with the Night of the Witches.



Nine Ways to Charm a Dryad
A Magical Adventure to Connect with the Spirit of Trees
Penny Billington
9780738768755
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This book shows how to build a profound magical relationship with a dryad—the spirit or life force of the trees. With nine themed charms, author Penny Billington helps you connect with tree nymphs and nature spirits so that you may receive their blessings, advice, and guidance. You'll also enjoy meditations, exercises, writing prompts, and tips for creative art projects.



The Noble Art
From Shadow to Essence Through the Wheel of the Year
Tiffany Lazić
9780738764931
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
416 pp • 7½ x 9¼

This book provides alchemical, spiritual, and psychological tools for reclaiming your essence through the stages and seasons of life. Author Tiffany Lazić provides meditations, inner workings, and rituals that invite you to drop into the inner landscape of your unconscious and restore your light. This book also offers recommendations for stones, chakras, affirmations, and more.



Nocturnal Witchcraft
Magic After Dark
Konstantinos
9780738701660
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Nightkind, goths, children of the night—they are seekers intrigued by the mysteries of the occult and Witchcraft, yet disappointed by books that equate dark mysteries with evil. This book delivers a unique experience. From divining with the night to reading minds, from enhancing personal magnetism to altering reality, *Nocturnal Witchcraft* fulfills the esoteric needs of anyone who appreciates dark mystique.



Norse Divination
Illuminating Your Path with the Wisdom of the Gods
Gypsy Elaine Teague
9780738767727
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

This is the only book designed around the Norse gods themselves rather than the Futhark. Through concise yet detailed analyses of these deities and their relationships to each other, you'll gain a deep understanding of your past, present, and future. Gypsy Teague teaches you how to use the gods' beliefs, customs, loves, and deaths to create your own 36-piece divination set.



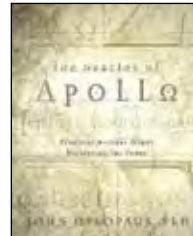
Of Blood and Bones
Working with Shadow Magic & the Dark Moon
Kate Freuler
9780738763637
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Explore misunderstood topics such as the ethical use of animal parts and bones, blood magic, dark moon energy, sex magic, dark deities, hexing, spells to assist the crossing of a dying loved one, and much more. With a strong focus on ethics, author Kate Freuler provides much-needed information and hands-on techniques to help you strengthen your witchcraft practice.



The Old Magic of Christmas
Yuletide Traditions for the Darkest Days of the Year
Linda Raedisch
9780738733340
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
312 pp • 5½ x 8

Not so very long ago, Yuletide was as much a chilling season of ghosts and witches as it was a festival of goodwill. Bring the festivities into your home with cookie recipes and ornament making while brushing elbows with veiled spirits and mischievous elves. Rife with the more frightful characters from folklore, this book takes you on a spooky sleigh ride.



The Oracles of Apollo
Practical Ancient Greek Divination for Today
John Opsopaus, PhD
9780738751979
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Since ancient times, divination has been an important tool for seeking guidance from the gods. This book shows how to use two surviving divination systems: the Alphabet Oracle (dating from the early third century CE) and the Counsels of the Seven Sages. Discover rituals based on ancient practice for conducting effective divinations.



Ostara
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for the Spring Equinox (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 1)
Kerri Connor
9780738741819
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

A well-rounded introduction to Ostara, this book features rituals, recipes, lore, and correspondences. It includes hands-on information for modern celebrations, spells, crafts, invocations and prayers, and more! This guide to the history and modern celebration of Ostara shows you how to perform rituals and work magic to energize yourself and renew the passion to live and grow.



Outside the Charmed Circle
Exploring Gender & Sexuality in Magical Practice
Misha Magdalene
9780738761329
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5¼ x 8

Outside the Charmed Circle is a guide to negotiating gender identity and sexuality within Pagan and magical communities. Featuring meditations, prompts, and magical workings, this book is designed to support you as you awaken to who you are, deepen your magical practice, and walk through the Pagan world successfully in an authentic way.



The Outer Temple of Witchcraft
Circles, Spells, and Rituals
Christopher Penczak
9780738705316
US \$22.99
CAN \$29.99
448 pp • 7½ x 9¼

The Outer Temple of Witchcraft helps you manifest the sacred in the outer world through ritual and spellwork. Twelve lessons (including exercises, rituals, and homework) follow the traditional Wiccan one-year-and-a-day training period and culminate in a self-test and self-initiation ritual to the second degree of witchcraft. "... an excellent grimoire of spells, recipes and rituals." —Publishers Weekly



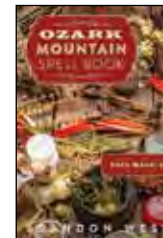
The Outer Temple of Witchcraft Meditation CD Companion
Christopher Penczak
9780738705323
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
Four-CD Set in DVD Case

This four-CD set leads you through many of the exercises in *The Outer Temple of Witchcraft*. Set to relaxing background music, Penczak's voice guides listeners through meditations, journeys to the elemental realms, the casting of a magick circle, and other exercises. Also includes chants for celebrating the seasons and raising power, along with ritual music (without words) for your ceremonies.



Ozark Folk Magic
Plants, Prayers & Healing
Brandon Weston
978073876253
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
278 pp • 7½ x 9¼

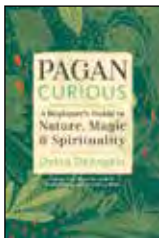
Bring ancient methods of healing and magic into the modern world with this impressive book on Ozark folk magic. Exploring herbs, magical alignments, folklore, verbal charms, and more, folk healer Brandon Weston sheds light on the region's secretive culture and shows you how to practice healing magic for yourself and others.



Ozark Mountain Spell Book
Folk Magic & Healing
Brandon Weston
9780738770673
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 7½ x 9¼
June 2022

Discover traditional folk magic of the Ozark Mountains and how to incorporate it into your own practice with Brandon Weston's follow-up book to *Ozark Folk Magic* (978073876253). This unique grimoire weaves fascinating historical details and thrilling stories from Weston's life alongside step-by-step instructions for authentic remedies, rituals, and spell work.





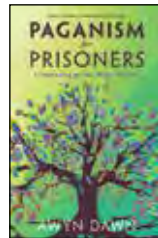
Pagan Curious
A Beginner's Guide to
Nature, Magic & Spirituality
Debra DeAngelo
9780738766539
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
292 pp • 6 x 9

Join Debra DeAngelo as she teaches you the ABCs and 123s of Paganism. This book is designed like a beautiful Pagan garden with 40+ activities—spells, meditations, affirmations, altars, and meeting deity. You'll also learn about accessing your inner realm, connecting to the natural world, and deciphering the mysteries of magic and mysticism.



Paganism
An Introduction to
Earth-Centered
Religions
Joyce & River
Higginbotham
9780738702223
US \$17.99
CAN \$24.99
272 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Based on a course in Paganism that the authors have taught for more than a decade, this book is full of exercises, meditations, and discussion questions for group or individual study. Explore what Pagans are like; how the Pagan sacred year is arranged; what Pagans do in ritual; what magic is; and what Pagans believe about God, worship, human nature, and ethics.



Paganism for Prisoners
Connecting to the
Magic Within
Awyn Dawn
9780738767864
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

By developing a profound relationship with the gods, Awyn gained greater clarity and a deep sense of peace. Prisoners can, too, with help from this empowering guide to starting and strengthening a spiritual practice. Providing dozens of easy-to-use exercises, this book shows prisoners how to embrace Pagan teachings and learn from deities, ancestors, and spirits.



Paganism In Depth
A Polytheist Approach
John Beckett
9780738760643
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Paganism In Depth is a next level book for Pagans interested in taking their practice deeper. John Beckett provides knowledge and ideas for working through new challenges you'll encounter as you advance. Explore several keys to finding your way forward, including ancestor veneration, religious ecstasy, offerings, devotions, and more.



**The Path of a
Christian Witch**
Adelina St. Clair
9780738719825
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

Is it possible to be a Christian Witch? Raised in the Catholic faith, Adelina St. Clair spent many years soul-searching before she found a way to merge aspects of Wicca and Christianity into a vibrant belief system. Filled with personal anecdotes, this book tells the story of St. Clair's journey of blending her Christian identity with Wiccan practice.



**The Path of
Druidry**
Walking the Ancient
Green Way
Penny Billington
9780738723464
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Embark on the green and magical path of Druidry. British Druid Penny Billington offers course of study that highlights the mysteries, magic, and modern practice of this nature-based tradition. Practical exercises will help you internalize these truths, develop a spiritual awareness rooted in nature, and adopt a druidic worldview to guide you in everyday life.



The Path of Paganism
An Experience-Based Guide
to Modern Pagan Practice
John Beckett
9780738752051
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

The Path of Paganism provides practical advice and support for living an authentic Pagan life in our mainstream Western culture. Witches, Druids, polytheists, and other Pagans will discover an experiential guide to the foundations and practices of these deeply meaningful traditions.



**Planetary Spells
& Rituals**
Practicing Dark & Light
Magick Aligned with
the Cosmic Bodies
Raven Digitalis
9780738719719
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Raven Digitalis, a rising star in the Wiccan/Pagan community, returns with a unique and dynamic spellbook organized by the planets, Sun, and Moon. Aligned according to astrological energies, these fifty-five profound spells and rituals span how to sharpen intuition, summon ancestors, honor Saturn returns, relieve depression, manifest abundance, purge impurities, help the dying cross over, and much more.



Plant Magic
A Year of Green
Wisdom for Pagans
& Wiccans
Sandra Kynes
9780738750170
US \$19.99
CAN \$22.95
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Explore the many magical uses of plants and connect with the natural world. *Plant Magic* presents a unique understanding of how to work with plants in concert with the cycles of nature. Sandra Kynes guides you through a full year of plant magic, providing significant dates and detailed information on garden plants, wild plants, and household plants.



Poppet Magick
Patterns, Spells
& Formulas for
Poppets, Spirit Dolls
& Magical Animals
Silver RavenWolf
9780738756158
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Bestselling author Silver RavenWolf's new book is hands-on guide to creating your own dolls for love, money, health, luck, banishing, and more. Learn what materials to use, specific colors, herbs, oils, and stones. Discover patterns and helpful instructions, color photos and illustrations, and everything you need to experience the power of magickal spirit dolls.



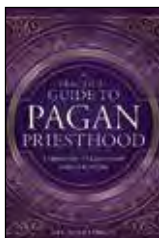
Positive Pagan
Staying Upbeat in an
Offbeat World
Lisa Wagoner
9780738765341
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
June 2022

Learn how to radiate positive energy, even when you've been through an unjust amount of pain and hardship, with this inspiring book by Pagan priestess Lisa Wagoner. You'll find powerful support through an extensive collection of meditations, spells, and rituals. This book shows you how to combat negativity inward and outward.



**Practical
Candleburning Rituals**
Raymond Buckland
9780875420486
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
224 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

Raymond Buckland's trusted guidebook has introduced candle magick to more than 300,000 readers. Newly updated and re-organized, this edition includes thirty-seven rituals adapted for Christians and Pagans. From winning love to conquering fear, obtaining money to improving relationships these simple candle rites can be performed at home with readily available materials.



**A Practical Guide to
Pagan Priesthood**
Community Leadership
and Vocation
Rev Lora O'Brien
9780738759661
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This book provides a down-to-earth perspective on what it means to be a priestess or priest and explores the duties, responsibilities, challenges, and benefits of stepping into such a role. You'll learn about the practical skills required to become a Pagan leader and discover ideas on how you can acquire or improve them.



**A Practical Heathen's
Guide to Asatru**
Patricia M. Lafayllve
9780738733876
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

This book explores the deities, history, rituals, magic, and religion of Asatru from the unique perspective of a Gythja (Godwoman) within that path. The Heathen tradition revealed here describes the entire structure of Asatru and shows how its ancient themes, ideas, and practices are relevant to modern spiritual seekers.



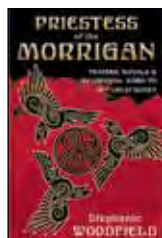
**Practical
Prosperity Magick**
Crafting Success & Abundance
Ellen Dugan
9780738736969
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Financial prosperity is within reach for everyone. This book features spells and rituals, the law of attraction, herbs and crystals, good-luck charms and talismans, solitary and group rituals. Using the four elements, this down-to-earth guide explores the seven Hermetic laws and planetary techniques to help you stay upbeat and draw money quickly.



**Practical Protection
Magick**
Guarding & Reclaiming
Your Power
Ellen Dugan
9780738721682
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Bestselling author Ellen Dugan teaches how to weave safe and sensible protection magick into your practice and daily life. This unique practical guide reveals how to pinpoint your psychic strengths, set boundaries, diagnose a problem with divination, and maintain health on physical, psychic, and magickal levels. You'll also find simple and potent spells, rituals, and warding techniques.



Priestess of The Morrigan
Prayers, Rituals & Devotional Work to the Great Queen
Stephanie Woodfield
9780738766652
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
272 pp • 6 x 9

Become a priestess of the Morrigan and build a personalized devotional practice with this profound book on deepening your connection to her. Through stories, prayers, and rituals for groups and solitary, this book shows you how to serve the Great Queen and enhance your spiritual journey.



Psychic Skills for Magic & Witchcraft
Developing Your Spirit, Intuition & Clairvoyance
Cat Gina Cole
9780738767680
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This is a step-by-step guide to the process of discovering and honing one's skills as a psychic, from foundations to advanced techniques. Psychic and Witch Cat Gina Cole shares explanations and hands-on practices for letting go, stepping aside, and facing fears as well as working with the 'clairs' and applying psychic talents to mediumship, divination, deities, and more.



Psychic Witch
A Metaphysical Guide to Meditation, Magick & Manifestation
Mat Aurny
9780738760841
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Discover how to be a powerful psychic with this book on wielding energy and awakening your psychic senses. Featuring over ninety exercises and the inner tools you need to perform magick anywhere and at any time, *Psychic Witch* helps you merge magick and psychic ability. With them, you'll create a strong foundation for accessing your full potential.



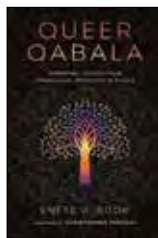
Qabalah for Wiccans
Ceremonial Magic on the Pagan Path
Jack Chanek
9780738768663
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
274 pp • 6 x 9

Take your Pagan practice to new heights with this guide to Hermetic Qabalah from a Wiccan perspective. Author Jack Chanek shows you how to connect Qabalistic concepts to the Gods and the essential components of Wiccan ritual, making it simple to enhance your practice. Features correspondences, journal prompts, dozens of exercises, and more.



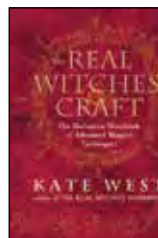
Queer Magic
LGBT+ Spirituality and Culture from Around the World
Tomás Prower
9780738753188
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Queer Magic provides nourishment for LGBT+ souls and their allies. Explore fascinating insights into queer relationships and spiritual practices from different historical eras and regions of the world. Discover inspiring contributions from contemporary LGBT+ Pagans, Catholics, Buddhists, Muslims, and others as they share personal stories of their experiences and queer-focused spells, prayers, and meditations.



Queer Qabala
Nonbinary, Genderfluid, Omnisexual Mysticism & Magick
Enfys J. Book
9780738769769
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9
June 2022

A fresh look at Hermetic Qabala, this book highlights the inherent queer and non-binary nature of this powerful mystical system as well as the innate inclusivity of its practice. Enfys J. Book explains the basics of Qabala in an easy-to-understand way, making this book a powerful spiritual tool for any practitioner to enjoy.



The Real Witches' Craft
The Definitive Handbook of Advanced Magical Techniques
Kate West
9780738760018
US \$22.99
CAN \$31.99
304 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/2

The Real Witches' Craft is a feast of magical guidance. Bestselling author Kate West shares techniques for raising energy, working on the astral plane, pathworking, developing your sixth sense, and much more. This book guides you in mastering the finer points of spellworking so you can take your magic to the next level. Previously sold as 9780738713748.



The Real Witches' Handbook
A Complete Introduction to the Craft
Kate West
9780738760025
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
208 pp • 6 1/4 x 8 1/2

This grounded introduction to witchcraft separates the Hollywood myth from the everyday reality, with all the practical advice you need to follow the Witch's way. Join renowned Witch Kate West as she explores beliefs, practices, festivals, and folklore. Discover spells, charms, healing potions, affirmations, and herbal magic. Previously sold as 9780738713755.



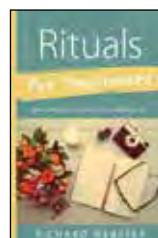
Rise of the Witch
Making Magick Happen Your Way
Whiskey Stevens
9780738768168
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book is a deep exploration of witchcraft and your integral role in creating magick. This remarkable book covers the basics and more advanced topics, taking you from the history of the Craft to the witch's tools. You'll work with spells, harness powerful energies, and uncover your magical purpose, all while creating a practice that is unique to you.



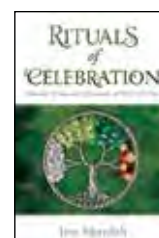
Ritual Craft
Creating Rites for Transformation and Celebration
Amber K & Azrael Aryn K
9781567180091
US \$39.99 CAN \$54.99
624 pp • 7 x 10

Whether you're planning a simple coven initiation or an elaborate outdoor event for hundreds, *RitualCraft* can help you create and conduct meaningful rituals. This modern text explores rituals from many cultures and offers a step-by-step Neopagan framework for creating your own. Costumes, ethics, music, physical environment, ritual tools, safety, speech, and timing are all discussed in this all-inclusive guidebook.



Rituals for Beginners
Simple Ways to Connect to Your Spiritual Side
Richard Webster
9780738747651
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover simple, meaningful rituals you can use to enrich your life in ways large and small. Join renowned author Richard Webster as he shares ideas for honoring important transitions of life, such as birth, marriage, and death. Explore tips for making everyday tasks into moments of spiritual connection.



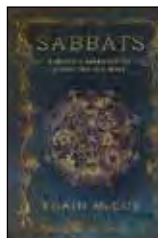
Rituals of Celebration
Honoring the Seasons of Life through the Wheel of the Year
Jane Meredith
9780738735443
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Each year, Jane Meredith plans meaningful rituals to celebrate the solstices, the equinoxes, and the cross-quarter festivals. In *Rituals of Celebration*, she shares her most memorable rituals and offers how-to instructions for creating your own. Discover how the changing seasons correspond with personal growth and how to incorporate these themes into your spiritual celebrations.



Roots, Branches & Spirits
The Folkways & Witchery of Appalachia
H. Byron Ballard
9780738764535
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Learn all about Southern Appalachian witchery, from dowsing and communicating with spirits to magic hands for finding, haint blue doors, and magic for luck and prosperity. Discover herbs and plants for healing and tips for creating tinctures and salves, interpreting omens, attuning to the moon phase, and other folkways passed down through generations.



Sabbats
A Witch's Approach to Living the Old Ways
Edain McCoy
9781567186635
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
368 pp • 7 x 10

Discover fresh ways to deepen your connection to the eight Pagan solar festivals. The book explores the tenets, teachings, and tools of Paganism, along with the origins of the eight Sabbats. There's also ideas for inexpensive seasonal parties, as well as numerous craft ideas, recipes, and musical scores to enrich your celebrations. Also includes sixteen Sabbat rituals.



The Sacred Art of Brujeria
A Path of Healing & Magic
Katrina Rasbold
9780738762715
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This beginner-friendly guide is the ideal choice for understanding and practicing Brujeria for healing, protection, and money magic that you can utilize in daily life. Professional Bruja Katrina Rasbold gives you an insider's look so you can work with power words and breath work, treat spiritual maladies, and perform limpias (cleansings and clearings).



Sacred Leaves
A Magical Guide to Orisha Herbal Witchcraft
Diego de Oxóssi
9780738767055
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 x 8 1/2
July 2022

Discover the power, magic, and secrets of Afro-Brazilian herbal witchcraft with this thorough guide. Compiling three volumes into one updated edition, this book spotlights the authentic day-to-day magic practiced in the Orisha religion, making these techniques accessible to all readers. Diego de Oxóssi also teaches you how to identify plants through their characteristics.





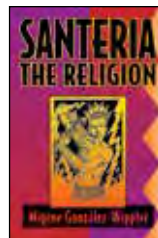
Sacred Paths for Modern Men
A Wake Up Call from your 12 Archetypes
Dagonet Dewr
9780738712529
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Dagonet Dewr galvanizes the men's spirituality movement with this guide to divine masculinity for men of all faiths. He introduces thirteen male archetypes and the gods who embody them. Stories of deities from Pagan lore—and characters from *The Lord of the Rings* and Arthurian literature—outline the heritage of the sacred male. Also included are rituals and magical workings.



Samhain
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for Halloween (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 6)
Diana Rajchel
9780738742168
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

Samhain—also known as Halloween—is the final spoke in the Wheel of the Year. At this time, the harvest has finished and the veil between the worlds is thinnest. This guide includes hands-on information for modern celebrations, spells and divination, recipes and crafts, invocations and prayers, and more.



Santería: The Religion
Migene González-Wippler
9781567183290
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9



Blending informed study with personal experience, González-Wippler describes Santería's pantheon of gods, priests, divining shells, herbal potions, and controversial ceremonies—including animal sacrifice. She has obtained remarkable photos and interviews with Santerian leaders that highlight aspects of the religion rarely revealed to nonbelievers.



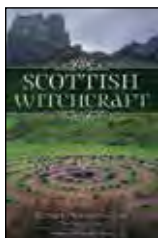
The Satyr's Kiss
Queer Men, Sex Magic & Modern Witchcraft
Storm Faerywolf
9780738767703
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
May 2022

This practical guide to Witchcraft both embraces and celebrates queer men through an impressive collection of spells, rituals, and exercises. Storm Faerywolf empowers everyone who identifies as male to take his rightful place at the center of his own universe. This book features a variety of methods for celebrating sex in a magical way.



The Scent of Lemon & Rosemary
Working Domestic Magick with Hestia
Raechel Henderson
9780738766676
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Based on the powerful energy and mythos of the goddess Hestia, this book provides magical spells, crafts, and recipes for your house and home. Magical techniques and themes are shared for each room of your home, and you'll discover recipes for food magic, tips for creating your own green cleaning supplies, and exercises for connecting with Hestia.



Scottish Witchcraft
A Complete Guide to Authentic Folklore, Spells, and Magical Tools
Barbara Meiklejohn-Free
9780738760933
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Discover the magical folk traditions of the Highlands of Scotland. Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, a Scottish hereditary witch, takes you on a journey through her own spiritual awakening into the craft and shares the ins and outs of incorporating these ancient magical traditions into your own life. You'll enjoy inspiring anecdotes, craft history, step-by-step instructions, and more.



Scottish Witchcraft & Magick
The Craft of the Picts
Raymond Buckland
9780738708508
US \$15.99 CAN \$20.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

From the ancient Highlands of Scotland to modern America come the secrets of the solitary Witchcraft practice. Raymond Buckland introduces "PectiWita", the craft of the Picts. Learn the history of these mysterious early Celtic people, their origins, beliefs, and celebrations. This book also explores the magic, sacred tools, herbs, lore, song and dance, and recipes of the Scottish PectiWita tradition.



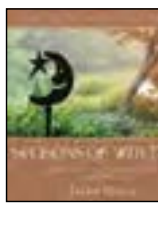
Sea Magic
Connecting with the Ocean's Energy
Sandra Kynes
9780738713533
US \$16.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Sandra Kynes invites you to explore the sea's mystical energies. You don't have to live on the coast or follow any specific spiritual path to tap into the unique energy of the ocean. From working with sea deities to divining with seashells, *Sea Magic* offers ample ways to enhance your life and open up to divine guidance.



Seasons of the Sacred Earth
Following the Old Ways on an Enchanted Homestead
Cliff Seruntine
9780738735535
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Join the Seruntine family on a magical journey of green living at their homestead hollow in the Nova Scotia highlands. Growing and hunting most of their food, they live in harmony with the land, while giving proper respect to nature's spirits. In return, the land blesses them with overflowing gardens and the safety of their farm animals.



Seasons of Witchery
Celebrating the Sabbats with the Garden Witch
Ellen Dugan
9780738730783
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

Ellen Dugan offers inspiring new ideas, fresh spells, and seasonal rituals to make your own Sabbat celebrations personal and powerful. There are colorful decorating suggestions, fun craft projects, tasty recipes, insightful journal notes about her enchanted garden through the year, and natural magick aligned with each holiday.



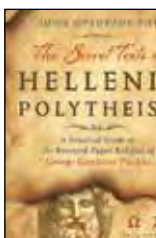
The Second Book of Crystal Spells
More Magical Uses for Stones, Crystals, Minerals ... and Even Salt
Ember Grant
9780738746265
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Featuring more spells, group rituals, new stones, and much more, *The Second Book of Crystal Spells* provides many creative ways to advance your magical practice to the next level. Building on her first book, Ember Grant presents an easy-to-follow format and in-depth knowledge on an expansive array of crystals.



The Secret Keys of Conjure
Unlocking the Mysteries of American Folk Magic
Chas Bogan
9780738752891
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the keys to unlocking psychic awareness, healing, protection, love, wealth, and spirit conjuration. This book reveals dozens of tricks and enchantments, recipes for everything from magical oils to mojo bags, as well as important creeds and rituals. Join a powerful current of magic and explore all the tools and techniques you need.



The Secret Texts of Hellenic Polytheism
A Practical Guide to the Restored Pagan Religion of George Gemistos Plethon
John Opswop
PhD
9780738770932
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
May 2022

Only sixteen chapters of Plethon's *Book of Laws* survive, and for the first time ever, they have been translated into English in their entirety. Now you can immerse yourself in this philosopher's complete system of Neopagan theology and religious practice focused on the Hellenic pantheon and rooted in ancient Greek Paganism.



Seeking Faery
An Introduction to the Hidden World of the Fae
Emily Carding
9780738766065
US \$18.99
CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 6 1/4

This colorfully illustrated pocket guide to the world of Faery will bring you face-to-face with pixies, will-o'-the-wisps, the tall and noble Sidhe, and so much more. Emily Carding shares fascinating insights into the folklore and history of these magical beings and provides techniques for deepening your connection and developing honorable relationships with them.



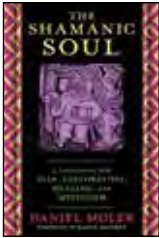
Sew Witchy
Tools, Techniques & Projects for Sewing Magick
Raechel Henderson
9780738758039
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
264 pp • 8 1/2 x 11

Part illustrated sewing manual and part grimoire, this full-color book turns every craft project into a magical ritual. Packed with easy-to-follow instructions and hundreds of photos, *Sew Witchy* presents more than three dozen sewing and craft projects that complement and improve your practice, from dream pillows to spell bags to altar cloths.



Shamanic Qabalah
A Mystical Path to Uniting the Tree of Life & the Great Work
Daniel Moler
9780738757636
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

Fusing Hermetic Qabalah and Peruvian shamanic practices, this book lays out a template for exploring the inner and outer worlds in the tradition of the ancients. Discover how you can make your own way through the Great Work—communing with the unseen entities and elements of the universe and achieving union with the Divine.



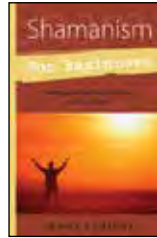
The Shamanic Soul
A Guidebook for Self-Exploration, Healing, and Mysticism
Daniel Moler
9780738770697
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
276 pp • 6 x 9
June 2022

This beginner-friendly book is a one-stop training course in the shamanic arts. Daniel Moler teaches you shamanism through non-appropriative methods, including healing exercises, spell work, divination techniques, and more. Featuring stories from his journey to becoming a teacher of the Pachakuti Mesa Tradition, Moler shows you how shamanism can change your life.



Shamanism
Your Personal Journey to Healing and Self-Discovery
Mark Nelson
9780738769172
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

Connect to spirit and find your way to wholeness, balance, and harmony with this practical guide. You'll learn a variety of foundational topics as well as intermediate skills such as dream work and long-distance healing. Mark Nelson shares core beliefs and practices not connected to a specific culture or religion, making this book accessible to everyone.



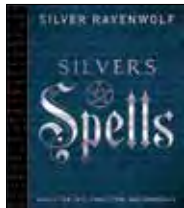
Shamanism for Beginners
Walking with the World's Healers of Earth & Sky
James Endredy
9780738715629
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

How is one called to be a shaman? How is a shaman initiated? Where does a shaman's power come from? Exploring the practices and beliefs of tribes worldwide, James Endredy sheds light on the entire shamanic experience. The fascinating origins of shamanism are examined, along with power places, tools (costume, sweat lodge, medicine wheel), sacred plants, and the relationship between the shaman and spirits.



Sigil Witchery
A Witch's Guide to Crafting Magick Symbols
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738753690
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 7 1/2

This illustrated book breathes fresh life into the contemporary practice of sigil magick, showing you an innovative approach to using marks, lines, dots, and colors to manifest your will in the world. Discover exercises, examples, techniques, and designs that best support your intention and help you build skills and develop your insight.



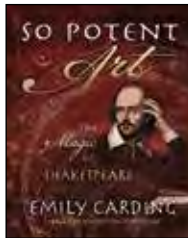
Silver's Spells
Magick for Love, Protection, and Abundance
Silver RavenWolf
9780738755786
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
528 pp • 5 1/4 x 6
Hardcover

Silver RavenWolf presents her best spells for love, protection, and abundance—all in one easy-to-use book. Open the door to personal abundance, prosperity, and financial assistance. Deepen your relationships with spells for finding a new lover, improving your connection to friends and family, and reigniting passion. With *Silver's Spells*, you'll enhance your life and live to the fullest.



Simply Wicca
A Beginner's Guide to the Craft of the Wise
Lisa Stewart, Anton Stewart
9780738762043
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Simply Wicca is an outstanding introductory guide to Wicca. Whether you're a solitary practitioner, a member of a coven, or a teacher looking for an introductory text for students, this accessible book will gently guide you through the basic principles and practices of this powerful tradition. It also features many examples and simple step-by-step instructions.



So Potent Art
The Magic of Shakespeare
Emily Carding
9780738756790
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/4 x 9

Explore the esoteric principles that feature in Shakespeare's works. You'll find examples of astrology, alchemy, and Hermeticism in addition to prophecy, herbalism, witchcraft, hauntings, and divine intervention. Professional Shakespearean actor and director Emily Carding suggests myriad ways to adapt these works and use them for your own spells and rituals.



Solitary Witch
The Ultimate Book of Shadows for the New Generation
Silver RavenWolf
9780738703190
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
608 pp • 8 x 10

Solitary Witch has sparked the imagination of thousands of new Witches—becoming the fastest-selling book in Llewellyn history. Hailed as "the Encyclopedia Britannica of spells, magic, and witchcraft" by *New Age Retailer*, it covers the history of magick in the Western world, the evolution of Wicca as a religion, the theory and practice of ritual, and the spiritual side of the Craft.



Spell Crafts
Creating Magical Objects
Scott Cunningham & David Harrington
9780875421858
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Since early times, crafts have been intimately linked with spirituality. When you make something with your hands—those wondrous vehicles of power—you are creating something magical. Discover how handcrafts can still be rites of power and honor—a religious ritual. From mixing fragrant herbs to sculpting clay, this book introduces how to imbue your handiwork with spirituality and magic.



Spellcasting
Beyond the Basics
Michael Furie
9780738745534
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

You've got the basics of spellcasting down—now take your magical practice to a powerful new level. Discover how to add potency to your protective and defensive magic, healing work, psychic development, and divination. Includes "at-a-glance" correspondences; recipes for potions, incense, and oils; and much more.



Spellcasting for Beginners
A Simple Guide to Magical Practice
Michael Furie
9780738733098
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

With accessible descriptions of magical techniques, Michael Furie teaches you the practical use of over seventy simple spells and rituals. Learn the basic skills of creating intention and projecting energy, and how to integrate them into essential spells for love, healing, money, creating blessings, and more. Also covered: magical ethics, magical tools, and designing your own spells.



Spells for Good Times
Rituals, Spells & Meditations to Boost Confidence & Positivity
Kerri Connor
9780738770468
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
232 pp • 5 x 7
May 2022

Featuring a variety of simple spells, rituals, affirmations, meditations, prayers, and journal prompts, this practical guide helps you and your community raise positive energy and look toward a brighter future. Explore hands-on activities related to coping, social justice, environmentalism, and more.



Spells for Tough Times
Crafting Hope When Faced With Life's Toughest Challenges
Kerri Connor
9780738727288
US \$31.99
CAN \$44.99
456 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Spells for Tough Times is a unique toolkit for coping with and overcoming just about any difficulty—whether minor annoyance, embarrassing quandary, or unexpected crisis. Refreshingly positive and practical, this book features over 150 easy-to-perform spells and rituals that address common problems such as layoffs, legal disputes, inappropriate crushes, child bullying, identity theft, poor health, and more.



Spinstress Craft
Magick for the Independent Witch
Leslie J. Linder
9780738765198
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
304 pp • 6 x 9

Rise up and reclaim your feminine power. This inspiring guide is a rally cry to find your true, unbridled voice through magical practices and modern spirituality. Written for all womyn—a term for those born biologically female, transgender women, and non-binary people—this book shows you how to rock your identity and unleash the magick that comes with it.



Spirit Conjuring for Witches
Magical Evocation Simplified
Frater Barrabbas
9780738750040
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Join witch and ritual magician Frater Barrabbas as he shares a system of witchcraft-based magic developed to safely perform invocations and evocations; handle fallen spirits and Goetic demons; travel in the spirit world; create a spirit pact; and construct your own rituals for spirit conjuring. With this book, you can master both the spirit and material worlds.



Spirit of the Witch
Religion & Spirituality in Contemporary Witchcraft
Raven Grimassi
9780738703381
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Revealed within these pages is the fascinating secret life of the Witch—guardian of the sacred mysteries. This one-of-a-kind guidebook—by award-winning Wiccan author and scholar Raven Grimassi—explores the spiritual element of the rituals, practices, and beliefs of Witchcraft, and how these elements apply not only to the seasons of nature, but also to the mystical seasons of the soul.





Sticks, Stones, Roots & Bones
Hoodoo, Mojo & Conjuring with Herbs
Stephanie Rose Bird
9780738702759
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Tracing Hoodoo's magical roots back to West Africa, Stephanie Rose Bird teaches how to practice Hoodoo-based magic in the twenty-first century. Learn how sticks, stones, roots, and bones—the basic ingredients of a Hoodoo mojo bag—can be used to bless the home, find a mate, invoke wealth, offer protection, and improve health and happiness.



Strix Craft
Ancient Greek Magic for the Modern Witch
Oracle Hekataios
9780738763279
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
310 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Bring the magic of ancient Greece into the modern world. Meet the deities and spirits of Greek magic. Explore how to commune with the dead. Discover the mythology, tools, and festivals of the Hellenic period. This engaging book shows you how to apply ancient magical traditions to everyday life, from performing rituals to working at an altar.



Supermarket Magic
Creating Spells, Brews, Potions & Powders from Everyday Ingredients
Michael Furie
9780738736556
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

The tools of magic don't have to be expensive or difficult to find—they're right in your supermarket aisles! This easy-to-use guide provides clear instructions for working simple and powerful spells—with only common ingredients. Perfect for all practitioners of natural and herbal magic, this book explains the basics of magic including ethics, meditation, timing, and basic charging techniques.



Supermarket Sabbats
A Magical Year Using Everyday Ingredients
Michael Furie
9780738751016
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
336 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book features a complete year's worth of magical items and practices; all the needed ingredients are at your local store and just as effective as rarer ones. Organized by season, *Supermarket Sabbats* focuses on seasonally relevant spells, recipes, and formulas as well as a full ritual for each of the eight sabbats.



Teen Witch
Wicca for a New Generation
Silver RavenWolf
9781567187250
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 7 x 10
Ages 12-up

Teen Witch gives young adults practical advice for dealing with everyday life in a magical way. From homework and teachers to parents and dating, this book guides teens through the ups and downs of life as they move into adulthood. Spells are provided that address specific concerns. More than 200,000 sold!



The Temple of High Witchcraft
Ceremonies, Spheres and the Witches' Qabalah
Christopher Penczak
9780738711652
US \$32.99
CAN \$45.99
576 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Christopher Penczak invites Witches to continue their spiritual evolution by exploring the ceremonial arts. Learn how Witchcraft and high magick intersect in history and modern magical practice. Penczak introduces Qabalah and discusses each level of the Tree of Life, in addition to ritual, pathworking, and other important concepts. In twelve lessons, you'll discover how to integrate these ideas and practices into your Craft.



The Temple of Shamanic Witchcraft
Shadows, Spirits & the Healing Journey
Christopher Penczak
9780738707679
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Christopher Penczak's third volume of witchcraft teachings offers year-and-a-day training in shamanic witchcraft. The twelve formal lessons cover shamanic cosmologies, journeying, dreamwork, animal/plant/stone medicine, totems, soul retrieval, and psychic surgery. Each lesson includes exercises, assignments, and helpful tips. The training ends with a ritual for self-initiation into the art of the shamanic witch.



The Temple of Shamanic Witchcraft Companion
Christopher Penczak
9780738707686
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
Four-CD Set in DVD Case

Complementing *The Temple of Shamanic Witchcraft* by Christopher Penczak, this four-CD set features enchanting music and the author's soothing words to help you embark on enlightening shamanic journeys. Listeners are guided through exercises related to emotional body training, upper world energy, plant spirit communication, healing past-life regression, and more.



Tending Brigid's Flame
Awaken to the Celtic Goddess of the Hearth, Temple, and Forge
Lunaea Weatherstone
9780738740898
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Filled with rituals, exercises, and meditations, *Tending Brigid's Flame* shows how to receive Brigid into your home and make sacred all the activities of everyday life. Using the symbolism of fires that burn in temple, hearth, and forge, this book evokes and celebrates this beloved goddess's transformative power.



To Light a Sacred Flame
Practical Witchcraft for the Millennium
Silver RavenWolf
9781567187212
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This bestselling guide to magical practices—based on the personal experiences and successes of a third-degree working Witch—has been revised and updated. Written for today's seeker, *To Light a Sacred Flame* contains techniques that unite divinity with magick, knowledge, and humor. Explore the fascinating realms of your inner power, sacred shrines, magical formularies, spiritual housecleaning, and the intricacies of ritual.



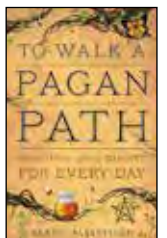
To Ride a Silver Broomstick
New Generation Witchcraft
Silver RavenWolf
9780875427911
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
320 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Selling more than 300,000 copies, this popular guide to the Craft has been helping a new generation of Witches—those practicing or wishing to practice the Craft on their own—for over a decade. Filled with Silver RavenWolf's warmth, humor, and personal anecdotes, *To Ride a Silver Broomstick* introduces the science and religion of Witchcraft.



To Stir a Magick Cauldron
A Witch's Guide to Casting and Conjuring
Silver RavenWolf
9781567184242
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This upbeat and down-to-earth guide to intermediate-level witchery is for all Witches: solitaires, eclectics, and traditionalists. Silver RavenWolf dishes out tried-and-true Witch wisdom, covering the essentials of Witchcraft. She provides explanations, techniques, exercises, anecdotes, and guidance on traditional and modern aspects of the Craft, both as a science and as a religion. More than 100,000 sold!



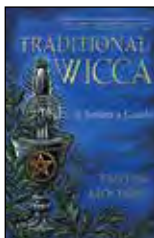
To Walk a Pagan Path
Practical Spirituality for Every Day
Alaric Albertsson
9780738737249
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Live fully as a Pagan every day of the year, not only at full moons and holidays. With practical tips for incorporating Pagan spirituality into every aspect of life, this book teaches you how to do quick and easy rituals, make a customizable sacred calendar, connect with the earth, express Pagan spirituality through craft projects, and more.



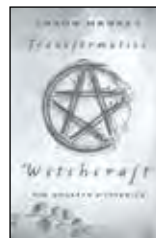
Touch the Earth, Kiss the Sky
Allowing the Rational Mind to Welcome Magic & Spirituality
Diotima Mantinea
9780738761343
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Discover a fascinating approach to spiritual practice that integrates cutting-edge scientific theories. You'll explore a scientific account of consciousness and its relationship to magical practice, spirituality, energy, and the subtle realms. Profound meditations and exercises lead you to a deeper sense of personal meaning and help you make magical changes in your life.



Traditional Wicca
A Seeker's Guide
Thorn Mooney
9780738753591
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

This book explores Traditional Gardnerian Wicca, in which the practitioners typically trace initiatory lineages back to Wicca's early founders. Exploring covens, initiations, lineages, practices, ethics, and more, *Traditional Wicca* shares tips and ideas on how to get the most from this profound approach to Witchcraft.



Transformative Witchcraft
The Greater Mysteries
Jason Mankey
9780738757971
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
408 pp • 6 x 9

Delve into some of the most persistent mysteries of the Craft and discover insightful guidance. Filled with powerful personal stories, a fascinating history of modern Wicca and Witchcraft, original rituals, and a wealth of tips and techniques, this book provides the practical and theoretical keys you need to unlock the Craft's mysteries.



Tree Magic
Connecting with the Spirit & Wisdom of Trees
Sandra Kyne
9780738761930
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
384 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Explore the timeless wisdom of trees and learn how to work with their power. Featuring meditations, shamanic journeys, feng shui, spellcraft, and ritual, this book helps you connect with the natural world and deepen your magical practice. Discover more than sixty varieties of trees as well as their biological information, history, lore, correspondences, magical uses, and more.



True Magick
A Beginner's Guide
Amber K
9780738708232
US \$19.99 CAN \$25.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Selling more than 200,000 copies, *True Magick* has struck a chord with Witches, Pagans, and magicians around the world. Presented here is the revised and expanded anniversary edition. New material includes six more chapters, recommending reading for each chapter, and more than 100 added exercises.



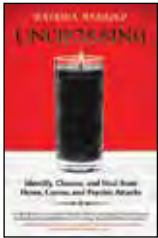
The Truth About Witchcraft
Scott Cunningham
9780738765600
US \$8.99 CAN \$12.99
208 pp • 4¼ x 7

(Previously sold as 9780875421278). Now available with an updated cover, this convenient guide provides a wonderful introduction to Witchcraft and Wicca for those new to the craft. Dispelling the many myths and misunderstandings that surround Witchcraft, Scott Cunningham shows how to work with timeless rituals and natural energies in order to create positive changes in your life.



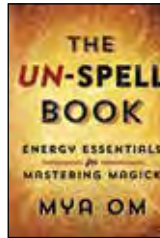
The Twelve Faces of the Goddess
Transform Your Life with Astrology, Magick, and the Sacred Feminine
Danielle Blackwood
9780738756035
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Learn how to personally connect with the twelve faces of the Goddess through astrology, story, ritual, and guided meditation. In recognizing the astrological and mythological themes in your story, you will be inspired to new levels of self awareness, personal empowerment, and a renewed sense of realization that your life is a sacred journey.



Uncrossing
Identify, Cleanse, and Heal from Hexes, Curses, and Psychic Attacks
Katrina Rasbold
9780738766720
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 5¼ x 8

This book shares effective practices for recovering from psychic attacks, hexes, and curses, and it helps you protect yourself in the future. Discover the symptoms of different types of attacks as well as step-by-step instructions for ritual baths and showers, egg cleansing, setting up a healing space, working with sacred sprays and bundles, and much more.



The Un-Spell Book
Energy Essentials for Mastering Magick
Mya Om
9780738723389
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
192 pp • 5 x 7

Is quick magick just as potent as long, complicated spells? Absolutely. This versatile and streamlined form of powerful magick can be practiced anytime and anywhere. Learn to choose powerful trigger words that act as magickal shortcuts. Discover how to lend power to your spellwork by connecting with many forms of energy.



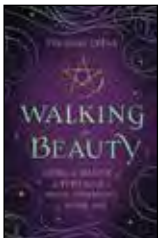
Urban Faery Magick
Connecting to the Fae in the Modern World
Tara Sanchez
9780738764214
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
244 pp • 6 x 9

The fae are increasingly adapting to the urban world. This book teaches you how to develop relationships with them for inspiration and magic. *Urban Faery Magick* introduces you to dozens of faeries and offers tips and techniques for interacting with the fae and receiving their blessings and help on your own spiritual path.



Urban Magick
A Guide for the City Witch
Diana Rajchel
9780738752747
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5¼ x 8

Discover how to engage with the urban landscape around you and harness the boundless possibilities for a thriving magickal practice. *Urban Magick* shows you how to connect with your city's diverse ecosystem and channel the powerful energy running through it. Diana Rajchel invites you on an in-depth exploration of what it means to practice urban magick.



Walking in Beauty
Using the Magick of the Pentacle to Bring Harmony to Your Life
Phoenix LeFae
9780738762555
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
280 pp • 5¼ x 8

This inspiring book presents techniques that help you manifest joy, discover your inner and outer beauty, and bring balance to your life. Through exercises, rituals, and acts of beauty, this guide shows you how to run the energy of the pentacle through your body and clear any blocks that keep you from living a fully engaged and beautiful life.



Wandlore
The Art of Crafting the Ultimate Magical Tool
Maclir
9780738720029
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
288 pp • 7½ x 9¼

Discover how magic wands work and how to make one of your own. This book, written by a master wand maker, is the first devoted solely to the art of wand making and its mysteries. Readers will also learn about tree spirits, or dryads, collecting and carving branches, the powers of stones, and the true use of phoenix feathers and unicorn hair as wand cores.



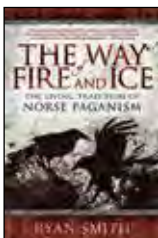
Warrior Magic
Justice Spirituality and Culture from Around the World
Tomás Prower
9780738767970
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Written with a mix of reverence and battle-cry inspiration, this book is the first multicultural journey into understanding the role of magic in resistance and warfare around the world. Tomás Prower invites you to journey throughout history and see how people have allied with spirits and the divine to defy their oppressors.



Water Magic
Lilith Dorsey
9780738764429
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5¼ x 8

The first entry in Llewellyn's exciting Elements of Witchcraft series, this book reveals amazing tips and techniques for using water in your modern practice. Once you learn to access the enormous depths of this life-giving and powerful element, it will enhance your magic and help you grow into a better version of yourself.



The Way of Fire and Ice
The Living Tradition of Norse Paganism
Ryan Smith
9780738760049
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This book reimagines and grounds Norse Paganism in today's world, providing practical information on crafting ritual, developing personal mystical practices, and building sustainable community. Ryan Smith invites you to participate in a radical revival that integrates Norse deities and beliefs with elements of Neopagan practice.



Weave the Liminal
Living Modern Traditional Witchcraft
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738756103
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Explore what it means to be a contemporary Witch and learn how to overcome difficult issues. A hands-on guide to the Modern Tradition of Witchcraft, this book is all about creating an authentic expression of Witchcraft that works for you. You'll also discover how to journey into the liminal realm to meet with spirits.



Weedy Wisdom for the Curious Forager
Common Wild Plants to Nourish Your Body & Soul
Rebecca Gilbert
9780738772073
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5½ x 6¼
May 2022

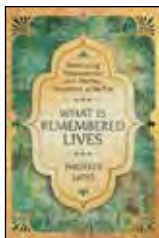
Based on foraging classes Rebecca taught at Camp Jabberwocky, the oldest summer camp for people with disabilities in the US, this book introduces beginners to the language of plants and the art of noticing. You'll learn to gather and prepare commonly available plants, from sumac to sassafras, for a wide variety of purposes.



Welsh Witchcraft
A Guide to the Spirits, Lore, and Magic of Wales
Mhara Starling
9780738770918
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
272 pp • 6 x 9

Written by a Welsh practitioner, this book shares magical traditions from the intriguing Celtic region known as Wales. Discover the area's history, folklore, charms, plants, and magic. Mhara Starling also includes dozens of exercises for honoring the land and connecting with Welsh deities, fairies, mystical creatures, and more.





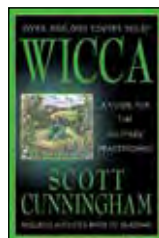
What Is Remembered Lives
Developing Relationships with Deities, Ancestors & the Fae
Phoenix LeFae
9780738761114
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

This book is an invitation to find the spirits that you sense around you, to connect with them, honor them, and share their stories. Learn to commune with other realms of existence and explore hands-on techniques for interacting with deities, your Beloved Dead, and the Fae. With dozens of exercises and easy-to-follow instructions, this is a must-have guide.



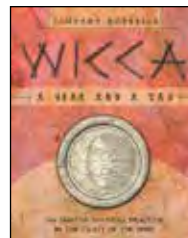
Wheel of the Year
Living the Magical Life
Pauline Campanelli
9780875420912
US \$17.99 CAN \$27.99
176 pp • 7 x 10

From January to December, this book serves as a guide to magical living. Perform January quilt magic, see fairies in May, make a shaman's rattle in September, or consecrate a December fir tree. Includes charms, spells, and other magical tidbits for reveling in the subtle daily changes of the earth.



Wicca
A Guide for the Solitary Practitioner
Scott Cunningham
9780875421186
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Wicca by Scott Cunningham is Llewellyn's all-time bestseller—selling more than 800,000 copies! This classic introduces this earth-oriented religion and explains how anyone can become a Wiccan. Includes exercises, practical experiments, Scott Cunningham's own Book of Shadows, and updated appendices of periodicals and occult suppliers.



Wicca: A Year & A Day
366 Days of Spiritual Practice in the Craft of the Wise
Timothy Roderick
9780738706214
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
408 pp • 8 x 10

The age-old custom of taking a year and a day to prepare for Wiccan initiation is the basis for this one-of-a-kind daily guide to Witchcraft. Ideal for solitary students, this intensive study course includes daily exercises, Wiccan theology and lore, and discussions of circle work, magical correspondences, holidays, deities, tools, healing, and divination.



Wicca: Another Year and a Day
366 Days of Magical Practice in the Craft of the Wise
Timothy Roderick
9780738745503
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
360 pp • 8 x 10

Expand your understanding of Wicca and Witchcraft, gain greater spiritual insight, and take your magic to the next level. In his long-awaited follow-up to *Wicca: A Year and a Day*, Timothy Roderick presents daily methods to cultivate your spirituality and become an adept in the Old Ways.



Wicca for Beginners
Fundamentals of Philosophy & Practice
Thea Sabin
9780738707518
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Wicca for Beginners provides a solid foundation to Wicca without limiting the reader to one tradition. Embracing the spiritual and the practical, it explores the philosophies, culture, and beliefs behind the religion, and explains magical practices. "Sabin presents a first-rate, fresh, and thorough addition to the burgeoning field of earth-based spiritual practice volumes." —Publishers Weekly



Wiccan Beliefs & Practices
With Rituals for Solitaires & Covens
Gary Cantrell
9781567181128
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Wiccan Beliefs and Practices is for the solitary Witch or non-traditional small coven. Written by a Wiccan High Priest, it includes crucial information not often covered in other beginner books, such as Witch ethics, deciding whether or not to come out of the "broom closet," crafting your own spells and rituals, the physically-challenged Witch, and the legal rights of Wiccans.



Wild Magic
Celtic Folk Traditions for the Solitary Practitioner
Danu Forest
9780738762678
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This book is an immersive guide to creating deep relationships with faerie folk, green kin, the ancestors, and the spirits of the land. Explore dozens of meditations and exercises based on Celtic lore for accessing levels of reality and spiritual destinations that will forever transform your relationship to the here and now.



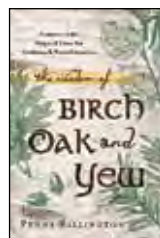
Wild Magical Soul
Untame Your Spirit & Connect to Nature's Wisdom
Monica Crosson
9780738760575
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This book is all about weaving natural magic into your life with hands-on practices, spells, and rituals, as well as fun crafts and fascinating folklore. Join Monica Crosson on a deep dive into the elemental magic of wild places. Develop your skills as a healer and advocate for the earth as you set your soul free.



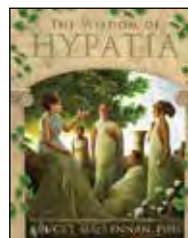
The Great Wheel
Rituals to Thrive in the Dark Cycle of the Saeculum
Jo Graham
9780738763712
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

Building on the foundation that was established in *The Great Wheel* (9780738763118), this book continues exploring the Etruscan system of cycles known as the saecula. With exercises, journaling, and reconstructed esoteric rituals, author Jo Graham invites you to find the spirit of heroism within as you transform your life and soul in the challenging era of Winter.



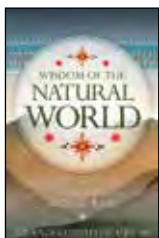
The Wisdom of Birch, Oak, and Yew
Connect to the Magic of Trees for Guidance & Transformation
Penny Billington
9780738740904
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Tune into the wisdom of three trees sacred to Druids—birch, oak, and yew—and use their powerful lessons and natural gifts to transform your life. Written by a Druid with more than twenty years of practical experience, this book will guide you through a one-of-a-kind journey of magical self-discovery.



The Wisdom of Hypatia
Ancient Spiritual Practices for a More Meaningful Life
Bruce J. MacLennan PhD
9780738735993
US \$19.99
CAN \$22.95
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

The Wisdom of Hypatia offers a progressive, nine-month program based on the teachings of this inspiring Pagan Neoplatonic philosopher. Discover how to bring purpose, tranquility, and spiritual depth to your life through this essential and practical course in philosophy, well-being, and divine union.



Wisdom of the Natural World
Spiritual and Practical Teachings from Plants, Animals & Mother Earth
Granddaughter Crow
9780738766300
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Become your most authentic self by embracing the teachings of the earth. This book offers practical exercises, meditations, and new perspectives on improving your relationships, career, and health. Explore how the seasons and weather cycles affect your four bodies and learn how to create your own medicine wheel to help you find balance in life.



The Witch Compass
Working with the Winds in Traditional Witchcraft
Ian Chambers
9780738771038
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
August 2022

This book invites you to explore the Witch Compass, an important ritual tool at the heart of traditional witchcraft practice. Traditional Witch Ian Chambers takes you through the origins, history, and uses of the compass and other magical circles, comparing their many forms, how they work, and how they can help practitioners enhance their magic.



Witch Life
A Practical Guide to Making Every Day Magical
Emma Kathryn
9780738768649
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Designed so that you can easily choose a spell, meditation, or ritual to suit your needs, this book is the perfect tool for making your practice thrive, even in the busiest times. Emma Kathryn presents spells and workings for nearly every purpose, from protection rituals and kitchen witchery to candle magic and spirit work.



Witch School First Degree
Lessons in the Correllian Tradition
Reverend Donald Lewis-Highcorrell
9780738713014
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
288 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

This three-volume teaching series introduces Wicca in the Correllian Nativist tradition. Book one features twelve lessons on Wicca as a spiritual path, what it means to be a Witch, the nature of Deity, magic, ritual, invocation, divination, psychic skills, the altar, energy work, crystals, and more. Every lesson includes a featured deity, a spell, study questions, a glossary, and exercises.



**Witch School
Second Degree**
*Lessons in the
Correllian Tradition*
Reverend Donald
Lewis-Highcorrell
9780738713021
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

From magical alphabets to advanced energy working, the second volume in the Witch School series will expand your magical education. Tarot, physiognomy, astrology, numerology, death, spirits guides, sex magic, magical calendars, ley lines, The Ba Gua, group dynamics, and the duties of second degree clergy are covered. Also featured are exercises to develop your psychic and magical skills.



Witchcraft
Theory and Practice
Ly De Angeles
9781567187823
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Here is a manual aimed at the serious student—the practicing Witch. *Witchcraft* takes the trainee step-by-step through the philosophy, the disciplines, the meaning and practice of ritual, and the attitudes required for successful spellcrafting (sorcery). It specifically implies that a Witch does have certain psychic powers, either inherent or that can be developed.



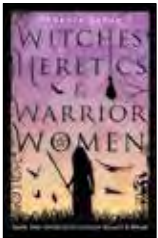
**Witchcraft on a
Shoestring**
*Practicing the Craft Without
Breaking Your Budget*
Deborah Blake
9780738721361
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 3/16 x 8

From homemade tools to frugal feasts to thrifty home decoration, Deborah Blake offers economical tips and suggestions for stretching your dollar. Choose from over fifty ways to practice Witchcraft that cost little or no money. Also includes over thirty craft projects for creating ritual tools and magical supplements and 45 recipes for inexpensive feast dishes.



Witchful Thinking
*The Wise Woman's Handbook
for Creating a Charmed Life*
Zoë Howe
9780738768434
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
304 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Featuring fun and fresh techniques, spiritual advice, and enough empowerment to rock each day, this book reveals your inner wise woman and the wonder all around you. Join Zoë Howe on a journey into witchcraft, feminism, and vibrant health. This book gives you the confidence to cast your own spells, own your body type, and start your personal revolution.



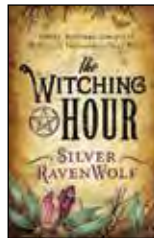
**Witches, Heretics &
Warrior Women**
*Ignite Your Rebel Spirit
through Magic & Ritual*
Phoenix Lefae
9780738767932
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
256 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Filled with transformative stories of powerful women from legend and history—as well as rituals, spellcraft, and workings for you to try—this book explores themes that rebels, witches, warriors, and heretics confront as they make their way in a patriarchal world. Each chapter examines an empowering topic shares hands-on practices designed to support you.



The Witches' Sabbath
*An Exploration of History,
Folklore & Modern Practice*
Kelden
9780738767116
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Explore the history, lore, and traditions surrounding an event that has long been shrouded in fear and mystery—the Witches' Sabbath. This book invites you to learn what it is, how you can get there, and what to do once you are there. Kelden presents in-depth historical information on the Sabbath as well as its place within modern Witchcraft.



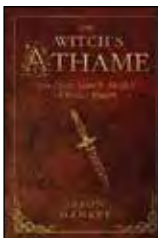
The Witching Hour
*Spells, Powders, Formulas, and
Witchy Techniques that Work*
Silver RavenWolf
9780738753423
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

This book includes more than one hundred recipes and formulas as well as techniques for working with powders, herbs, plants, and a variety of other materials and tools. Silver RavenWolf's enchanting language energizes the deepest parts of your mind and spirit, awaking the inner magic that transforms your intentions into changes in the world.



The Witch's Altar
*The Craft, Lore & Magic of
Sacred Space*
Jason Mankey &
Laura Tempest Zakroff
9780738757964
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 x 7

Discover the fascinating history, tradition, and modern uses of the Witch's altar. From building and maintaining your altar to exploring the use of mobile and hidden altars, this book offers advice, techniques, and fun. Whether you're seeking advice from magical writers or ways to troubleshoot a problem, *The Witch's Altar* has everything you need.



The Witch's Athame
*The Craft, Lore & Magic of
Ritual Blades*
Jason Mankey
9780738746784
US \$15.99 CAN \$18.50
288 pp • 5 x 7

Raise your magical practice to a new level. Tracing this impressive tool from ancient times to present day, *The Witch's Athame* presents the symbolism, history, and modern uses of the ritual blade. Discover all the steps in finding the right athame, consecrating it, and using it in your practice.



**The Witch's Bag
of Tricks**
*Put the Spark Back in
Your Spellwork*
Melanie Marquis
9780738726335
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Don't settle for magickal mediocrity. Increase your power and breathe fresh life into your practice. *The Witch's Bag of Tricks* will help practicing witches renew faith, improve abilities, and cast powerful spells that work. Designed for the experienced eclectic practitioner, this guidebook offers advanced spellcasting techniques and practical hands-on exercises for personalized magickal development.



**The Witch's Book
of Mysteries**
Devin Hunter
9780738756561
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Weave the profound practices of witchcraft into your daily life and experience the power of transcendental magic. Devin Hunter explores advanced elements of spell and ritual work and outlines techniques to help you deepen your witch power and further develop your relationships with familiars, guides, spirits, and gods.



**The Witch's Book
of Potions**
*The Power of Bubbling
Brews, Simmering Infusions &
Magical Elixirs*
Michael Furie
9780738764955
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
272 pp • 5 x 7

Featuring more than 90 easy-to-follow recipes and detailed instructions for magical potions, this fun, accessible book helps you create elixirs for healing, cleansing, protection, prosperity, and love. You will discover potions to raise your psychic skills and celebrate the sabbats, as well as astrological recipes and other magical mixtures like oils and ointments.



**The Witch's Book
of Power**
Devin Hunter
9780738748191
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
360 pp • 6 x 9

Witchcraft isn't always about the search for enlightenment; sometimes it's about power and the path to obtaining it. Discover the secrets to unlocking the witch power within you. Devin Hunter skillfully explores the concepts behind creating magic that can change your life.



**The Witch's Book
of Shadows**
*The Craft, Lore & Magic of
the Witch's Grimoire*
Jason Mankey
9780738750149
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
312 pp • 5 x 7

Discover the fascinating history, tradition, and modern uses of the Book of Shadows. This fun and easy-to-use guide provides valuable information on finding and consecrating a Book of Shadows, as well as making it a part of your practice. Like a magical chart showing where you've been and where you're going, a Book of Shadows is your personal guide to Witchcraft.



**The Witch's Book
of Spellcraft**
*A Practical Guide to
Connecting with the
Magic of Candles,
Crystals, Plants & Herbs*
Jason Mankey, Matt
Cavalli, Amanda
Lynn & Ari Mankey
9780738768748
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
344 pp • 7 x 10

This book is a collection of hands-on magickal lore from four witchcraft writers and includes nearly one hundred specific spells for a variety of purposes. You'll discover the magical uses of candles, herbs and plants, stones and crystals, oil and incense, and much more. Also includes spells for protection, luck, self-love, driving away enemies, spiritual cleansing, and more.



**The Witch's Book
of Spirits**
Devin Hunter
9780738751948
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

This book will help you discover profound spiritual insights and the advancement of Witch Power. Devin Hunter invites you to perform rituals and magic with a wide variety of spiritual beings. You'll also expand the scope of your magic with the 33 Spirits, a system transmitted to the author by a special priesthood of spirits.



The Witch's Broom
The Craft, Lore, & Magick
of Broomsticks
Deborah Blake
9780738738024
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
304 pp • 5 x 7

From besoms to broomcorn, Deborah Blake takes you on a magickal flight into the history and lore of broomsticks and the witches who use them. Whether you want to add a new facet to your magick practice, make a unique gift for someone special, or explore the role of brooms in Witchcraft's past and present, this book is your perfect guide.



The Witch's Cauldron
The Craft, Lore & Magick
of Ritual Vessels
Laura Tempest-Zakroff
9780738750392
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Discover the fascinating history, tradition, and modern uses of the Witch's cauldron. Explore its role in lore and mythology and find unconventional cauldrons already in your home. From blessing and using your cauldron in ritual to practicing kitchen witchery with it, this book provides valuable information for Witches of all ages and skill levels.



The Witch's Coin
Prosperity and Money Magick
Christopher Penczak
9780738715872
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This timely guide on the magick of prosperity, abundance, and living in healthy balance with your resources is by best-selling author Christopher Penczak. Along with quick-fix money spells, this book explores the consciousness of prosperity and how to transform poverty into abundance through magick, meditation, affirmations, and astrological timing. Also includes the most powerful correspondences in wealth spellwork.



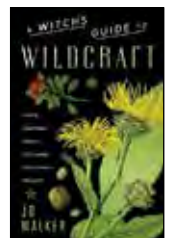
The Witch's Familiar
Spiritual Partnerships
for Successful Magic
Raven Grimassi
9780738703398
US \$15.99 CAN \$20.99
192 pp • 6 x 9

Strengthen your magic with a Familiar face. This complete guide working with Familiars covers three types: physical, astral, and spiritual. You'll learn how to call these helpful spirits, choose an appropriate name, and command / release a nonphysical familiar. Combine forces with Familiars to boost your spellwork and rituals or even guard your home.



A Witch's Guide to Faery Folk
How to Work with the
Elemental World
Edain McCoy
9780875427331
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Reclaim the lost, rich heritage of working with faery folk. This book teaches how to contact and work with faeries through the practice of rituals and spells. Learn about the astral plane, faery mythology and various faery types; discover how to facilitate faery contact, and use them to help you with divination, past life recall and scrying.



A Witch's Guide to Wildcraft
Using Common Plants to
Create Uncommon Magick
JD Walker
9780738765433
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This book explores more than thirty common plants, providing tips for identification, gathering, and cultivation as well as specific rituals and magical uses. Discover step-by-step instructions for dozens of hearth-and-home herb projects including cleansers, powders, incense, talismans, sprays, jam. You'll also enjoy lore, correspondences, hands-on projects, and more.



The Witch's Heart
The Magick of Perfect
Love & Perfect Trust
Christopher Penczak
9780738726274
US \$22.99 CAN \$31.99
312 pp • 6 x 9



This book of love magick offers a wealth of magickal workings and wisdom for creating a balanced, happy love life. You'll find instruction on making love spells, potions, and talismans, and a materia magica of flowers, herbs, stones, and metals to empower them. *The Witch's Heart* also explores divine inner alchemy, love deities, handfastings, and more.



The Witch's Mirror
The Craft, Lore & Magick
of the Looking Glass
Mickie Mueller
9780738747910
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 x 7

Discover the fascinating history, tradition, and modern uses of the witch's mirror. From learning a wide array of spells to making your own mirror, *The Witch's Mirror* presents valuable information for witches of all levels. Fun and easy to use, this guide features many tools for enhancing your magical life.



The Witch's Moon
A Collection of Lunar
Magick and Rituals
Edain McCoy
9780738738388
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
256 pp • 7 x 10

Llewellyn is proud to bring back Edain McCoy's essential guide to Moon magick and rituals, formerly titled *Lady of the Night*. Going beyond Full Moon magick, you'll discover how to harness energy for all lunar phases. There are complete ritual texts, spells, and step-by-step instructions for each Moon phase—along with suggestions for tailoring them to your needs.



The Witch's Name
Crafting Identities of
Magical Power
Storm Faerywolf
9780738767697
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

With meditation, rituals, journaling, and magic, this book helps you explore your own strengths and weaknesses as you create a magical persona, that part of your deep self that is the root of your magical power. Storm Faerywolf shares fascinating ideas for how animals, plants, astrology, and tarot can help you form your magical identity.



A Witch's Notebook
Lessons in Witchcraft
Silver RavenWolf
9780738706627
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Sharing her own methods for spiritual growth, Silver RavenWolf leads students through five months of spiritual advancement. Urging Wiccans to step outside the usual confines of Witchcraft, Silver offers exercises, spells, and herbal information to assist in forging your own unique spiritual path. This study guide for intermediate and advanced Witches also discusses sacred symbols, planetary and elemental energies, and magickal ingredients.



The Witch's Path
Advancing Your Craft
at Every Level
Thorn Mooney
9780738763774
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

This book is all about taking your witchcraft practice to the next level—whether you're a beginner who feels overwhelmed, a disillusioned adept, a jaded coven leader, or anyone in-between. This book shares specific, hands-on tips for what you can do to move forward spiritually.



The Witch's Shield
Protection Magick and
Psychic Self-Defense
Christopher Penczak
9780738705422
US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99
216 pp • 6 x 9
Includes Audio CD

Popular Wiccan author and teacher Christopher Penczak teaches how to protect yourself in this ethical guide to protection magick. His techniques include using personal energy, connecting with guardian spirits and deities, and practicing traditional spell craft and rituals. Includes a CD with protection meditations read by the author.



A Witch's Travel Guide to Astral Realms
(Formerly titled: *Flying Without a Broom*)
D. J. Conway
9780738715452
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
224 pp • 6 x 9

"This is THE BEST book I have ever read on the subject." —Silver RavenWolf
In this re-issue of *Flying Without a Broom*, D. J. Conway explores astral projection from the Witch's perspective. See how astral exploration can enhance both your spiritual and daily life. Discover how the astral realms are a powerful source for working magick, contacting guides, visiting past lives, and healing.



The Witch's Wand
The Craft, Lore, and Magick
of Wands & Staffs
Alferian Gwydion
MacLir
9780738741956
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 x 7

Discover the fascinating history, symbolism, and modern use of the wand with this easy-to-use, comprehensive book. From a variety of spells and rituals to methods for making your own wand, *The Witch's Wand* presents a wealth of knowledge that Witches of all kinds can use.



Witch's Wheel of the Year
Rituals for Circles,
Solitaires & Covens
Jason Mankey
9780738760919
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This exceptional book is full of unique rituals designed to perfectly fit your needs, whether you're a solitary practitioner or part of a group. Jason Mankey provides three all-new rituals for every sabbat—one for solitaires, one for covens, and one for large gatherings. These rituals are flexible to use, and you'll also learn about the history and tradition of all eight sabbats.



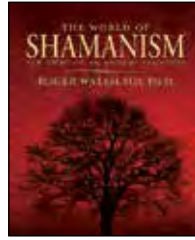
A Witch's World of Magick
Expanding Your Practice with Techniques & Traditions from Diverse Cultures
Melanie Marquis
9780738736600
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This sparkling, in-depth examination of theories and techniques from around the world will help you reach higher levels of magical insight and success. Each chapter features examples of tried-and-true techniques gathered from the annals of folk magick around the world. From Wiccan spells to Chaos magick to potion-making, you will discover love spells, word charms, and more.



Witchy Mama
Magickal Traditions, Motherly Insights & Sacred Knowledge
Melanie Marquis and Emily A. Francis
9780738748306
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Navigate the ups and downs of motherhood with a little magic! Written for mothers, by mothers, *Witchy Mama* offers ideas and inspiration to help new mothers create a magical home. Master breathing techniques, easy yoga moves, and charms and rituals that will help you throughout pregnancy and beyond.



The World of Shamanism
New Views of an Ancient Tradition
Roger Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.
9780738705750
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Dr. Roger Walsh leaves no stone unturned as he examines shamanistic traditions, and how they intersect with modern psychology and metaphysical studies. Delve into shamanic practices—healing, altered states of consciousness, journeying, channeling, vision quests—and discover if, how, and why they actually work. This cross-cultural perspective will help you understand shamanism—its impact throughout history and its significance today.



A Year and a Day of Everyday Witchcraft
366 Ways to Witchify Your Life
Deborah Blake
9780738750927
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
408 pp • 5 x 7

This book features quick and meaningful ways to integrate witchcraft into your daily life, inspiring you to take your magick to a new level whether you're a beginning or experienced practitioner. Deborah Blake provides witchy wisdom, affirmations, spells, and much more, encouraging you to enhance your personal path of witchcraft.



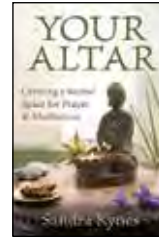
Year of the Magical Dragon
A Seasonal Journey of Magick & Ritual
Virginia Chandler
9780738764436
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
208 pp • 6 x 9

Providing powerful seasonal meditations, rituals, and exercises, author Virginia Chandler introduces you to eight legendary dragon spirits, from the Ancestor Dragon of Samhain to the Fertility Dragon of Beltane. Honoring and developing a bond with these dragons will transform your magickal practice and empower all areas of your life.



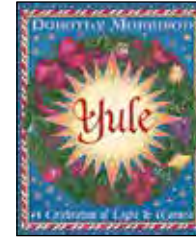
A Year of Pagan Prayer
A Sourcebook of Poems, Hymns, and Invocations from Four Thousand Years of Pagan History
Barbara Nolan
9780738768151
US \$34.99
CAN \$47.99
456 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This treasury of more than 350 poems, prayers, hymns, blessings, and dramatic readings provides beautiful, powerful pieces that you can use to mark holidays, milestones, and the passing of the seasons. Discover prayers to Janus from Horace and Ovid, a traditional Scottish blessing for Imbolc, an invocation to Pan by poet Helen Bantock, and many, many more.



Your Altar
Creating a Sacred Space for Prayer and Meditation
Sandra Kynes
9780738711058
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

A space for spiritual encounter or meditation, the altar is a powerful tool for people of all faiths. Sandra Kynes demonstrates how to create personal altars and empower them. She provides nine matrices, each corresponding to the number of objects placed on the altar, and its numerological significance. Discover how to harness energies and choose appropriate symbols and objects that reflect your needs.



Yule
A Celebration of Light and Warmth
Dorothy Morrison
9781567184969
US \$16.99
CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Jam packed with more than sixty spells, invocations, and rituals, *Yule* guides you through the magic of the season. Discover the origin of the eight tiny reindeer, brew some Yuletide coffee, and learn how to create your own holiday traditions and crafts based on celebrations from a variety of countries and beliefs.



Yule
Rituals, Recipes & Lore for the Winter Solstice (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials Book 7)
Susan Pesznecker
9780738744513
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

Yule is when nighttime has reached its maximum length, but there is a promise of brighter days to come as candles are lit and feasts are enjoyed. This guide shows you how to perform rituals and magic to celebrate and work with the winter solstice's energy.



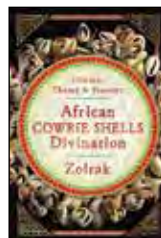
365 Tarot Spells
Creating the Magic in Each Day
Sasha Graham
9780738746241
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Enhance your life all year long with magic and tarot. With spells for every possible calendar date and easy-to-use instructions, this guide can be used with any tarot deck and features a wide variety of spells. Each day's page includes the spell title, visualization, affirmation, card layout, and more.



365 Tarot Spreads
Revealing the Magic in Each Day
Sasha Graham
9780738740386
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Navigate important life choices with a tarot spread for every day of the year! 365 Tarot Spreads features a spread-a-day format and reveals answers to your questions about love, money, career, and life path. Each day also includes a fascinating historical fact, an important holiday or celebration, and a mini tarot lesson.



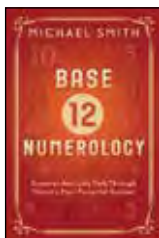
African Cowrie Shells Divination
History, Theory & Practice
Zolrak
9780738758589
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Originated by the Yoruba people of West Africa, cowrie shell divination is a powerful technique for connecting to the wisdom of the great beyond. Written by a long-time practitioner, this book shows you how to open the portals of spiritual communication with cowrie shells and other divination systems.



Around the Tarot in 78 Days
A Personal Journey Through the Cards
Marcus Katz & Tali Goodwin
9780738730448
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
456 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Perfect for beginners and intermediate practitioners, this fun 78-day course offers a solid foundation in tarot and new ways to deepen your tarot experience. Presented in a card-a-day format, these easy exercises teach card symbolism and meanings, how to use keywords, and more. Learn how to interpret spreads by experiencing them as meditations, activities, affirmations, and oracles.



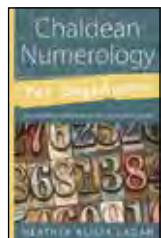
Base-12 Numerology
Discover Your Life Path Through Nature's Most Powerful Number
Michael Smith
9780738759371
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Enhance your life in new and exciting ways and discover your higher purpose with Base-12 Numerology, a very approachable system designed around the vibration of prime numbers. This remarkable book adapts traditional numerology to the cycles of twelve that are prevalent in nature. You'll find amazing insights from this unique, easy-to-use system.



Cartomancy with the Lenormand and the Tarot
Create Meaning & Gain Insight from the Cards
Patrick Dunn
9780738736006
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Combining the little-known Lenormand deck with the more familiar tarot, Dunn creates a unique learning format blending these two powerful systems. Sharing his vast knowledge of the symbols, he introduces the Lenormand cards, and teaches how to make your own deck and use numerous spreads with either or both decks. Also includes intuitive and collaborative reading methods.



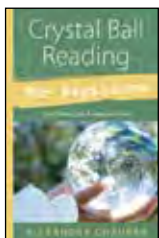
Chaldean Numerology for Beginners
How Your Name & Birthday Reveal Your True Nature & Life Path
Heather Alicia Lagan
9780738726243
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
360 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Chaldean numerology paints a clear picture of you and your personal "blueprint"—your essence, talents, desires, lessons, and ideal direction for this lifetime. This introductory guide presents highly effective techniques for decoding the energetic vibrations and information held in names, birthdates, addresses, phone numbers, and much more.



The Complete Book of Tarot Reversals
Mary K. Greer
9781567182859
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

This guide is devoted to reversals—the cards that appear upside-down in a tarot spread. These interpretations offer inner support, positive advice, and descriptions of the learning opportunities available, yet with a twist that is uniquely their own. Experiment with the eleven different methods of reading reversed cards. Use the author's interpretations to stimulate your own intuitive ideas.



Crystal Ball Reading for Beginners
Easy Divination & Interpretation
Alexandra Chauran
9780738726267
US \$14.95 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Written by a second-generation fortuneteller and professional reader, this friendly introductory guide offers everything you need to know to begin crystal ball readings immediately. You'll learn how to choose your first crystal ball, the many benefits of this practice, how it works, and how to interpret the symbols found within the crystal ball.



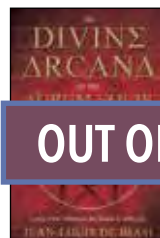
Crystal Balls & Crystal Bowls
Tools for Ancient Scrying & Modern Seership
Ted Andrews
9781567180268
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
320 pp • 6 x 9

Crystal balls and crystal bowls are two of the most powerful tools for opening to higher states of consciousness. Use them to divine the future, astral project, connect with spirits, and heal and balance the human energy system. Uncover the secrets of vibrational energy and learn techniques for scrying, building clairvoyance, and more.



Divination for Beginners
Reading the Past, Present & Future
Scott Cunningham
9780738703848
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

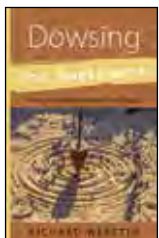
Anyone can learn to predict the future using the methods described in this book. Learn how to choose the methods that work best for you, and ask the right questions so you get accurate answers. Discover the secrets of a wide variety of methods, from tarot cards and the I Ching to crystal gazing, palmistry, and even reading signs and omens in the world around you.



The Divine Arcana of the Aurum Solis
Using Tarot Talismans for Ritual & Initiation
Jean-Louis de Biassi

OUT OF PRINT

Jean-Louis de Biassi, Grandmaster of the Ordo Aurum Solis, presents the tarot as a complete system of High Magick. He pairs the symbolic components of the Hermetic Macrocosm with corresponding deities of the classical Greek pantheon, enabling you to channel cosmic energies. Discover how to invoke the unique energies of each card to reach higher states of consciousness.



Dowsing for Beginners
How to Find Water, Wealth, & Lost Objects
Richard Webster
9781567188028
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Use a dowsing rod or pendulum to uncover oil, water, lost objects, even missing people. Determine if something is safe to eat or drink, or diagnose allergies and diseases. Dowsing anywhere in the world without leaving your living room with map dowsing. Find optimum planting locations, monitor your pets' health, detect harmful radiation, determine psychic potential, locate archeological remains, and more!



Easy Tarot Reading
The Process Revealed in Ten True Readings
Josephine Ellershaw
9780738721378
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

After learning the card meanings and basic spreads, the next crucial step for beginners is fitting all these pieces into a cohesive, insightful reading. Josephine Ellershaw illuminates the process by documenting readings with ten individuals. Card by card, spread by spread, she shares her thoughts behind each interpretation and decision—and the connections that build a conclusive outlook.



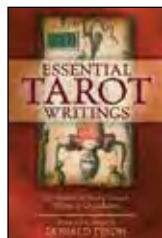
Elemental Divination
A Dice Oracle
Stephen Ball
9780738754475
US \$15.99
CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 x 7

Based on ancient elemental forces, the dice oracle explored in this book is a simple practice that yields life-changing results. Discover instructions and rituals for using the oracle, a list of meanings for each combination, and more. You can also integrate the energetic and symbolic power of the elements into the magic and mystery of your life.



The Essential Lenormand
Your Guide to Precise & Practical Fortunetelling
Rana George
9780738736624
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Leading Lenormand expert Rana George explores how you can use the 36-card deck to uncover practical answers and provide clear predictions on any topic: relationships, work, finances, family, and creativity. Along with meanings of individual cards, the author provides dynamic lessons that progress step by step to reveal useful advice and clear answers on anything from simple inquiries to critical dilemmas.



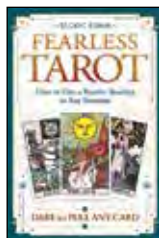
Essential Tarot Writings
A Collection of Source Texts in Western Occultism
Donald Tyson
9780738765372
US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
430 pp • 6 x 9

Presenting invaluable essays written by prominent occultists from the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries, this profound book explores the fascinating evolution of tarot as a magical tool. Occult scholar Donald Tyson has edited and annotated these illuminating works, from Antoine Court de Gébelin and Comte de Millet to P.D. Ouspensky and S.L. MacGregor Mathers.



Experience the Mystery of Tarot
Ceremonies, Spreads, and Meditations to Deepen Your Connection to the Cards
Katalin Jett Koda
9780738750897
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
272 pp • 6 x 9

Conducting rituals and ceremonies with tarot cards will help you connect to your own heart and your loved ones in a profoundly spiritual way. This guidebook shares meditations, ceremonies, exercises, and other hands-on techniques to begin or deepen your tarot practice, improve your relationships, make positive changes, and embrace joy and love.



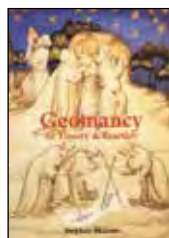
Fearless Tarot
How to Give a Positive Reading in Any Situation
Elliot Adam
9780738766690
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Transcend your fear of negative cards with this beginner-friendly guide to the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot. Using his engaging and easy-going style, Elliot Adam teaches you how to move through the shadows and into the light no matter what card you pull. His approach features unique spreads and interpretations, helping you engage in an uplifting dialogue with your deck.



Geomancy for Beginners
Simple Techniques for Earth Divination
Richard Webster
9780738723167
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Geomancy, the three-thousand-year-old form of divination, can answer questions about relationships, career, money, and all aspects of life. Bestselling author Richard Webster presents an in-depth, easy-to-follow introduction to the geomantic tradition. He highlights the fascinating occultists who shaped its evolution and eight different methods—from astrological geomancy to Arthurian divination.



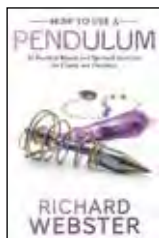
Geomancy in Theory & Practice
Stephen Skinner
9780738723501
US \$65.00 CAN \$90.00
384 pp • 7 x 10
Hardcover with dust jacket
Selling Territory: U.S. & Canada

This is the first and most comprehensive book in English to cover the full history and practice of divinatory geomancy. Stephen Skinner explores the roots of geomancy, Islamic geomancy's impact on medieval Europe, and its use in the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. The book also gives examples for interpreting and practicing the art.



How To Read the Tarot
Sylvia Abraham
9780738708171
US \$12.99 CAN \$17.99
192 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

Here is a simple, practical guide to interpreting the symbolic language of the tarot. Forgoing key word interpretations, this book provides an interpretive structure that applies to the card numbers of both the major and minor arcana. Learn five tarot spreads designed to answer questions about love, money, health, and more. Also includes a dictionary of symbols.



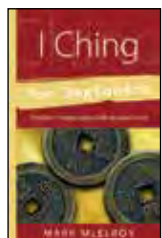
How to Use a Pendulum
50 Practical Rituals and Spiritual Activities for Clarity and Guidance
Richard Webster
9780738763187
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

This is a straightforward guide to understanding pendulums and the many ways you can use them to improve your life. Bestselling author Richard Webster introduces you to fifty practical and spiritual activities that can be performed with just one pendulum. Discover how to use it to balance your chakras, work with angels, communicate telepathically, reduce stress, and more.



How to Use Tarot Spreads
Sylvia Abraham
9780738708164
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
308 pp • 5 1/2 x 7 1/2

This easy-to-use tarot guide features over three dozen spreads for answering questions about romance, career, finance, and more. Sample readings from the author's practice illustrate how to put the cards together to see the overall theme of a tarot reading. Perfect for beginners, this book also includes a list of upright and reversed card meanings and keywords for all seventy-eight cards.



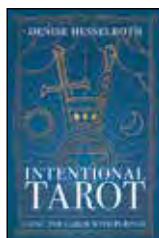
I Ching for Beginners
A Modern Interpretation of the Ancient Oracle
Mark McElroy
9780738707440
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Offering guidance to emperors, generals, and kings for millennia, the I Ching remains a powerful oracle today. However, many seekers find its symbolism and outdated metaphors a challenge to interpret. Mark McElroy strips away obscure references and reverently recasts the I Ching's ancient ideas into everyday terms, making it fast and easy to apply its enduring wisdom to contemporary life.



Instant Palm Reader
A Roadmap to Life
Linda Domin
9781567182323
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

With this simple, pictorial guide, you can assemble your own personal palm reading, like a professional, almost instantly. Learn how your hands contain the picture of the real you—physically, emotionally, and mentally. More than 500 easy-to-read diagrams will provide you with candid, uplifting revelations about yourself: personality, childhood, career, finances, family, love life, talents, and destiny.



Intentional Tarot
Using the Cards with Purpose
Denise Hesselroth
9780738762579
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

This remarkable book shows you how to interpret the cards and use your interpretations to actively engage with your life's purpose. Using innovative techniques and spreads, *Intentional Tarot* helps you get "off book" while doing readings and adds a proactive element to your practice. You'll learn how to develop your personal style and take action for a fulfilling future.



Kitchen Table Tarot
Pull Up a Chair, Shuffle the Cards, and Let's Talk Tarot
Melissa Cynova
9780738750774
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Kitchen Table Tarot was written as a guide for anyone looking for no-nonsense lessons with a warm, friendly, and knowledgeable teacher. Melissa Cynova shares straightforward guidance on decks, spreads, card meanings, and symbols. Get all your questions answered, discover how to have conversations with the cards, and learn to read with your own voice.



The Language of Tarot
A Proven System for Reading the Cards
Jeannie Reed
9780738759425
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

This revolutionary guide, written by a tarot master with more than thirty years of experience, reveals a simple, proven system that makes reading cards in a spread as straightforward as reading words on a page. This amazing book reveals the meanings of card combinations and teaches you to give readings with little to no guesswork.



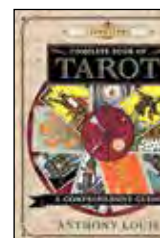
Learning Lenormand
Traditional Fortune Telling for Modern Life
Marcus Katz and Tali Goodwin
9780738736471
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/2

The Lenormand deck is a traditional French fortunetelling deck dating back to about 1850. This is the first comprehensive English workbook that explains its history, how to choose a deck, and how to use it for both fortune-telling and personal insight. It features the authors' signature methods of skill development and card-reading techniques to answer any question.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Divination
Your Definitive Source for Learning Predictive & Prophetic Techniques
Richard Webster
9780738751757
US \$29.99 CAN \$38.99
360 pp • 8 x 10

Richard Webster, one of the world's bestselling new age authors, explores the incredibly wide variety of divination systems from around the world. Discover in-depth information and techniques for 31 divination practices, including common methods such as tarot, astrology, palmistry, numerology, pendulums, runes, and the I Ching, as well as less well-known forms.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of Tarot
A Comprehensive Resource
Anthony Louis
9780738749082
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
336 pp • 8 x 10

Comprehensive, concise, and easy to use, this book contains everything you ever wanted to know about tarot. Presenting core material in fresh and interesting ways, author Anthony Louis has created an incredibly detailed guide that will educate and inspire, whether you're a beginner or advanced reader.



Llewellyn's Complete Book of the Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot
A Journey Through the History, Meaning, and Use of the World's Most Famous Deck
Sasha Graham
9780738753195
US \$37.99
CAN \$51.99
504 pp • 8 x 10

Discover the fascinating history of the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot, the bestselling deck of all time. This book features a complete analysis of what each card means and 78 spreads to help you integrate each card's spiritual energy. Learn how Pamela Colman Smith and Arthur Waite created the most influential deck still in common use today.



Llewellyn's Little Book of Tarot
Barbara Moore
9780738759975
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
248 pp • 4 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover with gold foil and rounded corners, 4-color interior

Perform tarot readings and interpret card meanings anytime, anywhere with this full-color, on-the-go guide. Tarot expert Barbara Moore provides impressive tips, prompts, and exercises, as well as sample card art from a tantalizing variety of decks. Discover fascinating insights about each card, the secrets to understanding tarot symbolism in any deck, and outstanding spreads and activities.



The Magic of Tarot
Your Guide to Intuitive Readings, Rituals, and Spells
Sasha Graham
9780738763583
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
368 pp • 6 x 9

Empower your intuition, dive into your dreams, and get to the heart of the matter with this fantastic guide to creating a marvelous, magical tarot practice. Bestselling author and tarot expert Sasha Graham shows you how to bring tarot into daily life with easy-to-use exercises, spreads, and prompts. This book opens your eyes to a richer, more enlightened style of divination.



The Marseille Tarot Revealed
The Complete Guide to Symbolism, Meanings & Methods
Yoav Ben-Dov
9780738752280
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
384 pp • 6 x 9

Discover the *Marseille Tarot* with this comprehensive four-color guide! This book explores the fascinating history of an often-misunderstood deck and provides practical insights into using it for readings on a variety of questions. You'll find everything you need to start or deepen your practice, including history, decks, reading, spreads, symbols, and more.



Mary K. Greer's 21 Ways to Read a Tarot Card
Mary K. Greer
9780738707846
US \$21.99
CAN \$30.99
336 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Mary K. Greer has developed twenty-one stimulating techniques to deepen your understanding of each tarot card. These methods involve storytelling, sketching, symbols, metaphors, dialogues, acting, and other imaginative exercises. Designed to bring about interaction, transformation, and empowerment, this twenty-one-pronged approach to tarot can help readers expand standard interpretations.



Mindful Tarot
Bring a Peace-Filled, Compassionate Practice to the 78 Cards
Lisa Freinkel
Tishman, PhD
9780738758442
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Combining tarot card archetypes and meanings with today's well-researched methods of meditation, this groundbreaking book shows you how to find amazing insights through compassion. You'll learn mindful awareness of yourself and your querent and a deeper relationship with your cards. Also includes simple hands-on exercises, analysis of each card, and helpful examples.



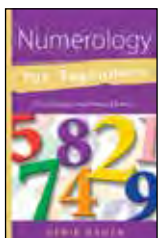
The New Tarot Handbook
Master the Meanings of the Cards
Rachel Pollack
9780738731902
US \$15.95 CAN \$21.99
288 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

Renowned tarot author Rachel Pollack presents a new book that shares tarot's vast and wonderful storehouse of wisdom and secrets in a direct, accessible way. Beginners can use this guide to immediately begin to do tarot readings. Includes the latest tips, techniques, and theories, plus anecdotes from the author's forty years of experience reading and teaching tarot.



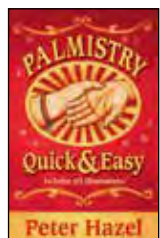
Norse Divination
Illuminating Your Path with the Wisdom of the Gods
Gypsy Elaine Teague
9780738767727
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
256 pp • 6 x 9

This is the only book designed around the Norse gods themselves rather than the Futhark. Through concise yet detailed analyses of these deities and their relationships to each other, you'll gain a deep understanding of your past, present, and future. Gypsy Teague teaches you how to use the gods' beliefs, customs, loves, and deaths to create your own 36-piece divination set.



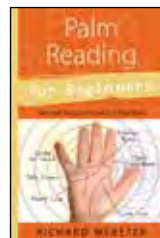
Numerology for Beginners
Easy Guide to Love, Money, & Destiny
Gerie Bauer
9781567180572
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
336 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

This straightforward reference lets you find your personal vibrations based on the numbers associated with your birthdate and name. Within minutes, you can discover whether you're in a business cycle or a social cycle, and whether a certain someone or occupation is compatible with you. Plus, learn to detect someone's personality from simply learning his or her first name!



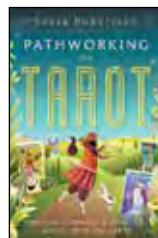
Palmistry Quick & Easy
Peter Hazel
9781567184105
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

The innovative interactive format leads you through 232 different questions and 170 illustrations designed to give you insight into the motivations of yourself and others. Experienced palmists will also enjoy this concise reference, neatly divided into the traditional categories: length of the palm and fingers, the four hand types, thumbs, marks on fingers, the lines, fingernails, the mounts, and more.



Palm Reading for Beginners
Find Your Future in the Palm of Your Hand
Richard Webster
9781567187915
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
240 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

By the end of *Palm Reading for Beginners*, you will be able to look at anyone's palm (including your own) and confidently tell them about their personality, love life, hidden talents, career options, prosperity, and health. This step-by-step guide clearly explains this ancient science, as well as recent research on dermatoglyphics.



Pathworking the Tarot
Spiritual Guidance & Practical Advice from the Cards
Leeza Robertson
9780738757872
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Deepen your connection to the tarot cards with this book's amazing approach to pathworking. With straightforward techniques and hands-on exercises, Leeza Robertson guides you through the 78 cards using three pathworking styles: intentional, intuitive, and wandering. Pathworking is also a journey of meditation, and you'll learn how to meditate on your readings.



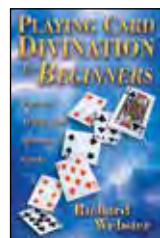
Pendulum Magic for Beginners
Tap Into Your Inner Wisdom
Richard Webster
9780738701929
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
240 pp • 5 1/8 x 8

Arguably the most underrated item in the magician's arsenal, the pendulum can reveal information not found any other way. Learn how to perform apparent miracles such as finding lost objects, helping potted plants grow better, protecting yourself from harmful foods, detecting dishonesty in others, and choosing the right neighborhood. Explore past lives, recall dreams, and release blocks to achieving happiness.



Playing Card Divination
Every Card Tells a Story
Stephen Ball
9780738764900
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
304 pp • 5 x 7

Turn a standard deck of playing cards into a colorful divinatory system filled with inspiration, adventure, insight, and advice. In this system, each number card represents a mythic role and each suit gives an action for that role. With spread ideas, sample readings, and detailed advice, this book presents a simple system for powerful results.



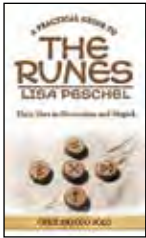
Playing Card Divination for Beginners
Fortune Telling with Ordinary Cards
Richard Webster
9780738747392
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Now anyone can practice a six-hundred-year-old tradition of fortune-telling that survives to this day. Chances are you already own the cards. You will learn the meaning of each card, how to interpret groups of cards, special spreads to answer questions about love and romance, and much more.



Potential in the Palm of Your Hand
Reveal Your Hidden Talents through Palmistry
Richard Webster
9780738759692
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Renowned palm reader and author Richard Webster shares the deep wisdom he's gained through his decades-long career. This book guides you through the beginning principles of palm reading and shows how to help people—and you—reach their dreams. You'll uncover artistic abilities, leadership traits, and personality characteristics that people never knew they had.



A Practical Guide to the Runes
Their Uses in Divination and Magic
Lisa Peschel
9780875425931
US \$8.99 CAN \$12.99
192 pp • mass market

Discover how to use runes in everyday life with this no-nonsense "how-to" book for beginners. Each of the twenty-five runes is illuminate, through no-nonsense descriptions and clean graphics. You'll find information on divination and talismanic magick, along with instructions on how to make your own runes—from the type of wood to use, to rune size, to coloring, carving, and charging the runes.



Practical Tarot Techniques
Your Essential Tool Kit for Better Readings
Marcus Katz, Tali Goodwin
9780738762630
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Providing spreads, exercises, and interpretation strategies, *Practical Tarot Techniques* is your key to unlocking essential skills and methods of tarot. Based on over thirty years of tarot reading experience and an extensive survey of readers, this easy-to-follow tool has everything you need for insightful readings. Formerly sold as *Tarot Face to Face* (9780738733104).



Psychic Tarot
Using Your Natural Psychic Abilities to Read the Cards
Nancy C. Antenucci
Melanie A. Howard
9780738719757
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
240 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Learn to read tarot cards using your own psychic skills, and gain new levels of inspiration, guidance, and insight. This lively, friendly book features a wealth of creative exercises, spreads, and sample readings, along with compelling first-hand accounts from the authors' own experiences, to start you on the path to trusting your intuition in reading the cards.



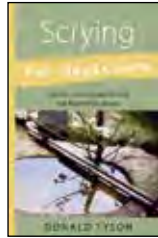
Rachel Pollack's Tarot Wisdom
Spiritual Teachings and Deeper Meanings
Rachel Pollack
9780738713090
US \$26.99
CAN \$36.99
504 pp • 7 x 9 1/8

This is the much-anticipated follow-up to Rachel Pollack's revered classic *Seventy-Eight Degrees of Wisdom*. All seventy-eight cards are explored from fresh angles: tarot history, art, psychology, and a wide variety of spiritual/occult traditions. Pollack also takes tarot reading in new directions—spanning predictive, psychological, magical, and spiritual approaches. Also features a wide variety of spreads (traditional and new).



Runes for Beginners
Simple Divination and Interpretation
Alexandra Chauran
9780738748283
US \$14.99 CAN \$20.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Unlock the secrets of your past, present, and future using the power of runes. This reference for both beginners and adepts covers everything from rune meanings and memorization to making your own runes. Learn how to ask for and interpret the answers to your biggest life questions involving love, career, health, and more.



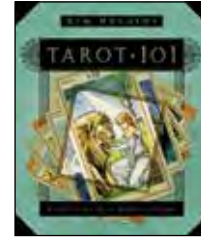
Scrying for Beginners
Tapping into the Supersensory Powers of Your Subconscious
Donald Tyson
9781567187465
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
320 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Learn to scry through crystal gazing, pendulums, black mirrors, Ouija™ boards, dowsing rods, aura reading, psychometry, automatic writing, and automatic speaking. Also learn ancient techniques such as Babylonian oil scrying, fire gazing, Egyptian lamp scrying, water scrying, wind scrying, ink scrying, shell-hearing, and oracular dreaming.



Secrets of the Waite-Smith Tarot
The True Story of the World's Most Popular Tarot
Marcus Katz and Tali Goodwin
9780738741192
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
480 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Combining never-before-seen material, an exploration of A. E. Waite and Pamela Colman Smith's personal lives, and practical guidance to interpreting the cards, this groundbreaking book introduces you to a new understanding of the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot. With this thoroughly researched guide, you'll discover Waite and Smith's true wisdom while developing your tarot skills like never before.



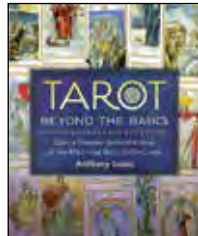
Tarot 101
Mastering the Art of Reading the Cards
Kim Huggins
9780738719047
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
360 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Become a professional card reader in just twenty-two lessons. This complete course in Tarot demystifies the art of card reading by drawing on your intuition and imagination. The cards are grouped according to theme—a simpler, more intuitive way to learn. Each lesson includes exercises, key terms, and optional tasks designed to enhance your learning experience.



Tarot and Astrology
Enhance Your Readings With the Wisdom of the Zodiac
Corrine Kenner
9780738729640
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Entwined for six centuries, the link between tarot and astrology is undeniably significant. This guide makes it easy to explore and learn from this fascinating intersection—and you don't even need to know astrology to get started. Discover how each major arcana corresponds to an astrological sign or planet, and more. Also included are astrological spreads and reading techniques.



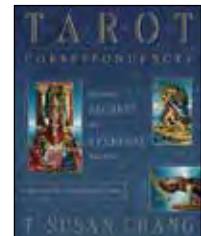
Tarot Beyond the Basics
Gain a Deeper Understanding of the Meanings Behind the Cards
Anthony Louis
9780738739441
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
408 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Discover decades of insights and information that can help you become an advanced practitioner. Anthony Louis provides real world examples of how to use your intuition to improve your readings, how to understand tarot reversals and how to include the meanings of numbers, the elements, and the tarot's court cards. Also featured is the common background of astrology and tarot.



Tarot by the Moon
Spreads & Spells for Every Month of the Year
Victoria Constantino
9780738767123
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
264 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This book provides month-by-month tarot spreads, spells, rituals, and ideas to help you manifest the changes and outcomes you want to see for yourself and your community. Explore spells and practices for cutting cords, house clearing and blessing, summoning new opportunities, finding your spirit animal, and many others.



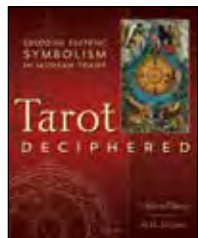
Tarot Correspondences
Ancient Secrets for Everyday Readers
T. Susan Chang
9780738755120
US \$29.99
CAN \$41.99
408 pp • 8 x 10

Focusing on four main systems of correspondences—the elements, astrology, numbers, and Kabbalah—this book helps you explore and integrate the images, associations, and myths of tarot. It provides comprehensive correspondence tables for court cards, majors, minors, and the four suits, making this book a must-have resource.



Tarot Court Cards for Beginners
Bring Clarity to Your Readings
Leeza Robertson
9780738750163
US \$14.99 CAN \$17.50
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

The court cards can be the most challenging to work with, but with guidance, you can turn them into allies who provide powerful insight and advice. Featuring stories, explanations, simple exercises, and meditations, this book explores the many facets of pages, knights, kings, and queens to enhance the novice tarot reader's journey through the tarot.



Tarot Deciphered
Decoding Esoteric Symbolism in Modern Tarot
T. Susan Chang, M. M. Meleen
9780738764474
US \$34.99 CAN \$47.99
672 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

This book is an in-depth voyage into the esoteric roots that underlie the Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot, the Thoth Tarot, and the myriad decks that share their symbology. This card-by-card analysis reveals detailed insights drawn from the multi-layered traditions of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the magical order that most strongly influenced modern tarot.



Tarot Elements
Five Readings to Reset Your Life
Melissa Cynova
9780738758404
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
288 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Clarify your situation, unstuck your life, and move forward to a better version of yourself—even if you feel like a complete mess. Using the five readings developed by author Melissa Cynova, this book shows you how to focus on one aspect of a problem at a time and resolve the issues that are holding you back.



Tarot for Beginners
A Practical Guide to Reading the Cards
Barbara Moore
9780738719559
US \$15.95 CAN \$21.99
360 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Tarot for Beginners makes it easier than ever to read tarot. Begin with the history and myths of tarot, and discover the card meanings—broken down into suit, number, and major and minor arcana for simpler learning. You'll also explore reversals, spreads, interpretation techniques, and more. Also included are sample readings of predictive, prescriptive, interactive, and intuitive styles.



Tarot for Real Life
Use the Cards to Find Answers to Everyday Questions
Jack Chanek
9780738769479
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
336 pp • 6 x 9
May 2022

This practical book is all about using tarot to answer questions about real life—from romantic relationships and budget concerns to career changes and health goals. Jack Chanek walks you through all 78 cards, putting special emphasis on the minor arcana because they help the most with day-to-day topics.



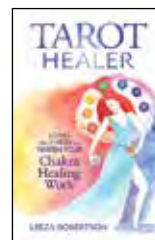
Tarot for the Green Witch
Ann Moura
9780738702889
US \$18.99 CAN \$26.99
312 pp • 6 x 9

Written by the popular author of the Green Witchcraft series, the techniques presented in this book offer a unique way of working with the tarot that incorporates the tools and tenets of the Witch's Craft. Develop a personal method of reading the cards while learning to use any tarot deck for divination, pathworking, meditation, and spiritual reflection.



Tarot for Writers
Corrine Kenner
9780738714578
US \$24.99
CAN \$34.99
384 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Kick-start your creativity as a writer by calling upon the inspirational powers of the tarot. Applicable to short stories, poetry, nonfiction, novels, and more, this unique guide will enliven your writing at every stage. Breathe new life into an existing project; brainstorm character, dialogue, and plot development ideas; break through writer's block—all with idea-stimulating tarot spreads and card descriptions.



Tarot Healer
Using the Cards to Deepen Your Chakra Healing Work
Leeza Robertson
9780738763767
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
276 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Combining chakra healing techniques with the healing energy of tarot, this book guides you through each of your seven chakras, showing you how to enhance your energy, find and clear blocks, and become your own tarot healer. Through engaging exercises, enlightening card meanings, and guided readings, this guide helps you build a road map for spiritual and physical healing.



Tarot Interactions
Become More Intuitive, Psychic & Skilled at Reading Cards
Deborah Lipp
9780738745206
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 5 1/2 x 8

Move beyond reading "card by card" and learn to provide powerful readings with a nuanced, flowing narrative like that of a story or poem. Designed for both beginners and advanced students, *Tarot Interactions* shows how to interact with the cards in a synergistic way, leading to deeper and more intuitive readings with any deck or oracle.



Tarot Inspired Life
Use the Cards to Enhance Your Life
Jaymi Elford
9780738759944
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
312 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Make tarot the centerpiece of your spirituality with this guide to incorporating the cards into your daily life. Befriend your deck, personalize your spreads, connect to spirit guides, and more. This inspiring workbook makes your tarot practice more meaningful as it encourages you to follow your own path and honor your own interpretations.



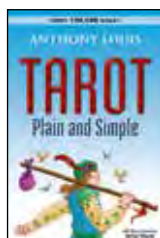
Tarot Magic
Ceremonial Magic Using Golden Dawn Correspondences
Donald Tyson
9780738757230
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Discover an easy way to perform ritual magic with only one tool: tarot. From manipulating elemental forces to making potent charms, all ceremonial rituals can be performed with a 78-card deck. This system is based on the Golden Dawn tradition, which corresponds with tarot imagery. Previously sold as *Portable Magic* (9780738709802).



The Tarot of the Orishas
Zolrak & Durkon
9781567188448
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
300 pp • 6 x 9
In English & Spanish

This book will open the door to the origin, symbolism, and meaning of each card in *The Tarot of the Orishas* deck. This rich and compelling tarot incorporates the imagery of Candomblé, numerology, astrology, and other aspects of metaphysics to portray archetypes through which spiritual forces can be brought to bear on mundane concerns. In English and Spanish.



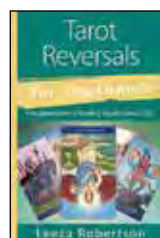
Tarot Plain and Simple
Anthony Louis
9781567184006
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
336 pp • 6 x 9

Over 150,000 sold!
With clear language and a wealth of sample readings, *Tarot Plain and Simple* will make your tarot readings stronger and more accurate. Illustrated with the beautiful art of Robin Wood, this guide is designed to give you a deeper and more intuitive understanding of the tarot.



Tarot Priestess
Using the Cards to Heal, Grow & Serve
Leeza Robertson
9780738765334
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
232 pp • 5 1/4 x 8
May 2022

Become a modern-day priestess with this deeply spiritual book on using tarot cards as both devotional and divinatory tools. *Tarot Priestess* presents a spiritual framework—organized around the court cards, major arcana, and minor arcana—through which you'll heal the wounds of the sacred feminine and deepen your practice with an open heart and dedicated mind.



Tarot Reversals for Beginners
Five Approaches to Reading Upside-Down Cards
Leeza Robertson
9780738752716
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
360 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

This system of reading reversals is a simple way to deepen your connection to the cards and receive their guidance. Leeza Robertson explores five distinct areas of energy related to reversals: blocks, protection, mirror, shadow, and retrograde. This book helps you become more comfortable and confident when these cards dance into your readings.



Tarot Rituals
Ceremonies, Ideas & Experiences for the Tarot Lover
Nancy C. Antenucci
9780738764443
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
240 pp • 6 x 9

Improve your connection to spirit, make special occasions more meaningful, and become a better tarot reader with nearly 100 rituals, spreads, and exercises. Tarot expert Nancy Antenucci presents the fundamentals of ritual practice and then applies them to all 78 cards, showing you how to enjoy a plethora of group and solitary tarot rituals.



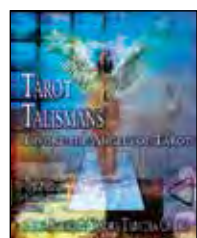
Tarot Spells
Janina Renée
9780875426709
US \$19.99
CAN \$27.99
312 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Want to lose weight? Looking for your dream lover? You can change your life by casting tarot spells! This book features spells for easing stress, healing, finding a job or home, making friends, business success, and more! Each spell comes with a meditation as well as suggested accessories (candles, crystals) or actions (writing, pouring water) to help you get results more quickly.



Tarot Spreads
Layouts & Techniques to Empower Your Readings
Barbara Moore
9780738727844
US \$16.99 CAN \$23.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

Add power, precision, and depth to your tarot readings—this friendly guide tells you how to choose or create the perfect spread for any question or purpose. Discover what makes a great tarot spread and why, how to select a spread, how to use it once you've chosen it, and how to modify spreads or create your own.



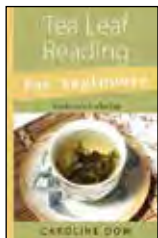
Tarot Talismans
Invoke the Angels of Tarot
Chic Cicero & Sandra Tabatha Cicero
9780738708713
US \$27.99
CAN \$38.99
312 pp • 8 x 10

This groundbreaking book introduces how these powerful cards can be magically transformed into talismans and amulets. Ritual card spreads, consecration rites, and step-by-step examples demonstrate how to use magical talismans to get a promotion, gain psychic talent, promote healing, mend a broken friendship, enhance magic skills, and more.



Tarot: The Way to Mindfulness
Use the Cards to Find Peace & Balance
Johannes Fiebig & Evelin Bürger
9780738766621
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
136 pp • 6 x 9
July 2022

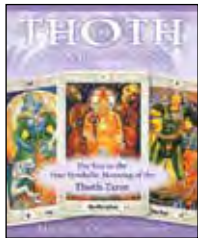
Discover the amazing partnership of tarot and mindfulness with this comprehensive, full-color book by European tarot authorities Johannes Fiebig and Evelin Bürger. Featuring spreads, charts, and card-by-card breakdowns with color illustrations of each, this guide is the ultimate resource for finding peace and balance through your tarot practice.



Tea Leaf Reading for Beginners
Your Fortune in a Teacup
Caroline Dow
9780738723297
US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95
312 pp 5 1/16 x 8

Winner of a Colorado Authors' League Award (Book Length General Nonfiction)

This book teaches readers how to read and interpret tea-leaves in six simple steps. Discover the origins of tea-leaf reading, ways of giving readings, divination ethics, herbal infusion preparation, and more. Includes hundreds of symbols and their meanings.



The Thoth Companion
The Key to the True Symbolic Meaning of the Thoth Tarot
Michael Osiris Snuffin
9780738711928
US \$21.99
CAN \$29.99
240 pp • 7 1/2 x 9 1/8

Penetrating the complex symbolism of *The Thoth Tarot*, this guide will help you understand and use Aleister Crowley's popular and enigmatic tarot deck. All seventy-eight cards are examined through the lens of Thelema, Qabala, and ceremonial magic—the spiritual foundations upon which it was built. You'll also learn how to use *The Thoth Tarot* for divination, developing intuition, meditation, and pathworking.



The Ultimate Guide to the Rider Waite Tarot
Johannes Fiebig & Evelin Bürger
9780738735795
US \$19.99 CAN \$27.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Learn new insights about the world's most popular tarot deck. Discover the primary meaning, spiritual meaning, daily meaning, prognosis, relationship meaning, and luck meaning of each card. Also included: insight into tarot's relationship with astrology, the ten most important symbols of each card, and top-ten lists (spreads, favorite ways to use a single card, etc.).



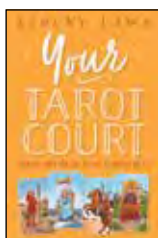
The Ultimate Guide to the Thoth Tarot
Johannes Fiebig & Evelin Bürger
9780738743363
US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99
216 pp • 6 x 9

Discover everything you want to know about the *Thoth Tarot*. This guide presents the ten most important symbols on every card in the deck complete with full-color illustrations. Writing in a style designed for quick reference, Fiebig and Bürger also provide tips, facts, and lore to improve your readings.



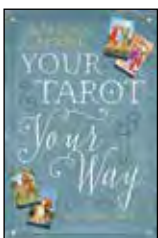
Understanding the Tarot Court
Mary K. Greer & Tom Little
9780738702865
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
288 pp • 6 x 9

Just who are those kings, queens, knights, and pages in the tarot deck? This book unmasks the mysterious court cards. Discover your significator and your nemesis. Compare the differences among the cards in well-known decks. Match the court cards with the zodiac signs, the Myers-Briggs personality types, and the Jungian archetypes. Learn spreads that reveal childhood issues, career destiny, and more.



Your Tarot Court
Read Any Deck With Confidence
Ethony Dawn
9780738758657
US \$17.99 CAN \$24.99
264 pp • 6 x 9

This book gives you the confidence you need to tackle the trickiest part of any deck: the court cards. You'll explore the tarot court archetypes and discover new ways to work with these enigmatic cards. Designed with contemporary readers in mind, *Your Tarot Court* offers techniques, spreads, and interpretations that make the cards more accessible.



Your Tarot Your Way
Learn to Read with Any Deck
Barbara Moore
9780738749242
US \$15.99 CAN \$21.99
216 pp • 5 1/4 x 8

Your Tarot Your Way shows you how to work with any Rider-Waite-Smith deck as an absolute beginner. With tarot expert Barbara Moore as your guide, you will learn how to respond to symbols, cultivate a spirit of play, and discover powerful insights the first time you use your deck.





Anatomy of a Witch Oracle

Cards for the Body, Mind & Spirit

Laura Tempest Zakroff

9780738769820 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes 48 cards and a 136-page full-color guidebook

August 2022

Drawing from the art and magic in *Anatomy of a Witch* (9780738764344), this 48-card oracle celebrates how the Witch's body brings the material and metaphysical worlds together. With themes ranging from the systems of the magical body to spellcraft, artifacts, and symbols, the cards can help you check the pulse on different areas of your life, skills and personalities.



Animal Totem Tarot

Leeza Robertson and Eugene Smith

9780738743486 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 384-page book

Designed for those who love working with power animals or animal totems, the *Animal Totem Tarot* keeps the integrity of the tarot intact while honoring the wild beauty of our animal companions. Cleverly invoking Rider-Waite symbolism, these cards resonate with shamanic, Pagan, and archetypal spirituality. Includes guidebook.



Anna.K Tarot

Anna K

9780738735726 • US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99

Boxed kit (size 6 1/4 x 7 1/4) includes 78 cards and a 240-page book

Saturated with emotion, drama, and powerful stories, the *Anna.K Tarot* is an easy-to-use, intuitive tool for self-discovery. See yourself in these gorgeously rendered scenes that emphasize the human experience and stay true to the Rider-Waite tradition—with fewer distracting symbols. The companion guide offers everything you need to begin your journey.



The Archeo

Personal Archetype Cards

Nick Bantock

9780738764405 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 40-card deck and 204-page color guidebook

Create your own personal mythology with this groundbreaking oracle deck by Nick Bantock, *New York Times* bestselling author and illustrator of the Griffin & Sabine Trilogy. This oracle kit features 40 archetype cards, from the Alchemist to the Trickster, and a full-color guidebook detailing their skills and personalities. Also includes two blank cards for your own art!



The Celtic Dragon Tarot

D. J. Conway and Lisa Hunt

9781567181821 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.99

Boxed kit (6 x 9) includes 78-card deck and 216-page book

Because of their ancient wisdom, dragons are valuable contacts to call upon when performing any type of divination, such as the laying out of tarot cards. *The Celtic Dragon Tarot* is the first deck to use the potent energies of dragons for divination, magical spell working, and meditation.



Celtic Tarot

Kristoffer Hughes & Chris Down

9780738744766 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 336-page color guidebook

Journey with gods, goddesses, and magical allies into a world of enchantment and inspiration. This is not just a deck of cards; it's a storehouse of ancient myth, magic, and mystery. It's based on the Rider-Waite system but designed to express and transmit the depth of the Celtic mysteries.



Cirque du Tarot

Leeza Robertson & Michael Joshua Tufts

9780738764085 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes 78 cards and 206-page full-color guidebook

This unique, Rider-Waite-Smith-style deck showcases the excitement and illusion to be found under the big top along with all the behind-the-scenes intrigue that fuels the show. The suits are cleverly comprised of clockwork machines, balancing blades, water acrobatics, and blazing fire dancers. This deck also features a guidebook to the sumptuous art and captivating characters.



Crystal Intentions Oracle

Guidance & Affirmations

Margaret Ann Lembo

9780738748979 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

Boxed kit (4 x 5 1/2) includes 42-card deck and 112-page full-color guidebook

Manifest your heart's desires and improve your spiritual, emotional, and physical development with this powerful deck of inspirational oracle cards. Featuring a crystal and affirmation on one side and a color-coded intention on the other, each card can be used to enlighten, inspire, and motivate you on a daily basis.



Dark Goddess Oracle Cards

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, Flavia Kate Peters, & Kate Osborne

9780738758862 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 48-card gilded deck and a 106-page guidebook

Explore the enlightening spirit of the shadows with the *Dark Goddess Oracle Cards*. This gilded oracle deck combines all the experiences and power of the Goddesses who stir within and can be called upon to arise in times of challenge, change, and growth in our lives. The cards offer empowerment, truth, and the opportunity for real transformation.



Dark Wood Tarot

Sasha Graham, Abigail Larson

9780738759302 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 304-page full-color guidebook

Dare to enter the dark wood and discover your shadow self with this enthralling RWS-style deck. You'll take on the role of a witch entering the wood and, as you journey through its depths, examine your secret desires, dark dreams, and the unknown recesses of your psyche.



Easy Lenormand

Quick Answers to Everyday Questions

Marcus Katz and Tali Goodwin

9780738747125 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 7½) includes a 36-card deck and 168-page book

The Lenormand is a hugely popular form of fortunetelling for romance, career, money, travel, and more. This fantastic kit includes a standard thirty-six card Lenormand deck and a helpful guidebook. *Easy Lenormand* is the perfect kit for divining practical answers to everyday questions.



Easy Tarot

Learn to Read the Cards Once and For All!

Josephine Ellershaw

9780738711508 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.99

Boxed kit (5¼ x 7¾) includes *The Gilded Tarot Deck*, a 240-page illustrated book (5½ x 7½), and a layout sheet

Josephine Ellershaw has boiled down thirty years of experience into a straightforward, easy-to-use tarot guide for beginners. More than just a manual, *Easy Tarot* is a boxed kit that also includes *The Gilded Tarot*—a stunningly beautiful and popular deck by the well known Ciro Marchetti



Edgar Allan Poe Tarot

Rose Wright, Eugene Smith

9780738760339 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 288-page guidebook

Blending the divinatory power of the Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot with the visionary writings of Edgar Allan Poe, this deck provides deep spiritual insights into who you are and what you might become. Stunning art based on Poe's tales of the mysterious and the macabre illuminates the imagination and opens the soul to fantastical realms of spirit.



The Empath's Oracle

Raven Digitalis & Konstantin Bax

9780738770291 • US \$24.99 CAN \$34.99

Boxed Kit (5 x 6¾) includes 40 cards and 224-page full-color guidebook
May 2022

This splendid oracle deck is uniquely designed to act as an empath's companion on the road to spiritual enlightenment. Each card comes alive with fluid lines, abstract figures, and dazzling hues. Featuring a companion book by well-known author and empath Raven Digitalis, this oracle helps you to build a daily spiritual practice and live an empowered life.



Everyday Witch Oracle

Deborah Blake, Elisabeth Alba

9780738760322 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 40-card deck and 112-page color guidebook

Improve your Craft and find the answers you seek with this easy-to-use oracle full of black cats, pointed hats, and magical energy. Following the success of *Everyday Witch Tarot* (9780738746340), *Everyday Witch Oracle* pairs charming images with brilliant wisdom, a combination that will boost your divination and add positive vibes to your life.



Everyday Witch Tarot

Deborah Blake with art by Elisabeth Alba

9780738746340 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes 78-card deck in a premium hardbox and 264-page full-color guidebook

A fun, practical, easy-to-use tarot kit for every witch. Based on the Rider-Waite system, this deck pairs charming images with simple explanations and has a whimsical air while still being dedicated to the serious job of providing answers to life's tough questions. The deck and included guidebook have a down-to-earth style and focus on the positive.



Everyday Witch Tarot Mini

Deborah Blake, Elisabeth Alba

9780738765617 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3) includes 78-card deck

A fun, practical, mini edition of a bestselling tarot deck that is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Based on the classic Rider-Waite deck but updated for the busy modern witch by Deborah Blake and Elisabeth Alba.



Faery Godmother Oracle Cards

Flavia Kate Peters

9780738758855 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 40-card gilded deck and a 106-page guidebook

Experience the wisdom of your very own faery godmother and discover the little spark of joy that come when you are supported in spirit. These cards connect you with the elements, mystical realms, and eternal spirit to bring about a more powerful sense of positivity, change, and growth in your life.



The Fairy Ring

An Oracle of the Fairy Folk

Anna Franklin, Illustrated by Paul Mason

9780738702742 • US \$29.95 CAN \$39.95

Boxed kit (6 x 9) includes 60-card deck and 264-page book

Call upon the fairies to give you a glimpse into your destiny with the sixty cards of the *The Fairy Ring*. Each card depicts a fairy from Celtic folklore or one of the eight solar festivals. The surreal art—combining photography, computer imaging, and illustration—works as a surprising opening into the mystical Otherworld.



Flower Magic Oracle Cards

Rachel Patterson

9780738763552 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 48-card gilded deck and 112-page guidebook

In the *Flower Magic Oracle Cards*, each flower image on the cards comes directly from creator Rachel Patterson's own garden and is supported by the wisdom of ancient flower lore. All flowers and plants carry a huge amount of magical energy. Using these cards will help you to connect to that energy for powerful insights and magic.



Forest of Enchantment Tarot

Lunaea Weatherstone, Meraylah Allwood

9780738751399 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 240-page color guidebook

Once you step into the magical wood, your life—and your spirit—will never be the same. Experience the glorious enchantments of beasts, elves, flowers, and more. With this Rider-Waite-based deck, you'll enjoy the magical wisdom of tarot, integrating your fate with the powerful source of subtle energy that weaves the fabric of destiny.



Gilded Tarot Royale

Ciro Marchetti, Barbara Moore

KIT: 9780738765181 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 224-page guidebook

DECK: 9780738765235 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed deck (3 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and a booklet

One of Llewellyn's bestselling tarot decks is now available with brilliantly refreshed artwork and an updated guidebook. With borderless cards, richer colors, and stylish design improvements, this RWS-style deck retains its powerful readability with a more contemporary look to engage its many fans and new users alike.



Gilded Tarot Royale Mini

Ciro Marchetti

9780738769332 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99

Boxed deck (1½ x 2½) includes a 78-card deck

This fun mini-edition of one of Llewellyn's bestselling decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, it also makes a great gift or stocking stuffer for tarotists. These tarot minis will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection.



Golden Dawn Magical Tarot

Chic Cicero and Sandra Tabatha Cicero

9780738723396 • US \$39.99 CAN \$54.99

Boxed kit (6 x 9) includes 79-card deck and 256-page guidebook

Created under the guidance of Israel Regardie and enhanced by the appropriate use of the Golden Dawn's understanding of color, this deck is the only deck to include the necessary extra Temperance card used in initiation rituals. The guidebook explains the meaning and symbolism of each card, and instructions for using them.



The Green Witch Tarot

Ann Moura and Kiri Østergaard Leonard

9780738741659 • US \$231.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 264-page book

The Green Witch Tarot opens a channel between the reader and the spiritual beings of nature. Beautifully illustrated by Kiri Østergaard Leonard and accompanied by a comprehensive guidebook, this deck is full of Pagan-oriented themes and energetic wisdom you can use to find the answers you seek.



Hedgewitch Botanical Oracle

Siolo Thompson

9780738757537 • US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 40-card deck and 192-page color guidebook

This collection of forty elegant botanical cards draws inspiration from healers, helpers, and shaman who walk the thin places between one world and another. Each lovingly illustrated card in this deck includes an oracle property that can provide guidance to a seeker or meditative focus to a querent. Cards are printed on premium card stock.



Legacy of the Divine Tarot

Ciro Marchetti

9780738715650 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 312-page book

Exquisitely rich and magical, this new tarot deck by Ciro Marchetti takes you into the heart of fantasy: a world enshrouded in darkness after a cataclysmic collision, where humankind has survived through the divine gift of prophetic dreams. The companion guide details each card's meaning and significance, along with additional perspectives from highly respected experts in the tarot community.



Liminal Spirits Oracle

Laura Tempest Zakroff

9780738762746 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 42-card deck and 168-page color guidebook

Featuring the breathtaking art of Laura Tempest Zakroff, author of *Weave the Liminal* (9780738756103), this deck can be used as a focus for meditation, a tool for spellcraft, a means to commune with liminal spirits, and a system of divination. Rooted in Modern Traditional Witchcraft, the magical artwork of the *Liminal Spirits Oracle* connects you to the wisdom of the Witch.



The Linestrider Tarot

Siolo Thompson

9780738748290 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (size 5 1/2 x 8) includes 78-card deck and 288-page book

Linestriding is about walking in two worlds—one foot in each to discover the answers you seek. Gentle and whimsical, this tarot features beautiful minimalist art by Siolo Thompson. The cards showcase important archetypes and remind us to listen to nature and seek guidance in her voice.



The Linestrider Tarot Mini

Siolo Thompson

9780738765624 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3) includes 78-card deck

A fabulous mini edition of a bestselling tarot deck that is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Spun with soft strokes of vibrant color and intricate detail, Siolo Thompson's captivating art dances on the edge between the magical world and everyday life.



Llewellyn's Classic Tarot

Llewellyn with artwork by Eugene Smith

9780738736082 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (size 5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 264-page book

Drawing inspiration and classic symbolism from the world's most popular deck, *Llewellyn's Classic Tarot* is firmly rooted in the foundation of modern tarot. With artwork based on the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith system but with a fresh perspective, as well as a companion book to explain the cards, beginners or advanced readers can enhance their skills.



Llewellyn's Classic Tarot Mini

Eugene Smith

9780738765631 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3) includes 78-card deck

A fabulous mini edition of a bestselling tarot deck that is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Whether you are new to tarot or a seasoned reader, this easy-to-use RWS-based deck provides fresh and relatable readings.



The Llewellyn Tarot

Anna-Marie Ferguson

9780738702995 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes 78-card deck and a 288-page book

The adventurous spirit and Welsh heritage of Llewellyn George—founder of a press now known as Llewellyn Publications—embodies *The Llewellyn Tarot*. From the creator of the popular *Legend: The Authurian Tarot*, this Rider-Waite based deck beckons us into a sensuous watercolor world featuring Rhiannon as The Empress, Bran the Blessed as The Emperor, and other figures from Welsh mythology.



Magic of Flowers Oracle

Tess Whitehurst and Anne Wertheim

9780738741147 • US \$26.99 CAN \$31.50

Boxed kit (6 1/4 x 7 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 264-page book

This oracle will guide you to move forward in the most empowering and successful possible ways. With advice that is both universal and specific, the *Magic of Flowers Oracle* will connect you with the beauty of flowers, the whimsy of elementals, and the precious miracle of life itself.



Magical Dogs Tarot

Mickie Mueller & Dan Mueller

9780738750057 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 216-page guidebook

Unleash the power of the arcane canines. This delightful Rider-Waite based deck and guidebook showcase each dog's beauty, wisdom, and irresistible personality, transforming man's best friend into the tarot reader's perfect companion. *Magical Dogs Tarot* features a wide variety of domestic breeds navigating universal challenges, relationships, and life lessons.



Mermaid Tarot

Leeza Robertson & Julie Dillon

9780738751092 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 288-page full-color guidebook

The mer-folk are teachers and guides, born in a watery world of magical mythology and powerful energy. This elegantly illustrated deck invites you to receive the lessons and blessings of the mystical realm, offering the insights you need to move forward through the challenges and barriers that we all must face.



Modern Spellcaster's Tarot

Melanie Marquis and Scott Murphy

9780738741666 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) features 78-card deck in a premium hardbox and 264-page color guidebook

Combine traditional tarot symbolism and modern eclectic witchcraft for truly magical results. Artist Scott Murphy renders the familiar elements of the Rider-Waite in a fresh style featuring ancient Pagan mythos, diverse ethnicities, and practical spellwork. This versatile deck is appropriate for beginning and experienced witches and tarot readers alike.



Mystic Dreamer Tarot

Heidi Darra; Barbara Moore

9780738714363 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 240 page book

This dreamy tarot offers an imaginative gateway to personal exploration. Built upon Rider-Waite architecture, this deck is ideal for traditional and intuitive readings. An ever-present Moon shines down on the Fool, the Devil, the Priestess, and other familiar faces. Ancient, esoteric symbols have been updated with modern imagery. The enclosed guide introduces how to use this unique deck and features over two dozen spreads.



Mystic Faerie Tarot

Artwork by Linda Ravenscroft, book by Barbara Moore

KIT: 9780738709215 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes an 78-card deck and a 312-page book

DECK: 9780738744346 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed deck (size 3 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and a booklet

Each suit tells a "faerie tale" as the nature spirits embark on magical adventures. A water nymph and wood elf learn that love is a gift, while a foolish faerie queen and her kingdom are nearly overtaken by a magical blue rose. These stories offer lessons and fresh insights in all matters of life, while remaining true to tarot archetypes.



Mystical Cats Tarot

Lunaea Weatherstone and Mickie Mueller

9780738733883 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes 78-card deck and a 312-page book

Open the door to a magical world of feline enchantment that offers eternal and ancient wisdom. Discover amazing artwork of various domestic breeds as they reveal answers to life's most important questions. Organized by elemental suits and cat-based court cards, this deck presents the cat goddess's descendants in all their furry glory.



Mystical Manga Tarot

Barbara Moore & Rann

9780738753539 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 216-page color guidebook

Capturing the style and spirit of Japanese graphic novels, this kit will guide you on the road of adventure. Rann's exquisite artwork brings the tarot characters to life and helps reveal the mystical opportunities around you. This fun, easy-to-use deck is based on the Rider-Waite system and comes with a full-color guidebook by Barbara Moore.



Necronomicon Tarot

Donald Tyson, Artwork by Anne Stokes

9780738710860 • US \$31.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8) includes: 78-card deck and a 240-page book

Donald Tyson offers another innovative tribute to renowned occult writer H. P. Lovecraft. Gruesome gods, sinister monsters, and other strange creatures lurk throughout this fully functional tarot deck. All seven rulers of the Old Ones from Tyson's *Necronomicon* star among the deck's trumps. The symbolism of these vividly illustrated cards corresponds with astrology, the elements, and the Golden Dawn.



The Orisha Tarot

Andrew McGregor, Obátilemí

9780738753522 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 360-page guidebook

Feel the powerful energy and wisdom of the Orishas in this profound and approachable deck. It contains the knowledge of countless generations, from the spiritual tradition as well as the training of practitioners throughout thousands of years. With its bright, dynamic, and captivating artwork, *The Orisha Tarot* enhances your readings and encourages you to live boldly.



Otherkin Tarot

Siolo Thompson

9780738758732 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 288-page full-color guidebook

From the creator of the bestselling *Linestrider Tarot* (9780738748290) comes a world that is strange and familiar—both other and kin. Each card features a being who inhabits the liminal space between myth and fact, human and animal. Tarot's symbolism is brought into new light with these illustrations, originally created with hand-ground natural pigments on handmade paper.



The Raven's Prophecy Tarot

Maggie Stiefvater

9780738747439 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 192-page book

With art and instructions by Maggie Stiefvater—#1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Raven Cycle* series—this stunning deck provides a path to a more creative life for everyone. Appeals to serious readers/ collectors and to Stiefvater fans who want a deeper understanding of the author's creative process.



Revelations Tarot

Zach Wong

9780738706078 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes 78-card deck and a 216-page book

Revelations Tarot makes it easy for beginners to interpret reversals. Each card of this Rider-Waite-based deck—featuring art nouveau style fantasy artwork—has reversible images that allow for interpretation no matter which way the card is laid. Striking imagery—bearing a sophisticated stained glass style—enliven all the major and minor arcana of this innovative deck.



The Robin Wood Tarot

Robin Wood

9780875428949 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed deck includes 78-card deck and 56-page instruction booklet

MORE THAN 100,000 SOLD

The Minor Arcana is brought to life in this radiant deck that is remarkably easy to understand and interpret. The entire *Robin Wood Tarot* is flavored with vibrant nature imagery and luminous energies that enchant and excite both Pagans and non-Pagans, experts and novices.



Rose Tarot

Nigel Jackson

9780738758541 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 240-page guidebook

Well-suited for oracular readings, cartomancy, and meditation, this powerful deck is patterned after the *Marseille Tarot* and will be a welcome addition to any collection. Nigel Jackson developed the *Rose Tarot* based on his unparalleled expertise in the Hermeticists of the 17th century, the Illuminist Freemasons of the 18th century, and the romantic esotericists of the 19th century.



The Sacred Circle Tarot Deck

Anna Franklin and Paul Mason

9780738740133 • US \$25.99 CAN \$35.99

Boxed deck (3 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and a 64-page booklet

Now available as a deck only, *The Sacred Circle Tarot* combines photographs, computer imaging, and traditional drawing techniques to create stunning images reminiscent of the birthplace of magic. Drawn from the sacred sites and Pagan heritage of Britain and Ireland, this deck is a tool for divination, meditation, personal growth, and spiritual development.



Scorpio Sea Tarot

Maggie Stiefvater, Melissa Cynova

9780738758428 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 192-page guidebook

From Maggie Stiefvater—#1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Scorpio Races*—comes a new tarot of rugged beauty and mystery. The cards seem simple on the surface but contain tremendous wisdom in their depths. With tarot expert Melissa Cynova's full-color companion book to guide you, this powerful deck provides a deep sense of pride with each reading.



Shadowscapes Tarot (Deck and Kit)

Artwork by Stephanie Pui-Mun Law

Text by Stephanie Pui-Mun Law and Barbara Moore

DECK: 9780738727325 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99

Boxed deck (size 3 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and a 64-page booklet

KIT: 9780738715797 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a full-color 78-card deck and a 264-page book

Renowned fantasy artist Stephanie Pui-Mun Law draws us into a hypnotic world of dragons, armored knights, castles, and fairies—all inspired by fairy tales and folklore from around the world. Universally recognized symbols and imagery are also incorporated into this exquisite Rider-Waite deck.



The Steampunk Tarot

Barbara Moore

Illustrated by Aly Fell

9780738726380 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 312-page book

The wildly popular steampunk genre—an eclectic literary, visual, and cultural trend—has been exquisitely fashioned in this stunning new tarot deck. Retooling the gears of the Rider-Waite tradition, the artwork evokes our complex relationship with science and technology. The included manual provides tips, original spreads, and guidance in card interpretation.



The Steampunk Tarot Mini

Barbara Moore, Aly Fell

9780738765648 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99

Boxed deck (1½ x 3) includes 78-card deck

A fabulous mini edition of a bestselling tarot deck that is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Brilliantly brought to life by artist Aly Fell, this practical mini-edition deck offers a glimpse of the future through a lens of steampunk style.



Soul Cats Tarot

Leeza Robertson & Adam Oehlers

9780738767826 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed Kit (5½ x 8½) includes 78 cards and a 216-page full-color guidebook

Rediscover your passion for play, your sense of adventure, and your capacity for love with help from the soul cats, a divine group of felines who work in conjunction with angels. This gorgeous deck introduces you to an abundance of spiritual guides and teaches you how to apply their wisdom and strengths to your life.





Tarot in Wonderland

Barbara Moore & Eugene Smith

9780738746807 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 360-page color guidebook

Tarot in Wonderland is a deck where tarot and the characters from Alice's adventures meet. True to the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith cards, and based on Lewis Carroll's imaginative creations, this deck is a beautiful mirror world that awakens intuition and creates a reading experience of curious delights.



Tarot Kit for Beginners

Text by Janet Berres

9780738705064 • US \$24.99 CAN \$28.95

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes 78-card deck and a 168-page book

Packed with wisdom and knowledge acquired by accomplished tarot practitioner Janet Berres, this kit's guidebook explains the basics, such as choosing decks, deciphering card meanings, and working with spreads. Readers will learn the history of tarot, the traditional structure of the deck, and the truth behind common tarot myths.



Tarot Made Easy

Your Tarot Your Way

Barbara Moore and Eugene Smith

9780738748207 • US \$21.99 CAN \$30.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 216-page guidebook

With a beautiful deck created by artist Eugene Smith and a warm, conversational guide written by Barbara Moore, this kit is the perfect introduction to the profound practice of reading the tarot. Discover everything you need to get started without having to memorize countless card meanings or worry about perfecting dozens of spreads.



Tarot of Dragons

Shawn MacKenzie & Firat Solhan

9780738766294 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8½) includes 78 cards and 216-page full-color guidebook

June 2022

The boundless wisdom of dragons is yours with this stunning Rider-Waite-based deck. It filters classic symbolism through a draconic lens, breathing new life into your readings. Featuring gorgeous illustrations and a full-color companion book, this deck helps clarify jumbled thoughts, ignite your passions, and illuminate better paths to achieving your goals.



Tarot of the Hidden Realm

Created and illustrated by Julia Jeffrey

Book by Barbara Moore

9780738730424 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 240-page book

Evoke the wisdom of the fae with this powerful deck, which uses the raw elements—water, air, fire, and earth—to speak directly to your emotions. The beautifully drawn figures follow the Rider Waite style, but express more energy and movement. The companion guidebook reveals techniques and card meanings for beginners and more experienced readers alike.



The Tarot of the Orishas

Zolrak; Illustrated by Durkon

9780738738307 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 77-card deck and a 312-page book

This kit has authentic Yoruba origins combined with the powerful energies of Brazilian Candomblé. It uses a unique tarot deck design with 77 cards, including thirteen Orishas, which represent archetypes of sacred, intense energy, twelve cards with symbols such as Karma, the Earth, and the Custodian Angel, and fifty-two cards divided among the four elements. This is an authentic Orisha divinatory kit.



The Tarot of Vampyres

Ian Daniels

9780738711911 • US \$31.99 CAN \$44.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 312-page book

Featuring Ian Daniels' masterfully and meticulously crafted artwork, *The Tarot of Vampyres* is a visually stunning tool for spiritual awakening, inviting you to delve into your inner shadows and emerge in radiant light. Inspired by the Rider-Waite structure, the sumptuously rendered tarot includes a companion guide, which interprets each card's symbolism and provides enriching exercises, innovative spreads, and more.



Voice of the Trees

A Celtic Divination Oracle

Mickie Mueller

9780738715544 • US \$28.99 CAN \$39.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes a 25-card deck and a 216-page book

Draw from a rich wellspring of Celtic wisdom with this beautifully crafted oracle, based on the age-old Ogham, the sacred Celtic tree alphabet. This unique divination system sheds light on mysterious Ogham teachings and offers an easy way to connect with Celtic tree energy. Create meditations and affirmations, work tree magic, and embark on a wondrous journey of self-transformation.



Winterseer Animal Oracle

Siolo Thompson

9780738767949 • US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99

Boxed kit (5½ x 8) includes 56 cards and 192-page full-color guidebook

Experience Celtic and Norse lore in a brand-new way with this gorgeous oracle featuring animals of the northern climates. You'll learn how to use the wisdom of long-revered creatures to deepen your divination practice and enjoy Siolo Thompson's remarkable watercolor style. These cards help bolster your readings and inspire your modern life.



Witches' Familiars Oracle Cards

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, Flavia Kate Peters, Kate Osborne
9780738767277 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99
 Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 48-card deck and 110-page guidebook

This marvelous oracle deck puts at your fingertips 48 witches' familiars spanning both the animal and ethereal kingdoms. Each card supports enlightenment, positivity, and meaningful change in your life as you rediscover your inner wisdom and improve your witchcraft. The talented women behind *Witches' Wisdom Oracle Cards* (9780738758848) once again unite to bring you this amazing deck.



Witches' Kitchen Oracle Cards

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, Flavia Kate Peters
9780738763569 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99
 Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 48-card gilded deck and 112-page guidebook

With gorgeous artwork and uplifting messages, these gilded oracle cards help you discover the wisdom and power of natural ingredients. *Witches' Kitchen Oracle Cards* show you how to harness the magic of Mother Nature for greater harmony and success in your life. Accompanied by a wonderful guidebook, this kit is a must-have for the modern witch.



Witches Tarot

Ellen Dugan
 Illustrated by Mark Evans
9780738728001 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
 Boxed kit (5 1/8 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and a 312-page book

Acclaimed author and Witch Ellen Dugan and award-winning artist Mark Evans have created the perfect deck for devotees of the Craft. Echoing the traditional Rider-Waite structure, each card includes recognizable Pagan symbols that resonate with today's Witch. The guide features card descriptions and meanings, spell-enhancing spreads for tarot readings, and more.



Witches Tarot Mini

Ellen Dugan, Mark Evans
9780738769325 • US \$11.99 CAN \$16.99
 Boxed deck (1 1/2 x 2 1/2) includes a 78-card deck

This fun mini-edition of one of Llewellyn's bestselling decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, it also makes a great gift or stocking stuffer for tarotists. These tarot minis will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection.



Witches' Wisdom Oracle Cards

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free & Flavia Kate Peters
9780738758848 • US \$23.99 CAN \$32.99
 Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 48-card deck and a 112-page guidebook

Re-engage with the knowledge of the Old Ways. These oracle cards encapsulate the wisdom of the Wise: healers, teachers, herbalists, and gifted oracles who are the custodians of the magical potency of the Craft. The beautiful deck and companion book encourage you to draw upon ancient wisdom that is still alive today.



Witchling Academy Tarot

Pamela Chen, Mindy Zhang
9780738762197 • US \$27.99 CAN \$38.99
 Boxed kit (5 x 7) includes a 78-card deck and 100-page guidebook

Inspired by magical girl manga series, this Rider-Waite-style deck helps you uncover the secrets of magic and divination. Learn the basics of spellwork and master the elements. Build a personal connection to the cards and help maintain the balance of light and dark. This deck and guidebook unite fantastic storytelling with life-changing wisdom.



Wizards Tarot

Barbara Moore, Mieke Janssens
9780738760285 • US \$29.99 CAN \$41.99
 Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes a 78-card deck and 244-page color guidebook

Magic users of many paths will love this breathtaking deck filled with adepts, spellcasters, and deep mysteries. Each card comes to life in vibrant splashes of color and explosive displays of incredible magic. These wizards will delight you with every flip of the cards. This irresistible, Rider-Waite-Smith-based deck and full-color guidebook belongs in every reader's collection.



Yggdrasil

Norse Divination Cards
 Haukur Halldórsson & G. Hauksdóttir
9780738759463 • US \$31.99 CAN \$43.99
 Boxed kit (4 1/2 x 7 1/2) includes an 81-card deck and a 216-page guidebook

Bring the wisdom of the Nordic pantheon into your life with this 81-card divination deck. Intricate pen and ink drawings are powerful representations of the Eddas, the stunning written accounts of the legends of old. This impressive kit comes from a renowned Icelandic artist and long-time participant in the heathen revival.



3D Grand Trumps Tarot Deck

Artwork by Davide Corsi

9780738736938 • US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Boxed deck (3 x 5 3/4) includes 22 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Experience a new dimension of tarot! The Fool, the Lovers, the Empress, and all 22 major arcana come to life like never before in this spectacular three-dimensional deck—the first of its kind from Lo Scarabeo. Imagine how this innovative 3D deck of larger-sized, grand trumps from the Pictorial Key Tarot will bring new depth to your readings. The special 3D effect is achieved through lenticular print technology, a process that places a plastic-like “lens” over each card image.



African American Tarot

Jamal R., Artwork by Thomas Davis

9780738711744 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The culture of two continents blends together in this one-of-a-kind tarot deck—creating a fresh perspective on what it means to be African-American.



African American Tarot Mini

Jamal R, Thomas Davis

9780738769554 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3 1/4) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

Printed on premium black-core cardstock, this mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling tarot decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Featuring brilliant new box art, this deck is small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse so you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift and stocking stuffer for tarotists.



Afro-Brazilian Tarot

Alice Santana, Artwork by Giuseppe Palumbo

9780738709604 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Orishas, the divinities and myths from an ancient magic, are deftly infused with tarot archetypes, opening a channel towards these natural forces. A unique blend of tarot and Santería, this colorful deck is an ideal tool for meditation, healing, and ritual.



After Tarot

Corrine Kenner & Pietro Alligo with artwork by Giulia F. Massaglia

KIT: 9780738752754 • US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95

Boxed kit (5 1/4 x 8 1/4) includes a 78-deck and a 160-page full-color guidebook

DECK: 9780738759869 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/4) includes a 78-card deck and instruction booklet

After Tarot explores what the cards would look like just moments after the scenes with which we are most familiar. For instance, what would happen to the Fool moments after putting his foot over the cliff? Find out in the revolutionary *After Tarot*.



Alchemy 1977 England Tarot Deck

9780738733630 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Alchemy 1977 is famous worldwide for their stunning gothic artwork and steampunk accessories. Fans of this iconic brand will recognize and appreciate the powerful and seductive images in this extraordinary tarot. This mix of art from world famous gothic illustrators ranges from traditional horror to lush supernatural scenes to medieval fantasy.



Ancient Italian Tarot

Anonymous

9780738700267 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The classic design of the Marseilles decks, reinvented by an anonymous artist, exemplifies 19th century Italian art: detailed, symbolic, and richly colored in vibrant greens, muted reds, and vivid golds. The whole array of tarot archetypes are presented here, along with delicately ornamented Marseilles style pips.



Anne Stokes Gothic Tarot Deck

Anne Stokes

9780738733647 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Renowned for her beautiful fantasy artwork, Anne Stokes offers a gorgeous tarot with a gothic twist. The wands are themed to mighty dragons, vampires have replaced cups, skeletons stand in for pentacles, and the swords are angels. Use this inspiring tarot to explore magical worlds, call upon inner strength, and test the limits of your imagination.



Anne Stokes Legends Tarot

Anne Stokes

9780738749907 • US \$29.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes a deck and instruction booklet

Born from the union of love and sensuality, the Anne Stokes *Legends Tarot* opens new doorways to embracing the light while dancing with the dark. The stunning images suggest ancient and powerful wisdom, revealing destiny and releasing fear from the hearts of all who embrace their mysteries.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Arcanum Tarot

Renata Lechner

9780738758756 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Mystical insights await within the stunning imagery of the *Arcanum Tarot*. From the creator of the *Thelema Tarot* (9780738747538), this deck is designed to connect the deepest parts of your soul to the highest realms of the divine, showing you what you need to see in order to move forward toward your destiny.



As Above Deck

Book of Shadows Tarot, Volume 1

Barbara Moore; Artwork by Grzegorz Krynski, Simone Gabrielli, Franco Rivolli, Pietro Scola di Mambro

9780738735641 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and an instruction booklet

As Above, volume one within *The Book of Shadows Tarot Kit*, offers a magical journey filled with beautiful gods and goddesses, joyous Sabbat celebrations, spell-weaving rites, and vivid scenes central to Pagan spirituality. From the suits—represented by air, fire, water, and earth—to the major arcana, the tarot's overall structure is built upon Wiccan themes.



Barbieri Tarot

Paolo Barbieri

9780738747545 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instruction booklet

Paolo Barbieri is a true master of form and fantasy, imbuing his art with an assured vision while leaving it open to interpretation, leading you through a sea of understandings. This tarot deck blends the best of Barbieri's colorful style with the divinatory depth of the tarot.



Before Tarot Kit

Corrine Kenner, Floreana Nativio, Pietro Alligo, Simona Rossi Eon

9780738759760 • US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes a 78-card deck and 160-page guidebook

Following the tremendous success of the *New Vision Tarot* and the *After Tarot*, the *Before Tarot Kit* shows the scenes that take place immediately before the images rendered in the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot. Each of the Arcana opens a new window into our understanding of the cards, adding a time dimension to your readings.



Bix Tarot

Pierluigi Balducci

9780738762388 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2¼ x 4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Whimsy, fun, and simplicity are the qualities of the popular character known as Bix the Rabbit. *Bix Tarot* is a powerful reading deck that opens new perspectives with the layers of meaning that greet the reader with each card. Once you start working with the magic of Bix, you won't see the world the same way again.



Black Cats Tarot Deck

Artwork by Maria Kurara

9780738738789 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

This Rider-Waite-based tarot celebrates and honors the beautiful and magical black cats. Cleverly incorporating feline characteristics and legend into traditional tarot archetypes, this fanciful deck captures these creatures moving between worlds of reality and fantasy, the mundane and mystical. Disarmingly cute yet unmistakably wise, the black cats encourage you to explore your own animal nature.



The Book of Shadows Complete Kit

Barbara Moore, Grzegorz Krynski, Simone Gabrielli, Sabrina Ariganello, Alessia Pastorello

9780738754420 • US \$39.95 CAN \$54.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes two 78-card decks and a 160-page color guidebook

This complete edition of the *Book of Shadows* tarot set includes the two complementary decks along with a full-color guidebook. The *As Above Deck* (9780738735641) focuses on the divine world and Wiccan tenets and beliefs. The *So Below Deck* (9780738735740) is an expression of how those beliefs and energies manifest in our lives.



Book of Thoth - Etteilla Tarot

Etteilla

9780738704104 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

If you found Etteilla's *Esoteric Ancient Tarots* fascinating in structure and symbolism, but thought the art stark and unsophisticated, this deck will be a dream come true. True to the spirit of Etteilla, the art retains an antique feel while being sophisticated enough to please the modern palate.



Bosch Tarot

A. A. Atanassov

9780738700120 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Hieronymus Bosch's unusual vision of the 16th century is deftly replicated in the *Bosch Tarot*. The quaint, the puzzling, the absurd, and sometimes even the lovely go hand-in-hand with disturbing images. The scenes in this deck provide a safe place to explore the unimaginable and face our deepest fears.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Casanova Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738763255 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet
Previous ISBN: 9780738700168

ADULT MATERIAL

This brilliant deck combines the art of physical bodies, the intricate dance of seduction, the sensuality of sexual union, the life of Casanova, and the setting of Venice to plumb the depths of the human mind and explore the complexities of life. Use these cards to explore the energy of intense love, erotic passion, and emotional intensity.



CatTarot Deck

Lo Scarabeo

9780738752396 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and an instructional booklet

In the CatTarot Deck, famous figures from history and literature come to life—not as humans, but as cats! With incredible artwork to bring each persona to life, CatTarot invites you to take a wondrous journey of enlightenment through a fabulous feline dimension.



Ceccoli Tarot Deck

Artwork by Nicoletta Ceccoli

9780738744438 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a deck and a booklet

Celebrated illustrator Nicoletta Ceccoli draws in a style of provocative enchantment. Her tarot deck moves between harmony and madness, capturing a wholly unique element of eerie innocence. These cards provide insight into complex questions, where the dark mingles with the light and reveals the shades of gray that illuminate our most profound truths.



Ceccoli Tarot Mini

Nicoletta Ceccoli

9780738766485 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This fun mini-edition of the bestselling Ceccoli Tarot is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection and makes a great gift for tarotists.



Celtic Tarot

G. Gaudenzi & S. Tenuta

9780738700137 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

Traditional in structure, the Celtic Tarot is shaped by Celtic myth, legend, and history. You'll find scenes from legends of the conflict between the Fomori and the Túatha Dé Danann (the era of myths), the epic cycle of the Ulaid (the epoch of heroes), and the legend of the Fianna (the era of history).



China Tarot

Artwork by Der Jen

9780738710587 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

An Eastern anthem to the beauty of the soul, this stunning collection of delicate images speaks of the magic and poetry of China. Infinite shades of emotion—joy, melancholy, love, ambition—help us identify with every well-crafted figure and scene.



Circle of Life Tarot Deck

Maria Distefano, Lo Scarabeo

9780738764702 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck (5¼ x 5¼) includes a round, 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Previously sold as 9780738712987 and 9780738751481

Featuring round cards populated by fairy-like creatures of earth, air, fire, and water, this brilliant deck offers an unconstrained approach to reading with plenty of interpretive freedom and a pleasing sense of possibility. This deck is perfect for readers and collectors who want their readings to be filled with "outside-the-box" insights and energies.



Classic Tarot

Carlo Della Rocca

9780738700151 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Influential engraver Carlo Della Rocca was one of the first Italian artists to create his own tarot. Dating back to 1835, these cards illustrate the drama, the complexity, and the humor of life. This deck is authentically reproduced from the original, with the modern addition of a white border and a key word in English, Italian, French, and German for each card.



Cleopatra Tarot

Etta Stoico, Artwork by Silvana Alasia

9780738709512 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Dedicated to the last Egyptian queen, Cleopatra, this unique tarot depicts Egyptian divinities and the astral spirits of the Zodiac of Denderah—figures who, according to the Egyptians, had the power to alter human destiny. The deluxe edition also includes an embroidered satin bag, and instructions—all encased inside a box, sized to fit snugly on a bookshelf.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Color Your Tarot Deck

Barbara Moore

9780738749860 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3 1/4 x 5 3/4) and an instructional booklet

This deck of Rider-Waite Grand Trumps is composed of colorable line art, so that you can color or decorate the cards to your heart's content. The expressive action of coloring is a fantastic way to study and integrate the classic symbols of the tarot while entering into a creative, meditative state of mind.



Crystal Tarot

Elisabetta Trevisan

9780738700588 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

Crystal Tarot blends the look of stained glass with art nouveau style to gracious effect. The familiar images are all there, while the details—executed in brilliant and unusual colors—invite viewers to linger, to search, to make sure they miss nothing—perfect for self-examination.



Dame Fortune's Wheel Tarot

Paul Huson

9780738715292 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 79 cards and instruction booklet

Paul Huson, the author of *Mystical Origins of the Tarot*, has tracked down the true origins of tarot's esoteric symbols and images. *Dame Fortune's Wheel Tarot* is the companion deck to Huson's revered research into the mysteries of tarot. Bearing Etteilla and Marseille design and fully illustrated minor arcana, this classical deck promises a personal journey that will also enrich your understanding of tarot.



Dancing in the Dark Tarot

Gianfranco Pereno, Lunaea Weatherstone

9780738769592 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 3 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Dynamic poses, exquisite details, and compelling contrasts define this scintillating tarot deck from accomplished artist Gianfranco Pereno and popular author Lunaea Weatherstone. These cards offer a refreshing look at traditional Rider-Waite-Smith imagery and symbolism, helping you uncover new answers and perspectives in every reading. Pereno's stunning artwork encourages you to take fate's hand and dance your way to greatness.



Dante Tarot

Guido Zibordi Marchesi

9780738769684 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 3 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Inspired by Dante, the great poet of the 14th century, this deck utilizes Rider-Waite-Smith symbolism and a borderless format while bringing new life to the cards themselves. With artwork reminiscent of the late middle ages blended with a contemporary sensibility, this deck is an excellent option for tarotists who are looking for a reading deck with its own unique energy.



Dark Angels Tarot Deck

Luca Russo

9780738720715 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Dare to explore your dark side with this gorgeously gothic tarot. Journey to a dimly lit, secret netherworld, where you'll have a rare opportunity to communicate with heaven's misunderstood outcasts—the dark angels. Achingly beautiful, mysterious, and wise, these unearthly creatures have much to teach us of our own shadow selves.



Dark Fairytale Tarot Deck

Raffaele De Angelis

9780738735016 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Prepare to be seduced by the tantalizing and irresistible fairy realm. Gorgeously rendered and charged with raw emotion, this tarot explores the depths of love, pain, hope, fear, and desire. As a mere mortal in this twilight world, you will be subjected to temptations and trials. Each illuminating adventure brings rich rewards as your strengths and motivations are revealed.



Dark Grimoire Tarot

P. Alligo, Riccardo Minetti; Art by Michele Penco

9780738713847 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Deliciously dark and grimly enchanting, this dread tarot will help you connect with your inner shadow. Strange creatures and powerful sorcerers dwell in savage landscapes—an inspiring realm where magick is reality. This ominous, exquisitely crafted tarot is ideal for magicians, witches, horror fans, and anyone drawn to the dark side.



Decameron Tarot

Created by Luciano Spadanuda, Artwork by Giacinto Gaudenzi

9780738702407 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet
ADULT MATERIAL

The *Decameron Tarot* promises a carnal adventure like no other! Let your sexual imagination run wild as you encounter all kinds of people on this erotic journey. Ideals of age and beauty vary, and this deck celebrates that variety with great wit and a playful style. The flip side of the box is in Spanish, and the cards and instructions are bilingual.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Edmund Dulac Tarot Deck

Edmund Dulac, Giacomo Gailli

9780738766317 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The enchanting art of Edmund Dulac, one of the top talents of the golden age of illustration, elevates the tarot to new heights in this deck. Channeling the power of beloved fairy tales, these cards energize the reader's own sense of archetypal wisdom. This deck showcases Dulac's most magical and mysterious works.



The Egyptian Tarot

Silvana Alasia

KIT: 9780738704487 • US \$35.95 CAN \$45.95

DECK: 9780738700106 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit includes 78 cards and 160-pp. book
Deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

This deck will transport you to a distant time and place where magic permeates the perfumed air. The cards come alive with stately, muted tones evocative of this ancient desert culture. To shape the interpretations, Alasia relied on the conceptions of Jean-Baptiste Pitois, who linked the tarot tradition to the legendary *Book of Thoth*, a work fundamental to Egyptian magic. Kit cards may differ from deck cards.



Egyptian Tarot Grand Trumps

Lo Scarabeo

9780738746364 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (4¼ x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3¼ x 5¾) and an instructional booklet

Featuring stunning watercolor paintings on papyrus from the Nile, these images contain the mysteries of Egyptian magic. If the legends are true and tarot was born in ancient Egypt, then this deck bears symbols and imagery that go back thousands of years. Newly updated and printed on the highest quality cardstock with improved graphics, revised instructions, and a hard box.



El Gran Tarot Esoterico

Esoteric Tarot

Maritxu Guler with art by Luis Pena Longa

9780738749921 • US \$24.95 CAN \$28.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes a deck and instruction booklet

El Gran Tarot Esoterico provides a reading experience of deep magical insight. Featuring classic Tarot motifs—with certain enlightening variations inspired by the Eudes Picard tarot system—along with astrological symbols and Hebrew letters, this deck is a favorite among readers who want to explore an alternative approach to Rider-Waite decks.



Epic Tarot Deck

Riccardo Minetti with art by Paolo Martinello

9780738749808 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a deck and instruction booklet

Exploring universal questions through delightful art and a playful take on Rider-Waite, the *Epic Tarot Deck* is full of nuance and hidden depths. Discover a newly imagined approach to the fool's journey that opens the spirit to new connections in the stories that emerge from the cards.



Erotic Fantasy Tarot

Joseph Viglioglia, Giacomo Gailli

9780738766409 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet
ADULT MATERIAL

In perfect harmony with traditional tarot symbols, these fantasy cards open a unique window to the energy of the erotic. This deck presents breathtaking illustrations of a world without inhibitions, where magic and dreams have the power to transform your spirit. Note: card art contains adult imagery.



Essential Tarot

Pablo Montt, Valeria Menozzi, Lavinia Pinello

9780738766393 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Created by Chilean artist Pablo Montt, this incredible deck represents the powerful symbols of tarot in their most pure, essential form. These cards provide an amazingly clear experience when reading; the simple illustrations allow more and more of the reader's intuition and experience to fill the cards, creating a uniquely rich perspective.



Etruscan Tarot

Riccardo Minetti, Art by Silvana Alasia

9780738702384 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The valleys between Tuscany and Lazio were home to the Etruscans, a 3,000-year-old civilization that rivaled that of ancient Greece and influenced the mighty Roman civilization. Artist Silvana Alasia incorporates colors and motifs found in an Etruscan necropolis near modern Tuscany. Her incredible art, coupled with Minetti's extensive knowledge of the Etruscan culture, create an illuminating tool for self-examination.



Fairy Lights Tarot Deck

Artwork by Lucia Mattioli

9780738738796 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

The poetic art of Lucia Mattioli sings in this unique and imaginative tarot. Each card is part of a bigger picture that is complete when paired with another card. An ever-present fairy light helps to break down psychological barriers, provide clarity, and allow truth to become known.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Fairy Tarot Grand Trumps

Antonio Lupatelli

9780738711836 • US \$14.95 CAN \$20.95

Boxed deck includes 22 cards and instruction booklet

Gain new insights from the fairies—playful, mischievous, and wise nature spirits with much to teach us. The Grand Trumps edition of this popular deck features the major arcana in a larger size: 3 x 5.7 inches.



The Fairy Tarot

Antonio Lupatelli

9780738700069 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

The *Fairy Tarot* offers a perfect blend of whimsy and depth. Thought-provoking Latin mottoes on the Aces introduce each suit. The suits correspond to traditional Tarot, but reflect the Fairy lifestyle (Acorns, Hearts, Leaves, and Bells). Some of the major arcana are renamed in honor of Fairy history: Justice becomes The Dryad and Temperance becomes The Sylph.



Favole Tarot

Victoria Frances

9780738732589 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Victoria Frances, a rising star in fantasy illustration, has wowed Europe and is rapidly gaining fans in the U.S. The stunning *Favole Tarot* showcases this young illustrator's signature Gothic Romantic style, inspired by Anne Rice and H. P. Lovecraft.

This product is published by Fournier and available for distribution from Llewellyn in the U.S. and Canada. The *Favole Tarot* cards are in English and Spanish. The instructions are in English, French, Portuguese, and Spanish.



Ferenc Pinter Tarot

Ferenc Pinter, Pietro Alligo, Charles Harrington

9780738769660 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 3 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

With majors created by the world-famous painter Ferenc Pinter and minors brilliantly compiled from Pinter's vast body of work, this new deck is the definitive Pinter tarot. Borderless cards are a perfect showcase for Pinter's imaginative, expressive style. With impeccable color reproduction, nuanced shading, and finely realized details, this edition cleverly synthesizes Pinter's vision with ancient universal archetypal energies.



Fey Tarot

Riccardo Minetti, Art by Mara Aghem

9780738706528 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction book

The Fey creatures inhabit our world through myth and story—and now through this extraordinary tarot. The *Fey Tarot* provides us with a window to an enchanted world that cannot help but move and capture the heart.



Frida Kahlo Tarot Deck

Lo Scarabeo

9780738765082 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This tribute to Frida Kahlo features unique portraits of the beloved painter in addition to beautiful imagery that is perfect for readers and collectors. Representing the spirit of strength and avant-garde charisma, the cards speak to the emotions and feelings common to all human beings as it is seen in art, life, and culture.



Gay Tarot

Lee Bursten, Artwork by Antonella Platano

9780738705972 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The universal symbols of relationships—a man and a woman united as a couple and the eternal yin and yang—are substituted here by archetypes that define male homosexual union. A brilliant blend of modern figures and classic imagery, the *Gay Tarot* provides an excellent means of understanding and introspection for those who are not afraid of diversity.



Goetia-Tarot in Darkness

Fabio Listrani

9780738770284 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

This deck is a masterpiece of deep art inspired by the esoteric lore of the *Lesser Key of Solomon*. Designed to show that darkness is nothing if not a path to the light, this deck also reveals that the unconscious is nothing if not a mirror of your true conscious self.



The Ghost Tarot

Artwork by Davide Corsi

9780738743530 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and 64-page booklet

Between the visible and the invisible, between memory and the supernatural, there is the world of ghosts. *The Ghost Tarot* takes you to a romantic and eternal world, where wisdom abides among the restless spirits searching for lost mortality.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Golden Art Nouveau Tarot

Giulia F. Massaglia

9780738763460 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card gold-foil deck and instructional booklet

The gold-foil details of this outstanding deck perfectly complement the elegant designs and gracefully curved lines of the classic art nouveau style. Artist Giulia F. Massaglia captures the essence of the RWS symbolism and makes it truly sacred with her immaculate illustrations. These gold foil cards add a glorious touch of sparkle and shine to your tarot practice.



Golden Art Nouveau Tarot Mini

Giulia F. Massaglia

9780738769752 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1 1/2 x 3 1/4) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

Printed on premium black-core cardstock, this fun mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling tarot decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Featuring brilliant new box art, this deck is small enough to fit in a pocket so you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift or stocking stuffer for tarotists.



Golden Botticelli Tarot

Atanas A. Atanassov

9780738712314 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full color cards and instruction booklet • **GOLD FOIL**

The great work of this Florentine master enlivens this deck with Renaissance flair and grace. Let Botticelli's timeless art—reproduced here with gold highlights—take you to new dimensions of nature, beauty, and spirituality.



Golden Tarot of Klimt Mini Deck

Artwork by Atanas A. Atanassov

9780738745343 • US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95

Boxed deck (2 x 3 1/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Now available as a gold-foil mini deck, the *Golden Tarot of Klimt* explores love, death, sensuality, and regeneration. Celebrating the art of one of the twentieth century's greatest masters, this deck provides insight and knowledge that can only come from the unique energy of a true genius.



Golden Tarot of Klimt

Artwork by A. A. Atanassov

9780738707907 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet • **GOLD FOIL**

In twentieth century Vienna, the art of Gustav Klimt held a primary position. Inspired by this modern master, these cards are teeming with impressions—stamped in gold—that recount love, death, sensuality, and regeneration.



Golden Tarot of Marseille

Lo Scarabeo

9780738759456 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

With art that has been updated and restored from originals made in 1751, enhanced colors, and gold impressions on every card, this is the most brilliant edition of the *Marseille Tarot* available. It's a must-have deck for collectors and tarot enthusiasts.



Golden Tarot of the Renaissance

Estensi Tarot

Giordano Bertil, Artwork by Jo Dworkin

9780738704616 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet • **GOLD FOIL**

Once known as the *Charles VI* or *Gringonneur Tarot*, this 15th century deck—created for the Estes family—has been restored, completed, and renamed to reflect its true history. The minor arcana, added by Dworkin, were inspired by frescos in Schi-fanoia Palazzo, owned by the Estes family. These images are alive with movement and wit and are highlighted with gold foil.



Golden Tarot of the Tsar

A. A. Atanassov

9780738702391 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet • **GOLD FOIL**

Atanassov captures the art of Russian miniaturists and merges tarot archetypes with the histories of Christian saints. Just as the saints achieved spiritual enlightenment, so the tarot helps us access the spiritual and manifest it in our everyday lives.



Golden Universal Tarot Deck

Artwork by Roberto De Angelis

9780738737423 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet • **GOLD FOIL**

Lo Scarabeo's popular *Universal Tarot* deck is now available with brilliant gold foil highlights. Italian painter Roberto de Angelis takes a modern, more realistic approach to the classic Rider-Waite imagery. His dynamic interpretation is perfect for beginning readers, who will recognize the familiar characters and tableaux. The *Golden Universal Tarot Deck* will attract collectors and tarot enthusiasts of all levels.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Golden Visconti Grand Trumps

Lo Scarabeo

9780738749839 • US \$20.95 CAN \$28.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3 1/4 x 5 3/4) and an instructional booklet with a premium hardcover box

A new edition of one of the world's first tarot decks and a jewel of the Italian Renaissance, the *Golden Visconti Grand Trumps* deck features brilliant gold foil impressions that make every reading a rich and rewarding visual experience.



Golden Wirth Tarot Grand Trumps

Lo Scarabeo

9780738749846 • US \$20.95 CAN \$28.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3 1/4 x 5 3/4) and an instructional booklet with a premium hardcover box

In 1889, Oswald Wirth published his first tarot deck. Since its first print runs in Paris, the Wirth Tarot has become one of the most famous decks in history. This beautiful edition features gold foil impressions for a reading experience of unsurpassed beauty and elegance.



Gregory Scott Tarot Deck

Gregory Scott, Davide Corsi

9780738767369 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Designed by tarot YouTube star Gregory Scott, this deck draws forth a unique sense of positive clarity in the reader. You will discover a modern sensibility with bright colors that evoke spiritual insights along with a pleasing sense of wonder. Integrate the harmony, beauty, and magic of tarot with one of the field's most spiritually adventurous personalities.



Gustave Doré Tarot

Pietro Alligo

9780738773049 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet
May 2022

This magnificent deck unites biblical imagery by famous French illustrator Gustave Doré with traditional tarot symbolism. These detailed black and white cards showcase Doré's Romantic style, creating a deck that is as spiritually inspiring as it is useful for readings. These illustrations will elevate your divination practice in remarkable ways.



Happy Tarot

Serena Ficca

9780738746975 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instruction booklet

Happiness can change the world. With its bold colors and absolutely fresh art style, this deck makes NOW the perfect moment for exploring your very own spirit of happiness. Featuring a plethora of honest smiles, sunshine, and optimistic characters, *Happy Tarot* is destined to change your life for the better.



Harmonious Tarot

Artwork by Walter Crane & Ernest Fitzpatrick

9780738707884 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The equilibrium of destiny can assume changing forms that often seem to be without sense or meaning. This tarot deck will help you find rhythm among the discord in daily life—providing advice for harmonizing work, romance, family, and spirituality.



Harmonious Tarot Mini

Walter Crane, Ernest Fitzpatrick

9780738766973 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3 3/4) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

This fun mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift or stocking stuffer for tarotists of all skill levels. Previously sold as 9780738714226.



Healing Light Tarot

Christopher Butler

9780738754352 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

From acclaimed British artist Christopher Butler, creator of the *Quantum Tarot Kit* (9780738726694), this deck's main motif is the mandorla, a symbol of the divine feminine and a gateway that opens to healing and wholeness. The majors represent spiritual archetypes and the unseen divine powers, and the minors represent the four elements.



Heaven & Earth Tarot

Jack Sephiroth & Jaymi Elford

KIT: 9780738767314 • US \$35.95 CAN \$49.95

DECK: 9780738772127 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed kit (5 1/4 x 8 1/4) includes a 78-card deck and 160-page color guidebook

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 3 3/4) includes 78 cards and full-color instruction booklet

Artist Jack Sephiroth takes the classic structure of the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot to new heights of expressive beauty. The illustrations of this deck evoke a sense of mythological grandeur, helping to bring forth the deeper meaning of each card for vivid and nuanced readings.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Iassen Ghiuselev Tarot Grand Trumps

Iassen Ghiuselev

9780738773131 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 22 cards and instructional booklet
July 2022

Iassen Ghiuselev's highly detailed illustrations form a powerful collection of cards, this deck is made up of the Major Arcana from the *Tarot of the III Millennium*. These black and white cards are notched like subway tickets to signal the importance they have in our lives as avenues along our spiritual path.



In Between Tarot

Franco Rivolli & Janine Worthington

KIT: 9780738763521 • US \$35.95 CAN \$48.95

DECK: 9780738772134 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed kit (5 1/4 x 8 1/4) includes a 78-card deck and a 160-page full-color guidebook

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Following the outstanding success of *After Tarot* (9780738752754) and *Before Tarot* (9780738759760), this deck explores what it would look like to see in between two consecutive cards in the deck. This deck and the accompanying guidebook will provide you with fascinating readings that work with the energy of tarot in a completely new way.



Initiatory Golden Dawn Tarot Deck

Giordano Berti; Art by Patrizio Evangelisti

9780738713878 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

The Golden Dawn is one of the most influential and respected systems of magic in the world. Inspired by the Esoteric Order of the Golden Dawn, this magical tarot captures the esoteric spirituality and mysticism of an ancient yet vibrant tradition. This stunning tarot offers a path—built on the tenets of high magic—that leads to transformation and enlightenment.



Jack-O'-Lantern Tarot

Giuliano Costa & Rachel Paul

9780738770840 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Gorgeous rich colors and perfectly rendered compositions are sure to make this one of the most popular Halloween decks available. With fabulous art by Giuliano Costa, this laughing and grinning macabre new deck of eternal wisdom and perilous delight carries the Halloween spirit fully into tarot.



John Bauer Tarot Deck

John Bauer

9780738759777 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

John Bauer (1882–1918) was one of the most popular artists of the early twentieth century. His artwork brought to life a world of myth and folklore. These wholly unique cards are defined by their unique combination of warmth and whimsy, bringing the tarot reader into contact with a unique experience of spirit.



Kamasutra Tarot

Mallnaga Vatsayayana

9780738710044 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

According to legend, the Kamasutra was created by the Indian god Shiva who, overwhelmed by the joys of sexual experience, wrote a servant a treatise on erotic art. Inspired by the original Kamasutra, this deck is meant to aid seekers in their own quest for enlightenment through the senses.



Knights Templar Tarot

Floreana Nativo & Franco Rivolli

9780738773056 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

May 2022

This tarot deck uses the power of the Knights Templar to invigorate your readings. The Templars set forth on their crusade with conviction and grace, and they encourage you to do the same as you work toward your goals. This captivating, Rider-Waite-based deck is bursting with strength, faith, and wisdom.



The Law of Attraction Tarot

Marina Roveda; Artwork by Simone Gabrielli

Edited by Barbara Moore

9780738731377 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

According to the law of attraction, anything we want can be manifested. Rhonda Byrne's *The Secret* and *The Power* unveiled this amazing principle to millions of people worldwide. Now there's a new tool for uncovering and fulfilling your deepest wishes—*The Law of Attraction Tarot*.



Liber T

Tarot of Stars Eternal

Roberto Negrini, Artwork by Andrea Serio

9780738705651 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Liber T is a modern rendition of Crowley's vision for tarot. Negrini, the greatest Italian expert on Crowley, carefully directed Serio's breathtaking art. Because of Negrini's careful and serious study of Crowley, this deck is filled with esoteric and magical symbolism. The dramatic, fully-illustrated minor arcana will deepen your understanding of Crowley's work and add power to your tarot readings.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Lo Scarabeo Tarot Deck

Mark McElroy; Artwork by Anna Lazzarini

9780738712291 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

For the first time, three tarot traditions—the Marseille, the Waite-Smith, and the Crowley-Harris—have been combined into one deck! This dynamic blend offers themes and symbols from the most influential decks in the history of tarot.



Manara Erotic Tarot Deck

Artwork by Milo Manara

9780738700229 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

ADULT MATERIAL

Manara transports us into a carnal dimension reconstructed from dreams, desires, and nightmares. His well-known sensual art also pays homage to the female body. Providing additional guidance from the stars, these striking cards also feature symbols of the planets, zodiac signs, and the four elements. This deluxe edition (size 4.5 x 6.7 inches) is designed to fit snugly on a bookshelf.



Manga Tarot

Riccardo Minetti, Artwork by Anna Lazzarini

9780738710051 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Spring, summer, autumn, and winter. Nature's seasons are an ideal metaphor for the great wheel of life. Revolving around the fantastic epic of the Orient, this tarot speaks to the transitions and cycles that touch all our lives.



Marseille Cat Tarot

9780738741154 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardbox (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Some decks whisper. Some decks shout. This deck meows. The Marseille deck—one of the original Tarot decks of the world—is now updated for the twenty-first century with adorable cats! Retaining all the details of the original, the fabulous feline motifs of this deck give new energy to the cards of the Marseille.



Marseille Tarot

Anna Maria Morsucci & Mattio Ottolini

9780738773063 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

May 2022

This tarot is a faithful reproduction of one of the first and most famous decks in the world. Its iconic imagery enhances the readings of both beginners and skilled tarotists. This version of the original *Tarot of Marseilles* features vibrant colors and French card names.



Marseille Tarot Grand Trumps

Lo Scarabeo

9780738753829 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3 1/4 x 5 3/4) and an instructional booklet

The new large-size Grand Trumps edition of an eminent and historic tarot packaged in a hard box! The classic tarot's majors have been assembled into this beautiful, high-quality deck, allowing you to divine the answers to your biggest questions.



Marseille Tarot Professional Edition

Anna Maria Morsucci & Mattio Ottolini

9780738762371 • US \$32.95 CAN \$45.95

Boxed deck (4 x 6 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This professional-quality deck is a must for those who need their cards to stand up to heavy use. The larger cards make the details of the images easier to see, and the high-quality card stock ensures a long life. The *Marseille Tarot Professional Edition* is a great choice for teachers and students alike.



Masonic Tarot

Patricio Diaz Silva

9780738750002 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3 x 5) includes a deck and instruction booklet

With inspired art by Chilean artist Patricio Diaz Silva, this deck acts as a gateway into the secret mysteries of the soul that have been incorporated into Masonic rites for generations. Corresponding to the four elements of alchemy—earth, water, fire, air—this deck is a work of integration and interaction for deep self-knowledge.



Medieval Tarot

Guido Zibordi Marchesi

9780738711751 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Venture back in time with Medieval Tarot. Evocative, traditional artwork and powerful symbols will open new dimensions of significance in the twenty-first century.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Millennium Thoth Tarot

Renata Lechner

9780738762357 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The Millennium Thoth Tarot is the perfect tarot to embolden your life and spirit. Showcasing the stunning artwork of Renata Lechner, creator of the Arcanum Tarot (9780738758756), this powerful deck uses stylishly detailed illustrations to portray the symbols and meanings of one of the most revered decks of the twentieth century.



Murder of Crows Tarot

Corrado Roi, Charles Harrington

9780738766423 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

As an omen bringer, messenger, and scavenger, the crow has no master. It brings you the answers you need, although not always what you wanted. This striking black and white deck presents crows in all their gothic glory. It awakens your soul, bringing enlightenment as well as truths that may disquiet your spirit while showing you the way.



Mystical Tarot Deck

Luigi Costa

9780738753782 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and an instructional booklet

Ancient tradition meets modern vision in the Mystical Tarot Deck. Esoteric magic and symbols of the ancient arts are molded anew in Luigi Costa's beautiful artwork. These cards hold an energy all their own. When you use them, the emotional and spiritual impact resonates in your soul.



Native American Tarot

Laura Tuan, Artwork by Sergio Tisselli

9780738705989 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The symbolic language of Native Americans is extremely profound yet immediate. It is close to the rhythms of the sky, whose messages are heard and interpreted by the Shaman, the intermediary between the sky and the earth. The centuries-old wisdom of Native Americans blends seamlessly with the spirit of tarot in this exquisitely crafted deck.



Night Sun Tarot

Artwork by Fabio Listrani

9780738745329 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78-card deck and instruction booklet

Begin a compelling journey into the realm of esoteric wisdom with Fabio Listrani's amazing artwork. This deck provides enlightening perspectives on the restless waters of the inner self. Filled with bold energy, rich art, and the passion of history's spiritual seekers, The Night Sun Tarot reflects the teachings of Aleister Crowley and the great occult masters.



Pagan Tarot

Gina M. Pace, Artwork by Luca Raimondo,

Coloring by Cristiano Spadoni

9780738702438 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Combining Wiccan traditions with modern lifestyles, this deck is a must for those following the Wiccan path. Based on elemental dignities and the traditional tarot structure, it portrays the experiences of the modern Witch and Pagan priestess. An indispensable tool for Pagans seeking guidance for both mundane problems and spiritual concerns.



Pagan Tarot Kit

New Edition

Gina M. Pace & Luca Raimondo

9780738762340 • US \$35.99 CAN \$49.99

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes a 78-card deck and 160-page guidebook

Combining Wiccan traditions and modern lifestyles, the Pagan Tarot Kit portrays experiences of the modern Witch and Pagan priestess—a must for those following the Wiccan path. Based on elemental dignities and the traditional tarot structure, this is an indispensable tool for Pagans seeking guidance for mundane problems and spiritual concerns. Previously sold as 9780738708461.



Panda Tarot

Severino Baraldi

9780738756493 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Featuring cute images of panda bears, these cards are sure to bring a smile to your face and uplifting emotions to your soul. Based on the imagery and symbolism of traditional tarot decks, the Panda Tarot shows how a playful attitude can help you unlock the deepest mysteries of your life.



Pictorial Key Tarot

Artwork by Davide Corsi

9780738712895 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

The vivid illustrations in this stunning deck bring the arcana to life like never before! Experience how these avant-garde realizations of familiar tarot figures and symbols can open your inner temple.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Pre-Raphaelite Tarot

Luigi Costa

9780738762135 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The vivid colors and medieval imagery of the Pre-Raphaelite movement makes for a tarot deck that is rich with mystery and romance. Luigi Costa has created a work of unsurpassed beauty and deep spiritual power. This deck, based on the traditional RWS cards, is at once cryptic and insightful, the perfect combination for readers and collectors.



Primordial Tarot

Pietro Alligo, Manfredi Toraldo, Sergio Toppi

9780738766416 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

A masterpiece of renowned artist Sergio Toppi, this deck carries the reader into the world of early mankind, when spirituality and the material world were one. This enthralling deck is all about raw emotion: extremely loud when it shouts and quietly insightful when it whispers. The deepest wisdom comes from a spark of light in the night.



Quantum Tarot Kit

Kay Stopforth; Art by Christopher Butler

9780738726694 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Hardcase kit (size 5 x 3 x 2) includes an 80 full-color cards (2¾ x 4¾) and 128-page booklet

Combining the revolutionary theories of 20th and 21st century physics and traditional tarot wisdom, the Quantum Tarot takes the reader on a journey of discovery through a unique physical and spiritual universe. These powerful and vivid photographic images—enhanced with spot-glossing—illuminates the fascinating, complex world of modern science.



Rackham Tarot

Arthur Rackham

9780738762142 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Arthur Rackham (1867–1939) is one of the most celebrated artists of the twentieth century. His illustrations for *Peter Pan* and *Grimm's Fairytales* bring viewers into the magical land of faery. This breathtaking tarot deck features his most stunning illustrations, inviting you to make a whimsical journey into the realm of the wee folk.



Radiant Wise Spirit Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738762364 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The classic RWS symbols and the beautiful colors of this extraordinary tarot deck evoke a wondrous connection to the mysterious but loving source. The deep meaning of these cards will touch your soul and lead to the knowledge and understanding you need on your journey through the spiritual pathways that are found just beneath the surface.



Radiant Wise Spirit Tarot Mini

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith, Sasha Graham

9780738766478 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¼) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This fun mini-edition of the bestselling *Radiant Wise Spirit Tarot* is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection and makes a great gift for tarotists.



Ramses Tarot

Giordano Berti, Art by Severino Baraldi

9780738702841 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Like Ramses, the Pharaoh who expanded the Egyptian empire, *Ramses: Tarot of Eternity* pushes the boundaries of Egyptian-themed tarot decks. Artist Severino Baraldi creates well-researched snapshots of the past to help you pinpoint patterns indicating the future. Giordano Berti blends Egyptian mythology, rituals, and ancient esoteric formulas with the symbolic structure developed by 19th century French occultists.



Romantic Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738745107 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

This tarot deck's Victorian era scenes are charged with the powerful energy of passion. Use the cards to seek answers to all your questions—about love, life, relationships, and families, even careers and personal finance. Set in Vienna, Paris, Venice, and Rome, these stunning images of ardor appeal to the amorous yearnings within us all.



Royo Dark Tarot Deck

Luis Royo

9780738733616 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Luis Royo, one of the most popular fantasy artists of our time, invites us into a vivid world, where justice is swift and transformation is inevitable. Shimmering nightscapes are dominated by deadly female warriors, noble knights, and luminescent nature creatures.

This product is published by Fournier and available for distribution from Llewellyn in the U.S. and Canada. *Royo Dark Tarot Deck* is in English, Spanish, French, and Italian. The instructions also include German.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Runic Tarot Kit

Jack Sephiroth, Zhang Chao & Jaymi Elford
9780738770734 • US \$35.95 CAN \$49.95
 Boxed kit (5½ x 8¼) includes 78 cards and guidebook

Based on the gods and mythology of the Norse, this is the ultimate divination deck for connecting with Valhalla, the realm of the gods. The powerful art is imbued with a fierce, ancient aura as it weaves together the runes, the Skalds, the Einherjars, and the evergreen bounty of life and nature.



Santa Muerte Tarot Deck

Book of the Dead
 Fabio Listrani
9780738754383 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95
 Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

A masterpiece of inspired imagery, this tarot deck is a powerful tool for working with the mysticism associated with the Day of the Dead and Santa Muerte. Fabio Listrani's evocative art will stir your spirit and your emotions, while the blending of bright colors and dark themes inspire profound insights and transformations.



Secret Tarot

Marco Nizzoli
9780738700212 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95
 Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

The *Secret Tarot* bears a sophisticated comic book-style and exemplifies many gothic ideals. At once cutting-edge modern yet romantically historic, this deck offers a symbolic representation of the enigmas we find within ourselves. With images reminiscent of everything from Lord Byron to Mad Max, the ancient archetypes are dressed in new clothes.



Secret Tarot Mini

Artwork by Marco Nizzoli
9780738706023 • US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95
 Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

Every card in the *Secret Tarot* as its own soul and a voice that whispers forgotten things to the hearts of all who will listen. Now available in a collectible miniature size: 1.7 x 3.1 inches..



Sensual Wicca Tarot

Nada Mesar; Artwork by Elisa Poggese
9780738712321 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95
 Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Vivid imagery with a hint of eroticism blends with Pagan themes in this tarot deck. Heed the wisdom of the Great Goddess and the Horned God. Encounter the mysteries of the Maiden, Mother, and Crone. Let the sacred Sabbats guide you.



Serpieri Tarot

Pietro Alligo & Paolo Eluteri Serpieri
9780738773100 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
 Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet
ADULT MATERIAL
 May 2022

This sensual and dynamic deck features the masterful illustrations of famous comic book writer and artist Paolo Eleuteri Serpieri. His highly detailed renderings of the human form breathe life into each card and energize every tarot reading. This deck gives you classic Rider-Waite symbolism reimagined in Serpieri's seductive style.



Sexual Magic Tarot Mini

Laura Tuan, Mauro De Luca
9780738766461 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95
 Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¼) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet
ADULT MATERIAL

This fun mini-edition of the bestselling *Sexual Magic Tarot* is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection and makes a great gift for tarotists.



Shaman Tarot Deck

Massimiliano Filadoro;
 Art by Sabrina Ariganello and Alessia Pastorello
9780738720739 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95
 Boxed deck (size 2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Healers, visionaries, advisers, intermediaries between the physical and spirit worlds—shamans have played a variety of crucial roles throughout the ages. This unique tarot—built upon a multicultural mosaic of spiritual traditions—can put you in touch with a vast collective of shamanic wisdom for guidance in the modern world.



Siddhartha Tarot

9780738773179 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
 Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet
 August 2022

Inspired by the tale of Siddhartha, this deck is perfect for anyone seeking enlightenment. A fusion of bright colors and traditional Buddhist imagery inspire thoughtful interpretations of the cards. Simple line art and a contemporary aesthetic will help the truth become clear during your readings.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Silver Witchcraft Tarot Kit

Barbara Moore, Franco Rivoli

KIT: 9780738762647 • US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes a 78-card deck and a 160-page guidebook

Previous ISBN: 9780738741208

DECK: 9780738749235 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Expressing the wisdom and magic of the ages through Luna's ethereal light, this popular tarot kit combines Rider-Waite-Smith symbolism with modern Pagan imagery, creating a unique and beautiful reading experience.



So Below Deck

Book of Shadows Tarot, Volume 2

Barbara Moore

Artwork by Sabrina Ariganello and Alessia Pastorello

9780738735740 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Explore the beliefs, symbols, and values of Pagan and Wicca spirituality—and how these teachings manifest in the real world. Following basic Rider-Waite structure, this vivid and powerful tarot helps us recognize—and learn from—the magical energies that surround us in everyday life.



Sola Busca Tarot

Museum Quality Kit

Paola Gnaccolini

9780738761169 • US \$45.95 CAN \$62.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 7¾) includes a 78-card deck printed on premium cardstock and a 144-page guidebook, all packaged in a deluxe box

One of the oldest tarot decks ever created, the *Sola Busca* is known for its alchemical symbolism and for having inspired many of the minor arcana of the RWS deck. These cards, printed on premium cardstock, have been lovingly printed with great care from originals found in the greatest collections of rare tarot decks.



The Sorcerers Tarot

Antonella Castelli

9780738711782 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Wiccans, high magicians, and sorcerers of all kinds will find a wealth of inspiration in this magic-infused tarot—teeming with spectacular, provocative imagery.



Spanish Tarot Deck

Lo Scarabeo

9780738749914 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

With bold, classical artwork reminiscent of primitive wood block prints, the *Spanish Tarot Deck* is a bilingual reproduction of a Liguria-Piedmont deck originally printed in the 18th century. The cards are labeled in English and Spanish, perfect for bilingual readers and those who love Renaissance-style art.



Starman Tarot Kit

Davide De Angelis

9780738759821 • US \$36.95 CAN \$50.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8½) includes a 78-card deck (3 x 5½) and a 192-page color guidebook

In 1995, David Bowie and Davide De Angelis began collaborating on art for Bowie's album *Outside*, a creative relationship that endured for more than seven years. Inspired by their collaboration, Davide has produced a deck that integrates the magical teachings of the world's mystery traditions. This deck is a must-have for collectors and for creative tarot readers.



Surrealist Tarot

Luigi Di Giammarino & Massimiliano Filadoro

9780738770857 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Inspired by surrealist artists like Magritte and Dali, this deck calls to mind the strange beauty of dreams and all the meaningful randomness that comes along with them. Featuring delightfully detailed art that drips with creative imagery, this deck is destined to become a favorite among readers who perceive reality in their own singular fashion.



Symbolic Tarot of Wirth

Oswald Wirth, Mirko Negri

9780738769585 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 3¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The original *Wirth Tarot* was a collection of *Marseille Tarot* majors with additional occult symbols. This updated version completes Wirth's original system of Tetrads with the addition of a carefully researched and compiled lower arcana. Printed in five colors; the fifth color is a special golden hue that gives the cards a truly unique visual essence.



Tarocchino Montieri

Anima Antiqua

Luigi Montieri

9780738767307 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (3 x 5½) includes a deck and instructional booklet

Originally created in 1721, this is one of the rarest tarot decks in the world. This limited-edition, numbered deck is part of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling *Anima Antiqua* (Ancient Soul) series that features premium reproductions of important historical decks. This deck follows the Bologna variant and the cards feature textual notes by Montieri as well as ornaments and illustrations.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Tarot Apokalypsis

Kim Huggens with art by Erik C. Dunne

KIT: 9780738749822 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

Boxed kit (5 1/4 x 8 1/4) includes 78 cards and a 480-page full-color guidebook

DECK: 9780738751474 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Revelations of truth and light await the reader of the *Tarot Apokalypsis* Kit, the follow-up to Erik Dunne's popular *Tarot Illuminati*. With richly detailed illustrations inspired by ancient spiritual practices, these cards possess all the vivid color of stained glass and the wisdom of our higher awareness.



Tarot Art Nouveau

Pietro Alligo and Antonella Castelli; Artwork by Antonella Castelli

9780738700083 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The grace and style of the Art Nouveau movement is captured in this breathtaking tarot. Themes of spring and rebirth come to life in these striking images alive with sweeping movement, delicate lines, and gentle color.



Tarot Art Nouveau Grand Trumps

Antonella Castelli

9780738758770 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3 1/4 x 5 1/4) and an instructional booklet with a premium hardcover box

Featuring the sweeping designs and gentle color palette of an earlier age, this deck is known for its powerful energies and its nostalgic vibe, making it the perfect choice for readings related to transformations and new beginnings. This updated edition is printed on high-quality cardstock with improved graphics and comes in a professional-grade hardbox.



Tarot at the End of the Rainbow

Davide Corsi & Jaymi Elford

9780738770864 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Inspired by British and Irish folk tales, this deck features fairies, brownies, and pixies, and is also filled with the uplifting essence of rainbows and a healthy dose of luck. An imaginative rendering of classic Rider-Waite-Smith imagery, these cards have a unique charm and will provide endless hours of delightful interpretation.



Tarot Black & Gold Edition

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith

9780738763439 • US \$35.95 CAN \$48.95

Boxed deck (5 x 7 3/4) includes a 78-card gold-foil deck and instructional booklet

Discover a gold-foil deck with a whole new approach to color and design. Based on the pictorial key of the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith tarot and printed with two different shades of gold foil, this deck makes for breathtaking spreads. Featuring a new hardbox with an angled, cut-hinged top, this premium tarot truly stands out from all the rest.



Tarot Cats

Ana Juan

9780738770185 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Capturing the sophisticated energy of the feline personality, this charming deck by Spanish painter Ana Juan brings its own sensibility along for the ride. The careful use of color makes for cards that pop in all the right ways. Loosely following Rider-Waite-Smith symbolism, this deck is purr-fect for your collection.



Tarot de Carlotydes

Carlota Santos

9780738772318 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Carlota Santos re-envisioned iconic characters from a variety of cultures and historical periods, drawing inspiration from Celtic Paganism, Imperial Russia, Caribbean Santería, Middle Ages, and more. In this deck originally published by Fournier, each of the 78 cards is loaded with traditional symbols to inspire nostalgia and promote better readings.



Tarot de El Dios de los Tres

Javier Navarro

9780738770192 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

Lively and exciting, this Rider-Waite-Smith-style deck invites you to experience tarot symbols and meanings in vivid color. Brilliantly imagined and developed with the boldest of choices, this deck brings unsurpassed energy to any reading. It is an invitation to a lifetime of transformative practice.



Tarot de la Nuit

Carole Anne Eschenazi & Alexandra V. Bach

9780738759845 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Renowned French illustrator Alexandra Bach has created this incredibly beautiful deck that embodies shadowy intrigue and feminine energy. Meaning "tarot of the night" in French, *Tarot de la Nuit* is a journey into powerful darkness under the moonlight of glamour and magic. Each Arcana is a work of art, empowering you to find the answers you seek.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Tarot de los Angeles

Angels Tarot Deck

Rosa Elena Ortega

9780738749938 • US \$24.95 CAN \$28.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Graceful and ethereal, the sublime art of the *Tarot de los Angeles* leads you to guidance and insight from guardian angels and helpers in spirit. Everyone has the capacity to connect to the divine. This deck is an invitation to receive the blessings and insights of the angels—powerful messengers of pure love.



Tarot de Luz

Aitor Saraiba

9780738772325 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

This deck illuminates your path to greater spiritual knowledge and personal transformation. With playful designs and bright colors, these wondrous cards encourage you to embrace change and reach for your goals. This deck uses powerful archetypes and poetic imagery to enhance your readings and plan your ideal future.



Tarot del Fuego

Ricardo Cavolo

9780738749945 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes a deck and instruction booklet

Featuring high-energy art that pops with bold colors and fiery motifs, Ricardo Cavolo's *Tarot del Fuego* is a deck that invites you deep into the heart of the spirit in a unique way. With rosy-cheeked figures and omnipresent eyes of fire, nothing escapes the notice of one who reads with this adventurous deck.



Tarot Draconis

Davide Corsi

9780738739427 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardbox (5 x 2¾) includes 78 full-color cards and a 64-pp. book

Embodying all the magic and primitive purity of the mighty winged beasts, Davide Corsi's bold dragon art perfectly combines the epic grandeur of classic fantasy with the iconic power of the traditional Rider-Waite tarot. In this deck, the visionary wisdom of the dragons will be your guide through the mystical and spiritual worlds.



Tarot Egyptiens

Anima Antiqua

Etteilla, Lorambert, Julius Laisne

OUT OF PRINT

Also known as the *Tarot of Princesses*, this beautiful deck was inspired by Etteilla, the 18th-century French occultist. The European style of art and symbolism blends in with an Egyptian theme, while the cards follow the insightful meanings that the French tarot readers gave to them. This is a limited-edition, numbered deck.



Tarot Familiars

Lisa Parker

9780738755526 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4½) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

From the artwork of world-renowned fantasy artist Lisa Parker, *Tarot Familiars* is a deck of charm, spirit, and animal magic. These life-like illustrations show every furry and feathery detail of mystical animals that possess their own special sense of spiritual energy. Use this deck to delve into the mysterious power of animal familiars.



Tarot for Everyone Kit

Richard Webster

9780738747262 • US \$31.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed kit (5½ x 8½) includes a 78-card deck and 160-page color book

Perfect for beginners, this boxed set features the popular *Universal Tarot* deck and a new book by renowned author Richard Webster. Whether you're new to Tarot or already well on your way, this is a kit that will help you get the answers you've been seeking.



Tarot Gold & Black Edition

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith, Mary K. Greer

9780738767376 • US \$39.95 CAN \$54.95

Boxed kit (5 x 7¾) includes a 78-card deck and guidebook in a deluxe gold-foil box

Following the success of the *Tarot Black & Gold Edition*, this stunning deck reverses the process with exquisite gold-foil line art on an outstanding black textured background. Designed to be a complementary twin, this deck exalts Pamela Colman Smith's art beyond their original splendor. It also includes a guidebook by Mary K. Greer.



Tarot Illuminati

Artwork by Erik C. Dunne

KIT: 9780738737904 • US \$31.95 CAN \$41.95

Hardcase kit (5½ x 8½) with magnetic closure includes 78 full-color cards and 160-pp. book with color illus.

DECK: 9780738752662 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and an instructional booklet

A profound quest for enlightenment drives us to grow, overcome challenges, and reach our full potential. Combining artistic beauty, symbolic depth, and intuitive vigor, the *Illuminati Tarot* warms the soul and frees the mind.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Tarot I Naibi di Giovanni Vacchetta

Anima Antiqua

I Naibi di Giovanni Vacchetta

9780738769639 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Originally printed in 1893 by renowned artist Giovanni Vacchetta (1863-1940), this deck is one of the great masterpieces of the 19th century. Now available as part of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling Anima Antiqua (Ancient Soul) series, this limited edition, numbered deck showcases the classical Marseilles symbols, but in Vacchetta's expressive drawing style.



Tarot Lenormand

Madame Lenormand; Artwork by Ernest Fitzpatrick

9780738710075 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

This is the first tarot deck inspired by Madame Lenormand, the most famous cartomant in history. The images come from the *Book of Thoth* by Etteilla and from Madame Lenormand's oracle cards. These stark, yet powerful, cards hold the key to interpreting the present, past, and future.



Tarot Malefic Time

Luis Royo & Romulo Royo

9780738760186 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2½ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Set in a mythological realm of archetypes and apocalypse, this mystical tarot deck is designed as a guide to insights and choices as you journey through your own personal story. Balancing elements of dark and light, *Tarot Malefic Time* shows you the creative power of unexpected challenges in your spiritual quest for connection and growth.



Tarot Mucha

Artwork by Giulia F. Massaglia

9780738745589 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards, instruction booklet, and box with removable cover.

An extraordinary tribute to art nouveau pioneer Alphonse Mucha, this deck embraces the fresh beauty of the dawning of the twentieth century along with the eternal wisdom and understanding of the tarot. This special edition contains full-bleed images and a booklet that reveals every secret hidden in the cards. Come in hard cardboard box with removable cover.



Tarot Nefertari

Silvana Alasia

9780738700205 • US \$49.95 CAN \$64.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet
GOLD FOIL

Considered the Light of Egypt, Nefertari assisted her husband, Ramses II, in ruling her beloved country. This sumptuous deck recreates the atmosphere and symbology adored by Nefertari. The typical two-dimensional Egyptian artwork is given incredible luminosity by the rich, patterned gold foil background.



Tarot of Druids

Artwork by Antonio Lupatelli and Severino Baraldi

Text by Bepi Vigna

9780738705170 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

This deck is based on the collectible major arcana deck, *Tarot of the Celts* by Lupatelli. Bepi Vigna expanded the deck to include the minor arcana using the artwork of Severino Baraldi. With fantastical Celtic style, solid research, and witty images, this deck provides a refreshing study of druidism.



The Tarot of Loka

A Card Game

Lo Scarabeo

9780738758893 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Inspired by the original tarot card game played in the south of France, this deck features elemental suits and stunning design features that provide a truly unique game-playing experience. This is a fascinating card game to play among friends and a beautiful deck of cards that belongs in every collection. This deck is not specifically designed with tarot reading in mind. As a deck based on a medieval card game, it represents a crucial part in the history of tarot.



Tarot of Marseille

Claude Burdel

9780738700113 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The family of Marseilles cards are the decks that first caught the attention of French occultists, thus beginning Tarot's use as a divination tool. The *Tarot of Marseille*, a detailed reproduction of a classic Marseilles deck, maintains an integrity of Tarot symbolism and a connection with Tarot's veiled past while incorporating added details that enhance usability and increase ease in reading.



Tarot of Marseille Tarot Mini

Roberto de Angelis

9780738766492 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¼) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This fun mini-edition of the bestselling *Tarot of Marseille* is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection and makes a great gift for tarotists.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Tarot of Mermaids

Pietro Alligo and Mauro De Luca, Artwork by Mauro De Luca

9780738704142 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards with instruction booklet

The Sirens, fascinating creatures of the imagination, take center stage in this contemporary tarot deck—evoking dreams and sensations through the mermaids' graceful beauty and the classical tarot symbolism.



Tarot of Oppositions

Pierluca Zizzi, Michele D'Aloisio

9780738769646 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 3¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This groundbreaking tarot deck reimagines every card as a thrilling study of opposites. You'll take a tarot journey like never before, exploring mirrored versions of each card's stunning illustration. Your readings will be transformed as you watch the Fool dance with himself, the Hermit gaze at his alter ego, and the High Priestess match wits with her twin.



Tarot of Pagan Cats

Magdelina Messina; Art by Lola Airaghi

9780738726700 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Cats — cute, mysterious, mischievous, or aloof — seem to live in a world between worlds, a realm of magic and power. Whether they are a pagan's familiar or a bit of a witch themselves, cats have innate wisdom. Journey with the enlightened feline in these beautifully illustrated cards and welcome their unique secrets.



Tarot of Pagan Cats Mini

Lo Scarabeo, Magdelina Messina, Lola Airaghi

9780738769745 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¾) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

Printed on premium black-core cardstock, this fun mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling tarot decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Featuring brilliant new box art, this deck is small enough to fit in a pocket so you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift or stocking stuffer for tarotists. Previously sold as 9780738735023.



Tarot of Sacred Feminine

Floreana Nativio with art by Franco Rivolli

9780738741161 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardbox (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Blending elegant images of the divine feminine with the symbols of Sumerian mythology, the *Tarot of the Sacred Feminine* provides divinatory power and emotional resonance unlike any other deck. With breathtaking artwork by Italian artist Franco Rivoli, this deck tells the story of the sacred woman as maiden and mother, lover and warrior.



Tarot of Sexual Magic

Laura Tuan, Mauro De Luca

9780738718538 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

There is no better source of magical energy than the primal drive that moves us all. Use this deck as a magical tool to harness and manipulate these passionate, wild, empowering, and playful energies.



Tarot of the 78 Doors

Pietro Alligo, Art by Antonella Platano

9780738707891 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Each aspect of our lives can be thought of as a journey, a portal, a door. Each card in this deck represents another facet—love, rancor, friendship, success, failure, birth, death—of our infinite souls.



Tarot of the Angels

Giordano Berti; Artwork by Arturo Picca

9780738712918 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Hailed as divine messengers, angels offer help with healing, protection, abundance, and personal guidance. This angel-inspired deck will transport you to a higher dimension where celestial creatures rule with love, strength, and wisdom.



Tarot of the Celtic Fairies Deck

Mark McElroy and Eldar Minibaev

9780738721811 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Journey to a hauntingly beautiful fairie land steeped in Celtic lore. Not everyone is lucky enough to experience these magical creatures firsthand, but this tarot will draw you into a unique realm of fey wisdom and guidance.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Tarot of the Elves

Davide Corsi, Book by Mark McElroy

9780738711713 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Do the Elves have something to teach us? These realistic, opulent figures—not unlike computer animated characters from the popular Lord of the Rings film—will capture your heart and mind. The kit features Mark McElroy's inspiring companion novel which brings the Elves' whimsical world to life.



Tarot of the Gnomes

Antonio Lupatelli

9780738700571 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Open the door to the fantastic and amusing world of the Gnomes. Learn about the Princess Ur, the King and Queen of the Gnomes, Tecla the Hermit, and other inhabitants of the Gnome world. Each card, including the illustrated Minor Arcana, features a key word, making this deck especially accessible to the beginner.



Tarot of the Haunted House

Sasha Graham & Mirco Pierfederici

9780738759852 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Bestselling author Sasha Graham brings you a beguiling deck whose cards suggest a compelling story. As you turn the cards, you'll accompany the Fool, who finds herself inside a mysterious haunted house. Moving with her through the deck, you'll unlock room after room and uncover the mansion's true, romantic, and chilling tale.



Tarot of the Little Prince

Rachel Paul, Martina Rossi

9780738763415 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Based on the beloved novel by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry, this deck is filled with whimsical art that's as powerful as it is tender. The evocative illustrations loosely follow the RWS symbols and structure, so the deck can be used to add a sense of imagination and spirit to a regular reading practice.



Tarot of the Magical Forest

Hsu Chin Chun, Art by Leo Tang

9780738714127 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Who can resist the whimsical charm of the adorable creatures that reside within this visually-appealing tarot? Innocent on the surface, yet magically sophisticated, this enchanting deck speaks to the child within.



Tarot of the Master

Lo Scarabeo

9780-7387-0236-0 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Originally published at the end of the nineteenth century in black and white, Michela Guadenzi has skillfully colored Giovanni Vacchetta's inspiring Major Arcana and elegant pip cards. The images have a sense of material solidity paired with graceful lines. An important colorized historic reproduction, this deck is of interest to collectors and readers alike.



Tarot of the Mystic Spiral

Giuseppe Palumbo

9780738732381 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

The spiral can be found in the galaxies, DNA, mathematical constants, alchemist's formulas, and Stone Age art. This mysterious, cosmic symbol represents a journey, an evolution. Use the *Tarot of the Mystic Spiral* to help you on your own quest—whether you're seeking personal growth, spiritual enlightenment, or a glimpse of the meaning of life.



Tarot of the New Vision

Giordano Berti, Artwork by Raul and Gianluca Cestaro

KIT: 9780738707068 • US \$35.95 CAN \$45.95

DECK: 9780738704135 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardbox kit (5½ x 8½) includes 78 full-color cards and a 160-pp. book

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Discover the hidden secrets of the popular Rider-Waite deck. Peek behind these well-known images and see what was, until now, just out of sight. Change your perspective, add depth to your readings, and satisfy your curiosity.



Tarot of the New Vision Mini

Pietro Alligo, Raul Cestaro, Gianluca Cestaro

9780738769561 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¼) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

Printed on premium black-core cardstock, this mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling tarot decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Featuring brilliant new box art, this deck is small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse so you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift and stocking stuffer for tarotists. Previously sold as 9780738705187.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Tarot of the Night Sun Mini

Lo Scarabeo

9780738766959 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3 3/4") includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

This mini edition is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Mini tarot decks also make great gifts and stocking stuffers for tarotists. Whether you are an expert reader or just starting your tarot journey, a tarot mini will be an exciting addition to your collection.



Tarot of the Renaissance

Pietro Alligo, Giorgio Trevisan; Art by Giorgio Trevisan

9780738700557 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

From Shakespeare to Leonardo da Vinci, the Renaissance was a colorful time of artistic genius and absolute monarchs. The spirit, the civilization, and the culture of an epoch of great artistic and cultural energy call forth from these suggestive cards.



Tarot of the Secret Forest

Pietro Alligo and Lucia Mattioli, Artwork by Lucia Mattioli

9780738707631 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Evoking forest scenes, insects, and fairies, this gorgeous deck taps into the primal power of Mother Nature. Bearing color images on one side, black-and-white on the other, these cards will help you soar to new divinatory heights. This tarot is ideal for special spreads that involve using both sides of the cards.



Tarot of the Sweet Twilight

Cristina Benintende

9780738718545 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Whispers of twilight twist in the corners of your soul. Surreal images surprise your mind. Colors and curves delight your eyes. Bittersweet beauty stirs your heart. You change, grow wiser, and find that the world is complicated, but no less beautiful.



Tarot of the Thousand and One Nights

Art by Léon Carré

9780738707648 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Adventure, magic, poetry, and love come to life in this tarot deck based on the classic 1001 Arabian Nights folktales. Bursting with rich imagery relating to the Arabian renaissance, the exotic allure of these fairy tales bestows timeless wisdom to those who seek it.



Tarot of White Cats

Pietro Alligo, Artwork by Severino Baraldi

9780738704630 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Designed in the Rider-Waite tradition, this easy-to-use tarot deck is fun for all levels of tarot enthusiasts. Featuring majestic, albino kitties displaying their mystical and valiant personalities, these feline-themed cards are the perfect gift for your cat-loving friends.



Tarot of the White Cats Mini

Pietro Alligo, Severino Baraldi, Lo Scarabeo

9780738766966 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1 7/8 x 3 3/4") includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

This fun mini-edition of one of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling decks is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. It also makes a great gift and stocking stuffer for tarotists of all skill levels. Previously sold as 9780738712376.



Tarot Original 1909

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith, Sasha Graham

KIT: 9780738770741 • US \$35.95 CAN \$49.95

DECK: 9780738769578 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8 1/4") includes 78 cards and guidebook

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 3 3/4") includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This brilliant edition of the classic 1909 Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot will be sure to please tarot readers and collectors everywhere. The RWS tarot is the most popular deck in the world and has been used in millions of tarot readings. This deck is lovingly recreated with an unsurpassed level of detail and crispness.



Tarot Original 1909 Circular Edition

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith & Sasha Graham

9780738772141 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck (5 1/4 x 5 1/4") includes 78 circular cards and instructional booklet

This bold and brilliant edition of the classic 1909 Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot features circular cards. Originally designed by artist Pamela Colman Smith with guidance from occultist A.E. Waite, the RWS Tarot is the most popular deck in the world, and now it comes with an exciting new twist.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Tarot Steinberger

Anima Antiqua

9780738770710 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4½) includes 54 cards and instructional booklet

A masterpiece of nineteenth-century German craftsmanship, these cards were originally printed using the technique of metal engraving and then colored with mask painting. This limited-edition, numbered deck is part of the Anima Antiqua (Ancient Soul) series, and it features premium cardstock and a deluxe box.



Tarot V

Alejandro Colucci & Charles Harrington

9780738770833 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

This vampire-themed deck features intense, moody art, setting the stage for the deep work of soul exploration with a backdrop of the struggle between good and evil. These cards remind us that within every human there are monsters, but inside every monster there is humanity.



Tarot Vintage

Arthur Edward Waite, Pamela Colman Smith, Sasha Graham

9780738769622 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 3¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

A new spin on the classic Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot, this deck has been created with a linen-finish and an antiqued look for readers who want a more historical feel. Selectively colored figures and objects are set in an aged background, giving these cards a broken-in, well-used appearance—a preferred patina for many tarotists.



Tarot Z Deck

Alejandro Colucci

9780738763453 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

The zombie apocalypse is upon us, and this is the perfect deck to help you escape the undead. The dark themes of the cards perfectly capture the otherworldly vibe that fans of the genre can't get enough of. Based on the Rider-Waite-Smith system, this deck is perfect for anyone familiar with tarot.



Tarot Z Limited Edition

Don't Open!

Alejandro Colucci

9780738763477 • US \$49.95 CAN \$67.95

Boxed kit (7 x 5¾) includes a 78-card gilded deck on premium cardstock and full-color guidebook in a premium box

A special limited and numbered collector's edition of a very popular deck! The zombie apocalypse is upon us, and *Tarot Z* is the perfect RWS-style deck to help you escape the clutches of the undead. This richly illustrated deck—along with its deluxe metallic-foil box—provides a primal and powerful reading experience.



Teen Witch Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738768304 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This tarot deck is perfect for simple and easy readings, spell work, and divination. Designed to present a unique first-person symbolic perspective, these cards feature plenty of broomsticks, torches, cauldrons, and boulders to set a witchy mood. Whether your teen is a seasoned tarot reader or just getting started, this deck is a perfect next step.



Thelema Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738747538 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3 x 5) includes a 78-card deck and instruction booklet

Rich in esoteric symbolism, magically inspired, and beautifully illustrated. Let the evocative cards of this deck be your guide as you explore the edge between light and dark, love and struggle. With deep wisdom and the levity of true inspiration, this is a reading deck for beginners and tarot adepts alike.



Thelema Tarot Mini

Renata Lechner

9780738773070 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (2 x 3½) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet

May 2022

Rich in esoteric symbolism and magically inspired, this evocative, pocket-sized deck encourages you to explore the edge between light and dark, love and struggle. This mini edition of the *Thelema Tarot* (9780738747538) is printed on premium black-core cardstock.



Traditional Manga Tarot

Shou Xueting, Riccardo Minetti

9780738767284 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Traditional manga style meets the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith Tarot. The manga art of these cards captures the graceful, imaginative energy of the form and adds an element of shadow energy. Artist Shou Xueting displays the rich beauty that comes from staying true to manga in a way that blends perfectly with the archetypal power of tarot.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Triple Goddess Tarot

Jaymi Elford & Franco Rivolli

9780738753799 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and an instructional booklet

The lush artwork of the *Triple Goddess Tarot* perfectly captures the deep magic of the feminine divine. Following the energies of the phases of the moon, this deck provides insights into the cyclical nature of the challenges and uncertainties that dawn in our lives.



TV Series Tarot

Gero Giglio

9780738758763 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

With subtle references to the most iconic shows from television history, *TV Series Tarot* reimagines classical tarot archetypes using the familiar tropes of modern storytelling. Use this deck to explore the questions and quandaries of everyday life or to find insights into major life decisions . . . with no commercial interruptions.



Universal Celtic Tarot

Floreana Nativio, Cristina Scagliotti

9780738763422 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

Featuring borderless cards that showcase the powerful and expressive artwork of Christina Scagliotti, this boldly original deck helps you uncover ancient Celtic secrets. The cards are teeming with soulful energy and will make your readings more impactful and magical. This breathtaking deck invites you into a layered realm of mystical enchantment.



Universal Fantasy Tarot

Artwork by Paolo Martinello

9780738710600 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Step into this wondrous world of mystical lands, heroes, and beasts—all from the imagination of artist Paolo Martinello. This extraordinary fantasy of magic, races, and culture blends wells with traditional tarot archetypes.



Universal Goddess Tarot

Maria Caratti; Artwork by Antonella Platano

9780738710068 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Mother, wife, warrior, witch—the divine feminine figure has multiple voices and forms. Each goddess represents an aspect of woman, nature, and divinity. Use this exquisite deck to seek out the wisdom of Goddesses from mythologies around the world. The deluxe edition also includes an embroidered velvet bag and instructions—all encased in a box sized to fit snugly on a bookshelf.



Universal Tarot Deck

Artwork by Roberto De Angelis, Text by Massimiliano Filadoro

9780738700076 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instruction booklet

Drawn according to the instructions of the famous occultist Arthur E. Waite, this modern cartomancy deck features all the elements of traditional tarot arranged in new and interesting compositions.



Universal Tarot Grand Trumps

Lo Scarabeo

9780738746371 • US \$15.95 CAN \$21.95

Boxed deck (4¼ x 6) includes a 22-card deck (3¼ x 5¾) and an instructional booklet

Discover the wisdom and beauty of the major arcana with the most intuitive and symbolic modern cartomancy deck. This collection of the major arcana is perfect for classical readings. Newly updated and printed on the highest quality cardstock with improved graphics, revised instructions, and a hard box.



Universal Tarot Mini

Roberto De Angelis, Pietro Alligo, Lo Scarabeo

9780738766942 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (1¾ x 3¼) includes 78 miniature cards and instruction booklet

This fabulous mini tarot is perfect for on-the-go readings. Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. Mini decks also make great gifts and stocking stuffers for tarotists of all skill levels. Previously sold as 9780738704586.



Universal Tarot of Marseille

Lee Bursten; Claude Burdel, 1751

9780738709505 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

The Universal Marseille Tarot—named after the royal French city where it was first produced—takes us to the fascinating origins of tarot. This reproduction's enhanced clarity and color breathe new life into the historical images, which date back to 1751.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Universal Tarot Professional

Lo Scarabeo

9780738757575 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (4½ x 7¼) includes a 78-card deck (4 x 7) on heavy 350 gsm cardstock and an instructional booklet

This professional-quality deck features superior artistry, large cards (4 x 7), heavy card stock (350 gsm), and deluxe packaging. The cards are treated with a special coating that enhances shuffling and handling, and the deluxe hardbox features foil impressions and embossing. Containing all the elements of the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith tarot, this deck is a must-have.



Universal Transparent Tarot Deck

Pierluca Zizzi; Artwork by Roberto De Angelis

9780738732213 • US \$31.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

This innovative version of the popular *Universal Tarot* offers a whole new tarot experience. Featuring clear plastic panels, this fun deck invites you to explore fresh and imaginative ways of working with tarot. By superimposing the cards, up to six at once, you can put together a meaningful mosaic that reflects your own unique desires, choices, or actions.



Universal Wirth Tarot

Giordano Berti; Artwork by Stefano Palumbo

9780738712925 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Oswald Wirth was a healer, astrologer, and the author of the 22 Arcana of the *Cabbalistic Tarot*. Recreated according to Wirth's specifications, this great occultist's work is now available within *Universal Wirth Tarot*, which also features an additional 56 illustrated minor arcana.



Valentina Tarot

Guido Crepax, Pietro Alligo, Antonio Crepax

9780738769547 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 3¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This energetic deck features Valentina, Guido Crepax's famous comic strip character, journeying through the tarot cards. With lively renditions of Rider-Waite-Smith imagery, the cards follow Valentina as she interacts with the major and minor arcana. These lovely illustrations portray dream-like storytelling all wrapped up in a deck that's as wise as it is entertaining.



Vice Versa Tarot

Massimiliano Filadoro with art by Lunaea Weatherstone

KIT: 9780738754369 • US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes a 78-card deck and 160-page color guidebook

DECK: 9780738756486 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2¾ x 4¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This double-sided deck provides a creative perspective on tarot that's never been seen before. Each card has artwork on both sides, one side showing the front view and the other showing the view from the back. This deck also expresses a flow of time as one side shows day and the other side shows night.



Vikings Tarot

Manfredi Toraldo, Artwork by Sergio Tisselli

9780738704159 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards and instruction booklet

Are you ready for a fantastic, enlightening journey into the mythology of northern Europe? In this tarot adventure, you'll be guided by the legendary Vikings. Odin, Thor, Loki, and Freya take on the roles of the tarot while the art suggests the magic atmosphere of elves and Valkyries.



Visconti di Modrone Tarot

Lo Scarabeo

9780738765297 • US \$79.95 CAN \$111.95

Boxed kit (5 x 8) includes a large-size 89-card deck (3 x 5¾) with gold and silver foil and a guidebook packaged in a premium box

Printed on premium card stock with gold and silver foil throughout, this museum-quality edition of the fifteenth-century *Visconti di Modrone Tarot* is a must-have for collectors and readers alike. This 89-card deck is a faithful recreation of one of the oldest tarot decks in the world, printed with a larger trim size to fully display the intricate details of the originals.



Visconti Tarot

Restored by Atanas A. Atanasov

9780738700199 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck includes 78 cards plus 9 cards with instructions
GOLD FOIL

Originally commissioned in 1450 by the Duke of Milan, this is one of the oldest tarot decks, and perhaps the most beautiful. Reminiscent of illuminated manuscripts and books of hours, these cards entice the curious with timeless archetypal images and the lure of echoes of historical figures. Lavish Renaissance artwork is highlighted in gold foil.



Visconti Tarot Mini

Lo Scarabeo

9780738773087 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (2 x 3½) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet
May 2022

This mini deck is a stunning display of gold foil and exquisite Renaissance art that was commissioned in 1450 by the Duke of Milan and attributed to Bonifacio Bembo. This mini edition of the *Visconti Tarot* (9780738700199) is printed on premium black-core cardstock.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Vox Arcana Tarot

Jaymi Elford, Sally Rose Robinson

9780738767291 • US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 5) includes an 80-card deck and instructional booklet

This innovative tarot features artwork from dozens of different artists. With 80 cards (a standard 78-card deck plus additional cards for the four elements), this deck blends together the energy of the contributing artists to create a tarot that speaks to the full range of the human experience.



The Way Jodorowsky Explained Tarot to His Cat

Alejandro Jodorowsky, Kazan & Christian Gaudin

9780738770758 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 8) includes 22 cards and guidebook

With a companion book written by Alejandro Jodorowsky and his beloved cat Kazan, this deck of majors gives breathtaking insights into the thoughts and practices of one of the modern age's most important occult thinkers. Kazan and his feline community grace the cards, providing the perfect counterpart to Jodorowsky's playful book.



Wheel of the Year Tarot

Maria Caratti; Art by Antonella Platano

9780738729565 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

An ode to the ever-turning cycle of life, the *Wheel of the Year Tarot* ushers us through the four seasons—a passage of time marked by hope, abundance, reflection, and rebirth. Vibrant watercolor imagery, rich in detail and symbolism, transports us to a timeless realm steeped in the beauty and wisdom of nature. Pagans and all seekers will uncover valuable insights in this stunning Rider-Waite-based tarot.



Wiener Secession Deck

Anima Antiqua

Lo Scarabeo

9780738764696 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 5) includes a 54-card deck and instructional booklet

LIMITED EDITION

A faithful reproduction of the 1906 *Wiener Secession Tarot* by Ditha Moser, this stunning deck features eye-catching patterns and colors that perfectly captures the spirit of the Wiener Secession, a 19th-century art movement led by Gustav Klimt. This limited-edition, numbered deck is part of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling *Anima Antiqua* series, featuring premium cardstock and a deluxe box.



XIII Tarot

Artwork by Nekro

9780738745886 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (2 1/2 x 4 1/2) includes 78 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Experience the darkly beautiful art of renowned gothic illustrator Nekro. With dramatic black-and-white esthetics and vibrant splashes of color, the *XIII Tarot* represents the shadow-side of fantasy. Revel in the baroque ornamentation and elegant details of this unique and expressive deck. Darkness has never been so moving.

Protective Card Sleeves from Lo Scarabeo



Safeguard your tarot cards against scratches, moisture, and warping with these protective sleeves. Light enough to allow for shuffling and reading, but durable enough to offer protection, these sleeves will extend the life of your favorite cards. Popular among tabletop card gamers and now catching on with tarotists, card sleeves come in packs of 80.

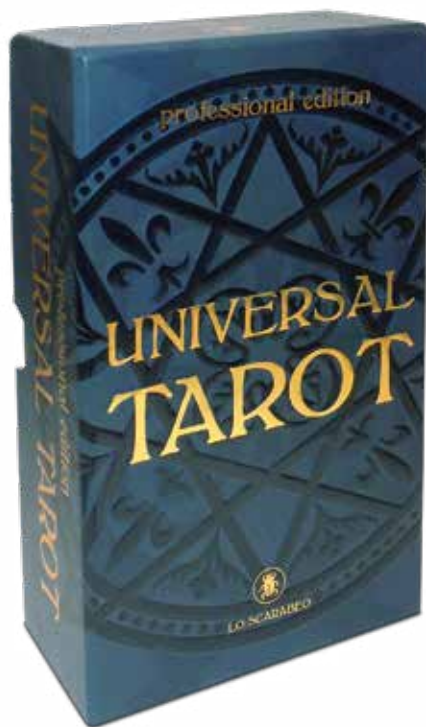
9780738748122 • US \$7.95 CAN \$11.95

Each pack (3 1/4 x 5) includes 80 sleeves

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Professional Edition Tarot *from* Lo Scarabeo

with large format cards and deluxe packaging



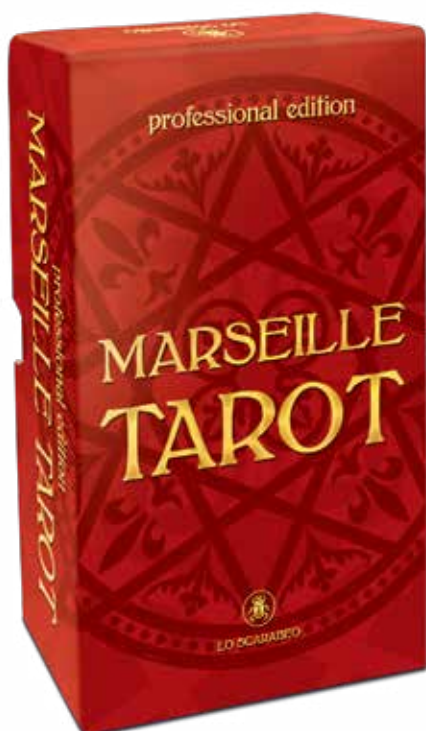
Universal Tarot Professional

Lo Scarabeo

9780738757575 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed deck (4½ x 7¾) includes a 78-card deck (4 x 7) on heavy 350 gsm cardstock and an instructional booklet

The cards are treated with a special coating that enhances shuffling and handling, and the deluxe hardbox features foil impressions and embossing. Containing all the elements of the traditional Rider-Waite-Smith tarot, this deck is a must-have.



Marseille Tarot Professional Edition

Anna Maria Morsucci & Mattio Ottolini

9780738762371 • US \$32.95 CAN \$45.95

Boxed deck (4 x 6¾) includes a 78-card deck and instructional booklet

This professional-quality deck is a must for those who need their cards to stand up to heavy use. The larger cards make the details of the images easier to see, and the high-quality card stock ensures a long life. The *Marseille Tarot Professional Edition* is a great choice for teachers and students alike.



**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Newly Updated Mini Decks *from* Lo Scarabeo

New boxed decks measure 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches

These fun mini-editions of some of Lo Scarabeo's bestselling tarot decks are perfect for on-the-go readings.

Small enough to fit in a pocket or a purse, you can carry your deck everywhere. They also make great gifts and stocking stuffers for tarotists. Whether you are an expert reader or just starting your tarot journey, a tarot mini will be an exciting and practical addition to your collection.



African American Tarot Mini

9780738769554

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Golden Art Nouveau Tarot Mini

9780738769752

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Tarot of the New Vision Mini

9780738769561

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Tarot of Pagan Cats Mini

9780738769745

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Ceccoli Tarot Mini

9780738766485

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Harmonious Tarot Mini

9780738766973

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Radiant Wise Spirit Tarot Mini

9780738766478

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Sexual Magic Tarot Mini

9780738766461

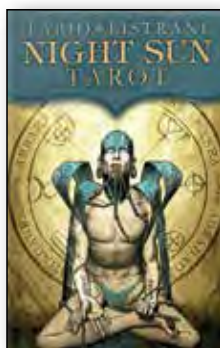
US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Tarot of Marseille Tarot Mini

9780738766492

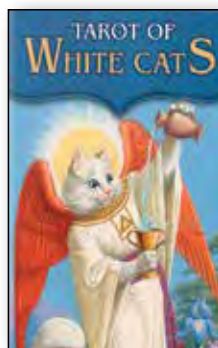
US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Tarot of the Night Sun Mini

9780738766959

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Tarot of the White Cats Mini

9780738766966

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95



Universal Tarot Mini

9780738766942

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Amor et Psyche Oracle

Rachel Paul, Georges Barbier

9780738769530 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 30-card deck and instructional booklet

Feel the passion emanating from this love-inspired deck and behold the stunning art that draws on ancient Greek myth and imagery. The oracular word or phrase on each card make this the perfect divinatory resource for answering questions related to romantic relationships and the course of your love life.



Angelarium

Oracle of Emanations

Peter Mohrbacher & Eli Minaya

9780738754338 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 33-card deck and instructional booklet

Rooted in Kabbalah mysticism, the *Angelarium* is a tool for exploring ancient angelic associations and visual metaphors that hold metaphysical power. With art that represents the energy of the universe, the Tree of Life, Watchers, and Seraphin, this deck is designed to create the sense of being in the presence of something wise and mysterious.



Angelic Oracle

Valeria Menozzi & Rossano Stefanin

9780738762333 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a deck and instructional booklet

Angelic Oracle helps you find solutions to any issue, from building confidence to finding love to achieving success. Angels, archangels, and ascended masters are with us all the time, but most people don't know how to access their love and guidance. This oracle deck is designed to help you make contact for inspiration and spiritual support.



Art Nouveau Lenormand

Lunaea Weatherstone with art by Antonella Castelli

9780738749853 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instruction booklet

The nostalgic energy of Art Nouveau is captured in this Lenormand oracle in a way that provides advice and unique perspectives on any life issue you may be experiencing. With graceful figures and stylized motifs, this is a deck that invites breakthroughs into realms of knowledge and peace.



Astrological Oracle

Antonella Castelli

9780738735047 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

SILVER FOIL

Hardcase kit (4 x 5 1/4) includes 22 full-color cards and 192-pp book (3 1/2 x 5)

Consult the *Astrological Oracle* for everyday inspiration and guidance. The dynamic energies of the signs and planets, depicted in attractive Art Nouveau-style artwork, offers crucial insight into the past, the present, and the future. Explore the stars to understand the character traits, motivations, and strengths of yourself and your loved ones.



Barbieri Chinese Oracle

Paolo Barbieri & Zhong Ling

9780738760582 • US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes two 12-card decks and instructional booklet

This extraordinary oracle deck brings you into the world of Chinese astrology with signs based on animals. It includes two 12-card decks with identical images, one with black borders and card backs and the other with white borders and card backs, helping you blend the energy of yin and yang for great power in exploring astrological insights.



Barbieri Fantasy Cats Oracle

Paolo Barbieri

9780738763408 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 23-card deck and instructional booklet

Master illustrator Paolo Barbieri strikes the perfect balance between elegant realism and ethereal fantasy to create this exquisite oracle deck. Enjoy the charming cats and subtly humorous scenes that flow from Barbieri's lush atmospheres and impeccable detail. This deck radiates an unmistakable sense of magic.



Barbieri Unicorns Oracle

Paolo Barbieri, Rachel Paul

9780738767338 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 34-card deck and instructional booklet

The magnificent essence of the unicorn soars into your inner spirit with this oracle from Paolo Barbieri. Discover an utterly unique vision of unicorns that transcends the cutesy stereotype and brings these noble beasts into a magisterial light. This powerful reading deck returns a sense of august wisdom to one of the world's most magical creatures.



Barbieri Zodiac Oracle

Paolo Barbieri & Barbara Moore

9780738753768 • US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 26-card deck and an instructional booklet

A master of style and form, popular Italian illustrator Paolo Barbieri presents an oracle deck full of colorful, breathtaking artwork and astrological possibilities. Inspired by classic astrological imagery, Barbieri has turned the signs, planets, and elements into illustrations of incredible, uncontainable energy.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Ceccoli Oracle

Lunaea Weatherstone with artwork by Nicoletta Ceccoli
9780738751528 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and an instructional booklet

The art of celebrated illustrator Nicoletta Ceccoli enchants all who look upon its blend of mystery and innocence, tension and peace, soft colors and strong emotion. These oracle cards provide insights into the complexities of life, where the dark mingles with the light to illuminate our most profound truths.



Celtic Astrology Oracle

Antonella Castelli, Lunaea Weatherstone
9780738769608 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 26-card deck and guidebook

The breathtaking deck blends imagery from Celtic spiritual lore with powerful decorative knotwork motifs and light art nouveau style. These beautifully rendered cards feature animal energies that guide your efforts to divine the spiritual messages that come through your readings. With text by Lunaea Weatherstone, this deck makes a lasting, insightful impression with each reading.



Dark Mirror Oracle

Riccardo Minetti & Laura Sava
9780738759807 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and instructional booklet

Move beyond traditional fantasy images and discover a dystopian vision of the subconscious. A tribute to artist Laura Sava, well known to fantasy lovers for her illustrations for *Final Fantasy* and *Legend of the Cryptics*, this exceptional oracle deck is ideal for shadow work and exploring the disquiet of modern life.



Dream Interpretation Cards

Luigi Di Gianmarino, Pierluca Zizzi
9780738766454 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instructional booklet

Step into a world of dreams and feel the energy of the subconscious fill your soul. This evocative deck helps you gain wisdom, self-awareness, and the life that you desire. Whether you want to reconnect to a sense of hope or conquer your fears, these cards provide insights to help you achieve your most important goals.



De La Nuit Oracle

Carole Anne Eschenazi & Alexandra V. Bach
9780738770772 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 30 cards and instructional booklet

These alluring cards evoke the same sense of dark mystery as the *Tarot de la Nuit* (9780738759845), as if you're taking a journey into the quiet energy of the night. Featuring art by Alexandra Bach, this oracle stands alone as a portal to a place of dark wisdom, or it can be used to complement and clarify tarot readings.



Earth Wisdom Oracle

Cristina Scagliotti & Barbara Moore
9780738753775 • US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and an instructional booklet

The *Earth Wisdom Oracle* is a mystical oracle of great visual power. Each card connects you to the energy of a crystal, the mystical properties of an herb, and a symbol of the Celtic tradition. It opens up a magical vision of life and of the divine.



Egyptian Gods Oracle Cards

Silvana Alasia
9780738773148 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 22 cards and instructional booklet
 July 2022

Utilizing a similar tempera-on-papyrus style that she used to create the *Egyptian Tarot* (9780738700106), illustrator Silvana Alasia presents an inspiring oracle that captures the mystical feel of ancient Egyptian art. With a palette of primary colors, Alasia depicts gods, such as Ra, Horus, Nefthi, Thot, and Hator in addition to hieroglyphs and other symbols.



Every Day Oracle

Anonymous
9780738711812 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95
 Boxed deck (2.6 x 4.4) includes 54 cards and instruction booklet

The spirit of Madame Lenormand—the most famous cartomant—is captured in this oracle deck, inspired by traditional Italy.



Fairy Lenormand Oracle

Marcus Katz and Tali Goodwin; Art by Davide Corsi
9780738746951 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
 Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and a 192-page instruction book

The beautiful enchantment of Fairy Magic transforms this Lenormand deck into an experience of vibrant energies, possibilities, and limitless charm. Based on the original Lenormand system but updated with the lush fairy art of Davide Corsi, these cards will leave you breathless. Includes a guidebook by Marcus Katz and Tali Goodwin, authors of *Learning Lenormand*.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Fairy Oracle

Arthur Rackham & Lo Scarabeo

9780738759814 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instructional booklet

Featuring the art of the great British illustrator Arthur Rackham (1867–1939), the *Fairy Oracle* invites you into a mysterious and mesmerizing world. With sweeping lines that evoke a sense of nostalgia and warmth combined with ethereal subjects from fairy tales and folklore, this oracle nurtures the heart, soul, and imagination.



Flowers Oracle

Antonella Castelli

9780738758787 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (3 3/4 x 5 1/2) includes a 32-card deck and instructional booklet

Enter a realm of natural beauty and color with the *Flower Oracle*. A sumptuous collection of Art Nouveau-inspired artwork, these cards evoke the highest energy of goodness and light, with blooming flowers, graceful figures, and a touch of nostalgia. Nature's mysterious wisdom awaits with every reading. Formerly sold as *Bach Flower Inspirational Cards* (9780738721842).



Folk Cards of Destiny

Antica Cartomanzia & Pierlucca Zizzi

9780738770727 • US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Boxed deck (3 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes 36 cards and instructional booklet

Reflecting the whimsical, everyday scenes and motifs found on some of these early divination cards, this deck provides a fascinating reading experience. Based on an eighteenth-century deck by renowned printer Dondorf, the artwork brings a deep sense of imagination and nostalgia.



Gems Oracle Cards

Bianca Luna

9780738738826 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Hardbox (4 x 5 1/4) includes 32 full-color cards and a 160-pp. book

Stones and crystals have beneficial energies that can impact us physically, mentally, and spiritually. Each of these cards highlights a particular crystal or stone and illustrates its properties and characteristics. Blended with valuable information on chakras and yoga practices, this powerful tool offers a holistic approach to self-improvement.



The Goddess Temple Oracle Cards

Sarah Perini, Elena Albanese

9780738767321 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a deck and instructional booklet

In this oracle deck, each card is like a temple containing the timeless power of the goddess in her many facets. Designed to incorporate the energetic significance of the turning of the wheel of the year, the breathtaking art connect the reader to the wisdom of Welsh, Cornish, and Celtic traditions.



Golden Lenormand Oracle

Lo Scarabeo

9780738756899 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instructional booklet

Rediscover the world's most popular oracle cards, now updated with striking gold foil. This classic 19th-century Lenormand deck features iconic imagery that is suitable for quick answers as well as insights into major decisions. This gorgeous, golden deck is sure to help you perform better readings.



The Golden Nostradamus Oracle Cards

Lo Scarabeo

9780738758794 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (3 3/4 x 5 1/2) includes a 32-card deck with gold foil and instructional booklet

With stunning stylized iconography set in a glorious gold foil background, these cards create a captivating effect that focuses your attention and unlocks hidden pathways of the mind and spirit. The medieval imagery beautifully illustrates hidden attributes and spiritual qualities, and it reaches across the centuries to speak to you.



Grand Tableau Lenormand

Marie Lenormand

9780738769615 • US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Boxed deck (2 x 3 3/4) includes a petite 36-card deck and instructional booklet

Featuring reproductions of the original Lenormand cards by Marie Lenormand, this lovely petite deck makes the grand tableau reading more approachable. Uniting an attractive vintage look with delightful illustrations, this deck invites you to look at the past, present, and future—leaving no stones unturned.



Green Oracle

Barbara Moore and Riccardo Minetti with artwork by Franco Rivolli

9780738751535 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and an instructional booklet

Learn to live in harmony with the world around you. Beautiful and insightful, the *Green Oracle* shows how to find equilibrium between the natural and man-made. This wonderful deck offers many ways to connect with the spiritual energy of the Earth and live blessedly each day.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Gypsy Oracle Cards

Anonymous

9780738713069 • US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95

Boxed deck (2.6 x 4.4) includes 52 full-color cards and instruction booklet

Evoking another time and place, this reproduction of a nineteenth-century deck characterizes a bygone era, while offering old-fashioned guidance and wisdom.



Happy Little Things Inspirational Cards

Ari

9780738773117 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 32 cards and instructional booklet
May 2022

Every card of this joyful deck will bring a smile to your face. Bursting with vibrant colors and feel-good vibes, this inspirational card deck encourages you to forget the bad things and focus on living your best life.



Healing Light Lenormand

Christopher Butler

9780738762326 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a deck and instructional booklet

Let the energy of the cosmos into your divination work with the *Healing Light Lenormand*. A lovely combination of classic Lenormand imagery with the vibrant visions of artist Christopher Butler, this is a deck that can be used for everyday guidance with simple questions or with bigger challenges that come up when change seems inevitable.



I-Ching of Love Cards

Swami Anand Videha, Ma Nishavdo

9780738766430 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 64-card deck and instructional booklet

Let the quiet, self-reflecting wisdom of the ancient I-Ching guide you in matters of love, romance, and relationships. This deck is designed to help you focus on understanding yourself, your partner, and the desires that bond one to the other. With it, you will find that the world is never static, but always flows and mutates in a dance we call life.



I-Ching Oracle Cards

Lunaea Weatherstone

9780738754345 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 64-card deck and instructional booklet

The I-Ching, or Book of Changes, is one of the oldest books known to exist. These cards offer powerful visualization of the I-Ching hexagrams, and the instructions help you discover archetypal truths. In the I-Ching, everything flows naturally from the Yang (principle of creation) to the Yin (principle of receptiveness) and fluctuates from discord to harmony.



Lenormand Oracle

9780738739526 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Hardbox (4 x 5 1/4) includes 36 full-color cards and a 192-pp. book

Marie Anne Lenormand is famous for being Napoleon Bonaparte's trusted card reader. Let the Sibilla of the Salons guide you toward self-understanding and insight through this historically-inspired oracle deck. Included is a detailed instruction manual for understanding and working with this unique oracle.



Manara Erotic Oracle

Chakras, Eros, and Astrology

Milo Manara & Elsa Khatnukovski

9780738770789 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 35 cards and instructional booklet
ADULT MATERIAL

An oracle for those choosing to believe in sex, not as a myth, but rather as an experience. Following the long-standing success of the *Manara Erotic Tarot* (9780738700229), these oracle cards combine the enticing art of the famed Milo Manara with astrology and chakra to create surprising and insightful readings, especially on very complex subjects.



Mausolea: Oracle of Souls

Jason Engle

9780738763392 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instructional booklet

Jason Engle has made it his life's work to integrate the myths of the afterlife from around the world in his art, blending what he's found into a wholly new and absolutely amazing imaginal universe known as Mausolea. Use this oracle deck to connect with the realm of spirit, where unearthly powers seem to reach into your soul.



Medieval Fortune Telling Cards

Lo Scarabeo

9780738771489 • US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Boxed deck (3 3/4 x 4 1/4) includes 36 cards and instructional booklet

Featuring evocative artwork and powerful symbols, these cards use traditions of the past to reveal divinatory insights for your modern life. This deck has a vintage look that will inspire your readings and bring a new dimension to your practice.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Native American Oracle Cards

Lo Scarabeo

9780738747590 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and instruction booklet

Tap into the collective imagination of Native American inspired imagery and symbols. The stylized artwork in this exciting deck provides a unique entry into your own spiritual work. From divination to journeying between worlds, this oracle is sure to help you understand more about yourself and the nature of our world.



Oracular Cards of Change

Lo Scarabeo

9780738773162 • US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 1/4) includes 45 cards and instructional booklet
August 2022

This new addition to Lo Scarabeo's Old Cartomancy line features highly detailed cards with splashes of color that draw your attention to important symbolism. Each card weaves in one of the four classic suits—hearts, diamonds, clubs, and spades—to enhance your divination.



The Pagan Lenormand Oracle

Gina M. Pace; artwork by Franco Rivoli

9780738743547 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a deck and 192-page book

With images of the Lenormand recreated to reflect Pagan symbols, the cards of this unique deck retain the clarity of the original oracle. Each card of the deck predicts everyday events while also opening to broader spiritual possibilities. This deck, like Pagans themselves, is a magical blend of down-to-earth wisdom and magical resonance.



Portraits of a Woman, Aspects of a Goddess Inspirational Cards

Riccardo Minetti & Elisabetta Trevisan

9780738773155 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 45 cards and instructional booklet
July 2022

This deck is sure to provide encouragement with richly colored modern art and affirmations, such as "I am confident," "I am patient," and "I am tenacious." Each card in this deck features a unique portrait of a woman who embodies one of the Goddess' many aspects.



Reiki Inspirational Cards

Anna Eva Jahier

9780738752761 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 22-card deck and an instructional booklet

Designed by Reiki master and practitioner Anna Eva Jahier, this deck applies Reiki principles to color, number, and symbol correspondences from time-honored systems such as the Kabbalah, Tarot, and angelic healing. It is a powerful catalyst for personal growth and healing.



Runes of the Northern Light Oracle

Paola Tartara

9780738754413 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 25-card deck with gold and silver foil and instructional booklet

With a gorgeous color scheme based on the aurora borealis and engraved with the twenty-five runes, these cards are a path into the art of divination. This oracle offers four ways through which the strength of the runes can be tapped: writing, vocalizing, visualizing, and the gesture and the position of the body.



Runes Oracle Cards

Bianca Luna, Artwork by Cosimo Musio

9780738738819 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Hardbox (4 x 5 1/4) includes 24 full-color cards and a 160-pp. book

The runes are an ancient and powerful set of symbols originating in northern Europe. Discover how this magical alphabet can help you channel the sacred wisdom of the Norse gods. As a divination system, meditation tool, or a talisman, the Runes Oracle Cards can be used to illuminate your life and manifest transformation.



Santa Muerte Oracle

Fabio Listrani

9780738759906 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 32-card deck and instructional booklet

Based on the groundbreaking Santa Muerte Tarot, this oracle is a powerful tool for working with the mysticism associated with Latino celebrations and deities, like the Day of the Dead and La Santa Muerte. Featuring masterful artwork by Fabio Listrani, each card offers inspiring wisdom and helps answer every question you ask.



Sexual Magic Oracle Cards

Laura Tuan & Mauro De Luca

9780738773124 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 78 cards and instructional booklet
ADULT MATERIAL
May 2022

Embrace the power of sexual magic with this tantalizing deck. Expressive watercolor paintings reveal intimate scenes of passion, harmony, fidelity, and more. Each card is highlighted by a warm glow creating a deck that truly captures the affection, longing, and lust that can exist between two people.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Sibilla Oracle Cards

Anonymous

9780738713052 • US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95

Boxed deck (2.6 x 4.4) includes 52 full-color cards and instruction booklet

True to its original form, this antique oracle has survived the centuries virtually intact! Once used by cartomants throughout Europe, these simple yet meaningful cards continue to spark intuition and personal insights today.



StarDragons Oracle Cards

Paolo Barbieri, Rachel Paul

9780738769523 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 33-card deck and instructional booklet

From the brilliant imagination of bestselling artist Paolo Barbieri comes a must-have oracle filled with exquisite and formidable StarDragons—creative renditions of famous constellations, including Andromeda, Pegasus, Orion, and Ursa Major. This deck captures the essence of these cosmic forces and inspire you to conquer your demons, release your anger, achieve success, and much more.



Steampunk Lenormand

Barbara Moore & Diana Cammarano

9780738770802 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes 36 cards and instructional booklet

A brilliant new reading deck featuring all the brass clockworks, outfits, and accoutrements that fans of this style have grown to love. Designed as a more detailed view of the traditional lenormand themes and symbols, this deck ups the ante with romance and intrigue spinning around human happenstances and elations.



Thelema Lenormand Oracle

Renata Lechner

9780738763514 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 36-card deck and instructional booklet

This gorgeous deck enhances your readings and inspires you to explore the essence of another time and place. Created by Renata Lechner, the talented artist of the *Thelema Tarot* (9780738747538), these cards unite esoteric energy with deep wisdom. They're ideal for beginners and Lenormand experts alike.



Traditional Italian Fortune Cards

Lo Scarabeo

9780738773094 • US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Boxed deck (2 3/4 x 4 1/4) includes 40 cards and instructional booklet

May 2022

Part of Lo Scarabeo's Old Cartomancy line, this lovely set of fortune telling cards has an alluring vintage feel. This deck features classic Italian imagery that captures the spirit of a bygone era, making it a wonderful addition to any tarot collection.



Twin Tarot Oracle

Jeni Bethell & Rachael Hammond

9780738762319 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 44-card deck and instructional booklet

This brilliant oracle deck features two "twin" cards for each of the twenty-two major arcana cards of the tarot. For each pair, one card represents the light and one card represents the shadow, creating unique interpretations for your readings, whether you're using this deck in combination with a standard deck or reading with it on its own.



Victoria Frances Gothic Oracle

Victoria Frances

9780738747606 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes an oracle deck and instruction booklet

Discover an oracle of unsurpassed dreamlike beauty from Spanish artist Victoria Frances, groundbreaking creator of dark romantic art books *Favoli* and *Misty Circus*. Reveling in the macabre, masterfully using shadowed details, and capturing the spirit of the night, this oracle deck offers you gothic wisdom and answers to your deepest, most challenging dilemmas.



Wicca Oracle

Nada Mesar; Artwork by Chatriya Hemharnvibul

Text by Lunaea Weatherstone

9780738735467 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

SILVER FOIL

Hardcase kit (4 x 5 1/4) includes 32 full-color cards and 160-pp. book (3 1/2 x 5)

Divine your way to self-knowledge and awareness. Built upon the core beliefs and traditions of Wicca, this vividly illustrated oracle can put you in touch with the sacred gods and goddesses. Whether you're seeking spiritual wisdom or answers to everyday questions, the *Wiccan Oracle* offers inspiration and an illuminating perspective.



Zener Cards

Pierluca Zizzi

9780738752778 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed deck (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 25-card deck and an instructional booklet

You can unlock your inner power with *Zener Cards*, a deck based on the cards used by psychologists and parapsychologists to develop new techniques for extrasensory perception and psychic abilities. These cards are simple, easy-to-use tools for discovering and refining ESP, clairvoyance, and other types of psychic phenomena.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Books from Lo Scarabeo



Barbieri Fantasy Cats Book
Paolo Barbieri
9780738758831
US \$19.95
CAN \$27.95
64 pp • 8¼ x 11½
Full-color
hardcover book

You are sure to enjoy the charming surprises and subtly humorous scenes that flow from Paolo Barbieri's untamed imagination. The mystique of the feline has never been shown with such lush atmosphere and impeccable detail. When you enter the world of Barbieri's fantasy cats, you will want to linger and drink in the unmistakable sense of magic.



Barbieri Night Fairies Book
Paolo Barbieri
9780738769516
US \$28.95 CAN \$39.85
96 pp • 8¼ x 11
Hardcover

Step into the phenomenal world of night fairies with this stunning book by renowned artist Paolo Barbieri. These gorgeous illustrations transport you into a realm of wonder where fairies welcome you with radiant magic and energy. With this hardcover book, you'll be inspired to channel the strength and curiosity of these fairies in your everyday life.



DreamCatching
Kaya Walker
9780738752730
US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
96 pp • 6¼ x 7¼
Paperback book &
dreamcatcher
Includes a
dreamcatcher

This book explores Kaya Walker's observation of the significance of dreamcatchers and her approach to using them for deeper connections to the energies of the universe. Includes a paperback book and dreamcatcher packaged in a slip case with cellophane wrap for extra durability.



Practical Guide to the Lenormand
Christine Renner
9780738761138
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95
44 pp • 8½ x 11¼
Hardcover

The Lenormand is a unique deck that is perfectly suited to guidance in day-to-day matters or questions of next steps to take in resolving issues. This full-color book shares the tips, tricks, hints, and techniques for reading with the Lenormand, helping you get the most out of your reading experience.



Reading and Understanding the Marseille Tarot
Anna Maria Morsucci
9780738761145
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95
176 pp • 5¼ x 8¾
Hardcover

Tarot expert Anna Maria Morsucci provides fascinating insights and helpful tips for reading the Marseille Tarot. This is a perfect companion book for anyone who wants a deeper understanding of this powerful but mysterious deck. Take your reading to a new level with this book's down-to-earth style and profound perspectives.



Runes: The God's Magical Alphabet Book
Bianca Luna
9780738753812
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
144 pp • 5¼ x 8
Hardcover

Explore the history of runes and hands-on techniques for using them. This guidebook shows how to make the most out of your runes, and provides pronunciation, key words, messages, warnings, and talismans for each of the twenty-five runes.



StarDragons Book
Paolo Barbieri
9780738765921
US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95
128 pp • 8¼ x 11½
Full-color
hardcover book

From the brilliant imagination of bestselling artist Paolo Barbieri comes a must-have book filled with exquisite and formidable stardragons. They are creative renditions of famous constellations, including Andromeda, Pegasus, Orion, Ursa Major, and many more. Barbieri's stardragons capture the essence of these cosmic forces and inspire you to shoot for the stars.



Tarot Fundamentals
9780738748993
US \$39.95
CAN \$54.95
624 pp • 7¼ x 9¼
Full-color
hardcover book

BOOK ONE

Tarot Fundamentals is the first volume in Lo Scarabeo's authoritative compilation of tarot knowledge. With thorough perspectives on tarot history, reading, spiritual work, card meanings, and more, this full-color volume is an indispensable reference for beginners and adepts alike. Includes more than 400 color illustrations and contributions from a wide range of tarot experts.



Tarot Experience
9780738752723
US \$39.95
CAN \$54.95
640 pp • 7¼ x 9¼
Full-color
hardcover book

BOOK TWO

Tarot Experience is the second volume in Lo Scarabeo's authoritative compilation of tarot knowledge. This book is hands-on and personal, full of practical suggestions, spread guides, and specific reading techniques. This illustrated, full-color volume includes contributions from some of today's top tarot experts.



Tarot Compendium
9780738756905
US \$39.95
CAN \$54.95
640 pp • 7¼ x 9¼
Full-color
hardcover book

BOOK THREE

The final volume in Lo Scarabeo's authoritative compilation of tarot knowledge. Discover in-depth discussions of the relationship between tarot and kabbalah, alchemy, astrology, numerology, sounds, herbs, and crystals. Explore advanced techniques and groundbreaking ideas you won't find anywhere else.



Unicorns: Barbieri Fantasy Visions
Paolo Barbieri
9780738761152
US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95
64 pp • 8¼ x 11½
Full-color
hardcover book

Step into the visionary world of celebrated artist Paolo Barbieri and behold the dreamlike essence of his dazzling unicorns. These mystical creatures bring the spirit of magic with them as they prance through the surreal landscapes of the page into the whimsical spaces of your imagination.



Tarot Original 1909 Book
Sasha Graham & Arthur Edward Waite & Pamela Colman Smith
9780738773193
US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95
192 pp • 5¼ x 8½
Full-color hardcover book
MAY 2022

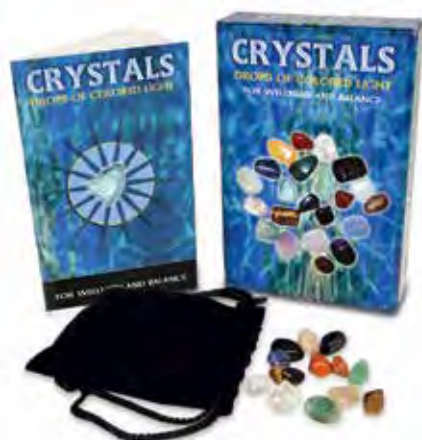
This book by bestselling author Sasha Graham presents a deep dive into the Tarot Original 1909 (9780738772141), a bold and brilliant edition of the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot, the most popular deck in the world. Sasha provides detailed insights on the symbolism and intuitive meanings of all 78 iconic cards.



**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Divination Kits *from* Lo Scarabeo



Crystals Kit

Book by Laura Tuan

Humankind has always revered the beauty of crystals. But these precious stones have much more to offer! Discover how the dynamic energy of crystals can be applied to meditation, physical wellbeing, healing, divination, and more.

9780738713946 • US \$33.95 CAN \$43.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes 14 crystals, a bag, and a 64-page book



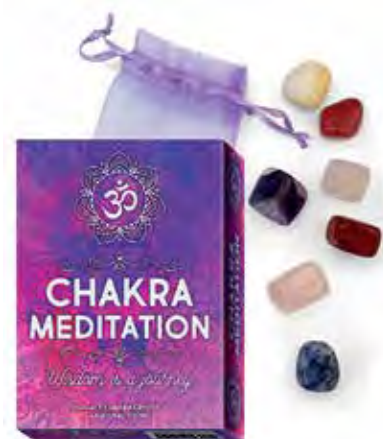
Chakras Kit

Lo Scarabeo

This unique kit features stones and crystals (seven total)—each resonating with one of the seven major chakras. The included guidebook helps you use these stones to open and align your chakras and maintain the steady flow of vital energy within.

9780738713953 • US \$33.95 CAN \$43.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) includes seven chakra stones and crystals, a bag, and a 64-page book



Chakra Meditation Oracle

Alberto Zanellato, Chiara Shkurtaj Hebes

This oracle includes seven crystals with a carrying bag, a two-sided folding divination board, and a guidebook for unsurpassed spiritual revelations. The fabulous guidebook helps you explore how the chakras connect with the six ancient Hindu sciences, yoga, and the wisdom of Vedic astrology. This kit will inspire a transformative journey of deep self-awareness and serenity.

9780738766447 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Boxed kit (4 x 5¼) includes seven crystals with a bag, a two-sided folding divination board, and a guidebook



Runes: The Gods' Magical Alphabet

Bianca Luna

Runes: The Gods' Magical Alphabet will connect you to divinatory messages. Stamped on fired wood, these symbols of the ancient Germanic alphabet connect like the letters of a word to give you the answers you seek. The kit contains twenty-five runes, a bag for protection, and a comprehensive guidebook.

9780738713939 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed kit (5¼ x 8¼) with magnetic closure includes 25 runes, a protective bag, and a 144-page full-color guidebook



Pendulum Power Magic Kit

Roberto Gadini

The Pendulum Power Magic Kit offers everything you need to learn this dynamic form of divination. This updated edition features sturdier quadrants made of rigid, high quality cardboard material and a handsome hardbox package. Also included: a pendulum and Roberto Gadini's best-selling guide to using this powerful tool. In English, Italian, French, and German.

9780738735139 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Hardbox kit (5¼ x 8) Includes 1 pendulum, 4 rigid cardboard quadrants, and a 192-pp. book

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Spirit Communication Board

Discover a new approach to one of the most famous tools for communication with spirits. Printed on cloth over a 3-mm base, this flexible board is lighter, more durable, and easier to transport and store than the traditional board. Contacting the other side has never been more fun and easy. Includes wood planchette and instructional booklet.

9780738754536 • US \$14.95 CAN \$20.95

11¼ x 15½



Magical Spell Cards

Greeting cards created with a magical twist! These lovely greeting cards include a spell as part of the message: Happy Beginning of the New Year (Samhain); Merry Tidings on a Solstice Night (Yule); A Healing Spell (Healing); and a Wish for Growth, Love, and Happiness (Birthday).



Samhain

9780738749952

US \$5.95 CAN \$7.95

(4¾ x 7)



Yule

9780738749969

US \$5.95 CAN \$7.95

(4¾ x 7)



Healing

9780738749976

US \$5.95 CAN \$7.95

(4¾ x 7)



Birthday

9780738749983

US \$5.95 CAN \$7.95

(4¾ x 7)



Magical Glass Spheres

Explore the world of magical divination with an elegant glass sphere. These spheres, available in three sizes, are packaged with a handsome wooden base in a deluxe satin-lined box with a magnetic closure. Includes instructions.

Large (Sphere measures 4 • Box measures 5¼ x 8¼)

9780738748849 • US \$47.95 CAN \$61.95

Medium (Sphere measures 3½ • Box measures 5 x 8¼)

9780738748832 • US \$31.95 CAN \$41.95

Small (Sphere measures 2½ • Box measures 4 x 6)

9780738748825 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



LO SCARABEO



Lo Scarabeo Cloths

Explore the many uses of these velvet cloths featuring embroidered symbols from a variety of traditions. Nicely sized, these richly colored cloths are ideal for divination practice, altars, meditation, ritual, and home decoration.



Deluxe Velvet Cloth

9780738737256 • US \$32.95 CAN \$45.95

Size: 47 x 31 in.



Astrology Embroidered Tarot Cloth

9780738732404 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Celtic Labyrinth Tarot Cloth

9780738719320 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Esoteric Velvet Cloth

9780738712734 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Grand Tableau Lenormand Cloth

9780738770437 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Goetia Cloth

9780738770765 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Lenormand Cloth

9780738756882 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Moon & Stars Velvet Cloth

9780738712703 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Notoria Tarot Cloth

9780738770444 • US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Size: 11 x 11 in.



Pagan Circle Velvet Cloth

9780738721934 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Pentacle Velvet Cloth

9780738712727 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Sun Velvet Cloth

9780738746876 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.



Wicca Velvet Cloth

9780738712710 • US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95

Size: 32 x 32 in.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Sealing Wax Kits

Customize invitations, greeting cards, spells, rituals, and more with enchanting wax stamps.



Spiritual Sealing Wax

9780738741307 • US \$32.95 CAN \$45.95

Boxed kit (6 x 9) includes 3 metal seals and 3 natural wax.



Triple Goddess Stationery Set

9780738757254 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed kit (4 3/4 x 6 1/2) includes five pieces of premium writing paper, five matching envelopes, sealing wax, and a Triple Goddess seal



Magic Sealing Wax

9780738736914

US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed kit (3 1/8 x 4 1/2)

Includes natural wax & a metal seal



Wicca Sealing Wax

9780738736907

US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed kit (3 1/8 x 4 1/2)

Includes natural wax & a metal seal



Celtic Sealing Wax

9780738736921

US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed kit (3 1/8 x 4 1/2)

Includes natural wax & a metal seal



Sealing Wax Refill

9780738739960

US \$9.95 CAN \$13.95

Package of three natural wax sticks (4 x 6)



Calligraphic Ritual Kit

Write to your heart's desire and consecrate it with a pentagram/crescent moon wax seal. This Calligraphic Ritual Set is perfect for creating special documents—spells, letters, invitations, cards, and more. Set includes a feather pen with five interchangeable calligraphy nibs, ink, natural wax stick, and a seal.

9780738741857 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

(7 1/4 x 9 1/2)

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Tarot Sealing Wax

Travel Set Edition

The spiritual, magical, and decorative applications of this convenient sealing wax kit are endless. Perfect for spells, rituals, greeting cards, and crafts, the natural wax stick and the high-quality components included in this pack will provide countless hours of meaningful use.

9780738762265 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed kit (3½ x 5¼) includes natural wax and a metal seal

Steampunk Calligraphic Pen Set

Record your most inventive thoughts and ideas with this marvelous pen set, an ingenious fusion of steampunk style and Victorian elegance. Not only would this set be a beautiful part of any steampunk aficionado's collection, it is also an indispensable tool for spellwork and rituals that include a written element.

9780738762418 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

Boxed kit (4¾ x 8¾) includes pen with calligraphy nib and two ink jars



Lo Scarabeo Pocket Size Journal



Cat's Eyes Journal

9780738729503

US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95

Hardcover • 3¾ x 5½ • 192 pp •
lockable band • memo pouch
satin page marker • metallic finish

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Lo Scarabeo Journals

As a dream diary, sketchbook, or Book of Shadows, these handsome journals are the perfect place to record your ruminations, insights, and experiences.



Celtic Journal

9780738718613

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 168 pages
ribbon bookmark



Celtic Tree Journal

9780738731001

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 5 x 7 • 200 pp.
gold foil impressions • magnetic lock



Illuminati Journal

9780738738840

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages
cover features spot gloss

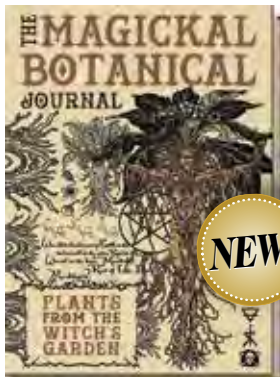


Magical Journal

9780738718620

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 168 pages
ribbon bookmark



The Magickal Botanical Journal

9780738773995

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

NOVEMBER 2022
Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages
cover features spot gloss



Murder of Crows Journal

9780738767536

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 5 x 7 • 160 pages
cover features spot gloss



Night Sun Journal

9780738741185

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages
cover features spot gloss



Rune Journal

9780738759791

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages
Embossed cover and foil



Santa Muerte Journal

9780738759784

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages



Starman Journal

9780738762258

US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 160 pages



Wiccan Journal

9780738718606

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 6 x 8½ • 168 pages
ribbon bookmark



Zombie Journal

9780738763446

US \$13.95 CAN \$19.95

Hardcover • 5 x 7 • 160 pages

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Bags from Lo Scarabeo & Llewellyn

These handsome bags from Lo Scarabeo—available in velvet or satin—provide an attractive way to safely store and protect your decks, jewelry, runes, and more.



Apokalypsis Satin Bag
9780738751450
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Arcanum Tarot Bag
9780738759722
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Art Nouveau Satin Bag
9780738763484
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Astrological Velvet Bag
9780738720753
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



Barbieri Unicorns Bag
9780738762395
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



Black Cat Satin Bag
9780738735061
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



CattTarot Satin Bag
9780738751467
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Ceccoli Satin Bag
9780738741239
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Celtic Cross Velvet Bag
9780738715322
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
8 x 8



Celtic Satin Bag
9780738709734
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Celtic Tree Velvet Bag
9780738735054
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
8 x 8



Celtic Triskel Velvet Bag
9780738711898
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



Cleopatra Satin Bag
9780738709741
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Dark Side Bag
9780738774091
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9
SEPTEMBER 2022



Dolphins Satin Bag
9780738720746
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Draconis Satin Bag
9780738737461
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Drawing Down the Moon Bag
9780738721866
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Egyptian Cat Satin Bag
9780738715346
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Fantasy Cat Satin Bag
9780738761121
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Fairy Bag
9780738721873
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Happy Satin Bag
9780738746852
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Heaven and Earth Bag
9780738767345
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Horus Eye Satin Bag
9780738709710
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



In Between Satin Bag
9780738763491
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Illuminati Satin Bag
9780738737447
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



La Nuit Bag
9780738759739
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Magic Star Satin Bag
9780738733654
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Magickal Botanical Bag
9780738774107
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9
SEPTEMBER 2022



Marseille Satin Bag
9780738715315
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Moon and Stars Velvet Bag
9780738709697
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



Moon Fairy Satin Bag
9780738733661
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



Murder of Crows Bag
9780738767352
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



**Mystical Manga
Tarot Satin Bag**
9780738760209
US \$14.95
CAN \$20.95
6 x 9



Original 1909 Bag
9780738770826
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Pagan Moon
Velvet Bag**
9780738729466
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



Pentacle Satin Bag
9780738709727
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Protection
Velvet Bag**
9780738709703
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



**Radiant Wise
Spirit Satin Bag**
9780738766508
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Rose in Hand
Satin Bag**
9780738729473
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Rosicrucian
Satin Bag**
9780738711881
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Runic Tarot Bag
9780738770819
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Sacred Priestess
Printed Bag**
9780738730974
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Santa Muerte Bag
9780738754376
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Santa Muerte
Skull Bag**
9780738762401
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Sensual Wicca
Satin Bag**
9780738711867
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Silver Witchcraft
Satin Bag**
9780738741222
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
6 x 9



**Smiling Moon
Embroidered Bag**
9780738730967
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



StarDragons Bag
9780738766515
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Starman Bag
9780738759746
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Steampunk High
Priestess Satin Bag**
9780738735719
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9
Silk-screened image is
from the Steampunk Tarot
(9780738735719).



Sunlight Satin Bag
9780738711904
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Tai Chi Tu
Velvet Bag**
9780738715339
US \$13.95
CAN \$15.95
8 x 8



Thelema Bag
9780738749792
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Triple Goddess
Velvet Bag**
9780738709680
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
8 x 8



**Universal
Satin Bag**
9780738737454
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



Vice Versa Bag
9780738754321
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9



**Witches Moon
Satin Bag**
9780738735702
US \$13.95
CAN \$19.95
6 x 9
Silk-screened image is
from the Witches Tarot
(9780738728001).



**Wonderland
Tarot Satin Bag**
9780738760216
US \$14.95
CAN \$20.95
6 x 9



Mini Pouches

Beautiful velvet pouches in a smaller size 3¼ x 5½



**Moon & Stars
Mini Pouch**
9780738713984
US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95



**Pentacle
Mini Pouch**
9780738713991
US \$11.95 CAN \$16.95



**Triple Goddess
Mini Pouch**
9780738714004
US \$13.95 CAN \$17.95

FRONT & BACK

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change





Pendulums measure
1½ to 2 inches with a
chain length of 7 to 7½ inches

Pendulums *with* Deluxe Packaging

Lo Scarabeo's premium pendulums feature deluxe packaging that protects and displays the beauty and detail of each unique pendulum. Each pendulum includes a convenient guide to pendulum techniques and an elegant velvet-carrying pouch.



Deluxe Gold Drop Pendulum
9780738712390
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



Classic Gold Egyptian Pendulum
9780738712444
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



Deluxe Gold Sound Pendulum
9780738720814
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
(Made of brass)



Deluxe Gold Pointed Pendulum
9780738720784
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
(Made of brass)



Deluxe Gold Soul Pendulum
9780738720791
US \$21.95 CAN \$25.50
(Made of brass)



Deluxe Gold Cone Pendulum
9780738712437
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



Deluxe Gold Spirit Pendulum
9780738720807
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
(Made of brass)



Premium Sensibility Gold Chamber Pendulum
9780738714196
US \$26.95 CAN \$30.95



Premium Precision Gold Pendulum
9780738714172
US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95
(Made of brass)



Classic Brass Chamber Pendulum
9780738714189
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
(Made of brass)



Classic Amethyst Pendulum
9780738714165
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



Classic Clear Quartz Pendulum
9780738741000
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



Classic Rose Quartz Pendulum
9780738714141
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



Classic Crystal Pendulum
9780738740980
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



Classic Power Bloodstone Pendulum
9780738729602
US \$17.95 CAN \$20.95

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





**Premium Equilibrium
Gold Chamber Pendulum**
9780738714202
US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95



**Classic Transparent
Chamber Pendulum**
9780738740997
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



**Deluxe Silver Egyptian
Pendulum**
9780738729657
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



**Classic Silver Point
Chamber Pendulum**
9780738729596
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95



**Deluxe Silver Wisdom
Chamber Pendulum**
9780738729626
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



**Deluxe Silver
Spiral Pendulum**
9780738712451
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



**Premium Amethyst
Pyramid Pendulum**
9780738737478
US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95



**Deluxe Seven Rings
of Chakras Pendulum**
9780738737485
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95



**Premium Rose Quartz
Chakra Pendulum**
9780738718576
US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95
(Can also be worn as a bracelet.)



**Premium Amethyst
Chakra Pendulum**
9780738720623
US \$26.95 CAN \$36.95
(Can also be worn as a bracelet.)



LO SCARABEO

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Astrological Crystal Talismans

Laura Tuan

Use these unique astrological crystal talismans for self-improvement and growth. Each pouch contains four crystals attuned to an astrological sign: two for amplifying your virtues and two for rectifying your weaknesses. Also included is a card that provides tips for using these powerful crystals.



Aries Astrological Talismans

9780738719368
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Taurus Astrological Talismans

9780738719375
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Gemini Astrological Talismans

9780738719382
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Cancer Astrological Talismans

9780738719399
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Leo Astrological Talismans

9780738719405
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Virgo Astrological Talismans

9780738719412
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Libra Astrological Talismans

9780738719429
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Scorpio Astrological Talismans

9780738719436
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Sagittarius Astrological Talismans

9780738719443
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Capricorn Astrological Talismans

9780738719450
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Aquarius Astrological Talismans

9780738719467
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Pisces Astrological Talismans

9780738719474
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 5 1/2)

Crystal Talismans

Use these unique crystal talismans to transform your life for the better. Includes an organdy bag containing four stones attuned to specific needs. Also includes a booklet that explains crystal basics and teaches how to best use their energies as effective talismans.



Wellbeing

9780738743578
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 3 1/4)



Fortune

9780738743585
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 3 1/4)



Success

9780738743561
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 3 1/4)



Love

9780738743554
US \$12.95 CAN \$17.95
(3 1/4 x 3 1/4)

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Magical Rune Stones

These exquisite runes, made of beautiful gemstones and minerals, come inside a (4¼ x 4¼ x 2⅞) box that includes a bag and an instruction booklet.



Amethyst Runes

9780738720821 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 amethyst runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Black Agate Runes

9780738713977 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 stone runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Blue Quartz Runes

9780738763248 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 blue onyx runes, black velvet bag, and
instruction booklet • Previous ISBN: 9780738733692



Bloodstone Runes

9780738720845 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 bloodstone runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Crystal Runes

9780738720821 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 quartz crystal runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Golden Quartz Runes

9780738733678 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 golden quartz runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Green Aventurine Runes

9780738729480 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 green aventurine runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Hematite Runes

9780738733708 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 hematite runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Moonstone Runes

9780738758800 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 beautifully crafted, synthetic moonstones
with a bag and instruction booklet



Rainbow Runes

9780738750590 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 runes in White Jade, Hematite, Watermelon
Crystal, Green Aventurine, and Cherry Quartz.



Red Carnelian Runes

9780738720838 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 red carnelian runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Red Jasper Runes

9780738729572 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 red jasper runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Rose Quartz Runes

Book by Laura Tuan
9780738718590 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 rose quartz runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



White Onyx Runes

9780738729589 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
Includes 25 white onyx runes, bag,
and instruction booklet



Wooden Runes

9780738713960 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95
Includes 25 wooden runes with a bag
and instruction booklet



Deluxe Wooden Runes

Bring new energy to your divination, magic, and meditation practice with runes. Made of high-quality wood, these deluxe wooden runes are a step above the standard version. Whether you're asking questions about relationships, career prospects, or big decisions, these runes provide insightful guidance when you need it most.

9780738762272 • US \$32.95 CAN \$45.95

Boxed kit (4½ x 4½) includes runes, carrying bag, and decorative wooden box

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*





Alice: The Wonderland Oracle

Lucy Cavendish & Jasmine Becket-Griffith

9780738759937 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and 132-page guidebook

Inspired by Alice's most famous adventures, this whimsical oracle is filled with the wit and wisdom of Wonderland. Meet beloved characters, from the Cheshire Cat to the Mad Hatter, all captured in stunning paintings by acclaimed artist Jasmine Becket-Griffith. With a guidebook by beloved author and with Lucy Cavendish, this is a must-have kit.



Ancestor Spirit Oracle Cards

Jade-Sky, Belinda Morris

9780738769462 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 43-card deck and 104-page guidebook

Tap into love and learning from spirits past with the guidance of award-winning psychic medium, Jade-Skye. This 43-card set features beautiful images, carefully created by Belinda Morris, to reinforce the messages and help you stretch your energy into other times and spaces for direction, decision-making, purpose, and reassurance that the ancestors walk with you.



Angelic Lightwork Healing Oracle

Healing, Magic and Manifestation with the Archangels

Alana Fairchild & Daniel B. Holeman

9780738773186 • US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95

Boxed kit (4 1/2 x 6 3/4) includes 44 cards, a 240-page guidebook, and a card stand
May 2022

Receive divine blessings, sacred guidance, and healing energy from the archangels with this oracle deck and guidebook from bestselling author Alana Fairchild and illustrator Daniel B. Holeman. An ideal companion to Alana's book *Angelic Lightwork* (9780738762692), this oracle shows how to use your sacred creativity as a healing light in our world.



Angels, Gods and Goddesses

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738742397 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 45-card deck and a 68-page book

This stunningly illustrated oracle will empower you to accept and love yourself for who you are, speak your truth, heal your life and realize your true potential! The card images emanate a divine, healing energy while the messages in the accompanying guidebook will help you connect with the infinite love that surrounds you.



Animal Dreaming Oracle Cards

Scott Alexander King & Karen Branchflower

9780738742403 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and a 132-page book

Developed with the corresponding energies of the four directions in mind, the uniquely Australian *Animal Dreaming Oracle* embraces the ancient concept of animal divination. With each animal's dreaming clearly interpreted in the accompanying guidebook, you will be able to give and receive accurate and inspirational readings for yourself and others.



Animal Voices Oracle

Connecting with Our Endangered Friends

Chip Richards; Art by Susan Farrell

9780738743202 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 1/2 x 6) includes a 31-card deck and a 100-page book

Animal Voices connects kids (and adults!) with unique messages from our planet's most endangered species. They are calling to all of us now. If you listen closely, they will share with you their wisdom and teach you to walk in peace with all of creation.



Ask an Angel Oracle Cards

Carlsa Mellado & Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738762159 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 42-card deck and 124-page guidebook

Meet safe and welcoming angelic guides for higher insight and loving counsel. This deck invites you into a peaceful space of love and light through the celestial artwork of Toni Carmine Salerno. You can ask an angel for in-depth readings and self-awareness, and the guidebook provides all the instruction you need. Previously sold with ISBN 9780738742434.



Awakened Dreamer Oracle Cards

Kelly Sullivan Walden

9780738768366 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 3 1/2) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Bestselling author Kelly Sullivan Walden brings you 55 rousing messages to support, nudge, and inspire you to celebrate your greater potential and relish this journey called life. With these cards, you will awaken and embrace your higher consciousness and engage with the power, wonder, and confidence of your dreams.



Because I Love Myself Affirmation Deck

Healing Messages of Love from Your Soul to Your Self

Lucy Cavendish

9780738767543 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 3 1/2) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Experience the inspirational and healing power of self-love with these beautiful, compassionate cards from bestselling author Lucy Cavendish. This 55-card deck offers practical support for creating kindness, respect, joy, and comfort from within. Featuring dedicated devotionals and soul-affirming messages, every card is here to awaken, strengthen, and celebrate your love for you.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Beyond Lemuria Oracle Cards

Izzy Ivy

9780738766645 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 56-card deck and 148-page guidebook

Recall the past, glimpse the future, and step into wholeness. Infused with the loving guidance, practical wisdom and enlightened insight of Lemuria, this unique oracle deck is here to help you tap into the potent serenity of collective dreaming through wide-eyed introspection, symbolism, and knowledge. Discover Lemuria and reclaim your light, your heart and your destiny.



Beyond Lemuria (Pocket Edition)

Izzy Ivy

9780738769882 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2) includes 56 cards and instruction card

This pocket-size oracle is infused with the loving guidance, practical wisdom, and enlightened insight of Lemuria. With it, you'll tap into the potent serenity of collective dreaming through wide-eyed introspection, symbolism, and knowledge. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Black Moon Astrology Cards

Susan Sheppard, Jane Marin

9780738757599 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 52-card deck and 184-page guidebook

The *Black Moon Astrology Cards* give you access to the tangible wisdom contained in the heavens above. You don't need to be an astrologer to read these cards. With a divinatory meaning, key words, and tarot correspondence for each card, this deck makes the principles and revelations of astrology accessible to all.



Blessed Be Cards

Mystical Celtic Blessings to Enrich and Empower

Lucy Cavendish & Jane Starr Weils

9780738759609 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 46-card deck and 140-page guidebook

This Celtic-inspired deck provides a pathway to reconnection with the Divine. Lucy Cavendish's compassionate blessings bring hope, inspiration, understanding, and a deep sense of belonging. Jane Starr Weils' exquisite illustrations provide a unique feast of devotional treasures, and the blessings will help ignite your soul's luminous, loving light once again.



Blessed By the Goddess

Loving Messages from the Global and Cosmic Collective of Divine Mothers

Lucy Cavendish

9780738771212 • US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Boxed deck (3 1/2 x 4 1/4) includes 55 cards and instruction card

November 2022

The sisterhood of Divine Mothers, a diverse collective of cosmic energies, is here and ready to help you cultivate truth, strength, and courage within yourself. This 55-card deck offers simple change, supportive messages, and powerful results.



Blue Angel Oracle

Toni Carmine Salerno; Artwork by Walter Bruneel

9780738738987 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and a 76-page book

Be guided by the Blue Angel, Archangel Michael, to a sacred space within your heart that is full of eternal wisdom. Together you shall journey along pathways of light and experience the bliss and profound beauty that exists within the soul of creation, reminding you of your true and immortal nature.



Butterfly Affirmations

Affirmation Cards For Your Happy, Courageous, Beautiful Life

Alana Fairchild with art by Jimmy Manton

9780738748436 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (3 1/2 x 4 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and instruction booklet

Butterflies are creatures of hope. They remind you that struggles and endings are signs of something beautiful and new about to be born. These cards contain affirmations to help you remember the courage and happiness within you. Let these forty-four butterflies bring hope, healing, and happiness into your life today.



Calming Inspirations

Lucy Cavendish

9780738771205 • US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Boxed deck (3 1/2 x 4 1/4) includes 55 cards and instruction card

Enjoy inspiring messages that help ease your stress and unify your body, mind, and spirit. These 55 cards are as beautiful as they are calming, and they'll help you through the toughest times. Lucy Cavendish's spiritual guidance flows through this deck, encouraging you to trust your higher self and remember the strength and resilience in your soul.



Cat Wisdom Cards

Tanya Graham

9780738760100 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 x 5 1/4) includes a 45-card deck and 124-page guidebook

This collection of irresistibly cute photographs and kitten-inspired words of wisdom is designed to offer daily guidance and a healthy dose of warm fuzzies. Fun and inspiring, the 45-card set encourages you to reflect on your life and its challenges, reminding you to make time for play, to express yourself freely, and to pursue your dreams.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Celtic Tree Oracle

Sharlyn Hidalgo with artwork by Jimmy Manton

9780738754314 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 25-card deck and 116-page guidebook

Tune in to the trees and access their age-old loving guidance. Based on ancient Celtic wisdom, this oracle helps you become familiar with the signature energies of the trees and more connected with nature. These cards are steeped in Celtic cosmology, which honors the cycles of the seasons and teaches reverence for all living creatures.



Chakra Insight Oracle

A Transformational 49-Card Deck

Caryn Sangster and Amy Edwards

9780738742885 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 49-card deck and a 148-page book

Chakra Insight Oracle is a powerful tool for connecting to and understanding the age-old system of the chakras. The deck features seven cards for each of the seven major chakras, with each card dealing with an aspect of that particular chakra. An invaluable resource for self-healing and personal transformation.



Circles of Healing

Soul Activation and Radiant Manifestation through Sacred Words, Colour and Mandala

Alana Fairchild & Beth Wilson

9780738770338 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (5 x 5) includes 44 circular cards and 16-page booklet

Spiral into healing with these vibrant mandalas and vitalizing language designed to activate enlightenment, healing, prosperity, protection, and blessings. The circular affirmation cards of this deck combine phrase, color, symbolism, and geometry to speak directly to your higher consciousness.



Cosmic Dancer Oracle

Tess Whitehurst, Sedona Soulfire, Elinore Eaton

9780738767109 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 148-page guidebook

This graceful deck engages the reader with the dance of life. Activate the cards to bring mindfulness and loving awareness to your entire body, and ask for insight for challenges, relationships, or for general guidance. Each card message includes a simple exercise to help you harmonize with the healing and beauty of the cosmic dance.



Crystal Mandala Oracle

Channel the Power of Heaven & Earth

Alana Fairchild with artwork by Jane Marin

9780738750279 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 54-card deck and a 256-page guidebook packaged in a hardcover box

This unique deck is encoded with crystal frequencies and the high vibrational energy of angels, ascended masters, and goddesses to help you channel divine healing power. With vibrant crystal mandala art and Alana Fairchild's loving spiritual guidance, this deck integrates the frequencies of the crystals and the higher beings featured in the cards.



Crystal Oracle

NEW EDITION

Wisdom from the Heart of the Earth

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738773506 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 84-page

Tap into the profound healing energies of the crystal world with this beautiful set of guidance cards. Each *Crystal Oracle* card draws on the healing energy and vibration of a crystal, gemstone, or mineral. The guidebook lists the qualities of the crystals featured in the deck and delivers a healing message for each card. Previously sold as 9780738742519.



Divination of the Ancients

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, Flavia Kate Peters, and Richard Crookes

9780738751412 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and 120-page guidebook

Awaken your soul's connection with the world of spirit. Discover the answers that guide you to your heart's true desire and higher purpose. *Divination of the Ancients* brings together the wisdom and divinatory tools that have come before us, but have nearly been forgotten.



Divine Circus Oracle

Guidance for a Life of Sacred Subversion & Creative Confidence

Alana Fairchild

9780738752303 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 136-page guidebook

Within you there's a free spirit that believes it's your right to live your dreams. This deck has been created to encourage you to be part of the spiritual revolution that's happening on this planet. Join the Divine Circus to embrace the genius of your own creative, free, wild spirit.



Dog Wisdom

45 Cards to Brighten Your Day

Tanya Graham

9780738742540 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 1/4 x 5 1/4) includes a 45-card deck and a 124-page book

Featuring forty five beautiful cards and guidebook, this fun and inspiring card set will encourage you to reflect on your life from a new perspective, bringing out your playful side, and encouraging you to look on the bright side and have more fun.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Dragon Magick Affirmation Deck

Strength and Wisdom from the Realm of Dragons

Lucy Cavendish

9780738767574 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4¼ x 3½) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Bestselling author Lucy Cavendish brings you 55 messages from the dragon realm that will shift energies, clear your path, and inspire you to fly high! Reclaim your connection to lunar dragons, star dragons, and the powerful cleansing energy of dragon fire, and let the presence of these mighty allies help you rise above the mundane to access empowerment and delight.



Dream Goddess Empowerment Deck

Kelly Sullivan Walden, Rassouli

9780738766195 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Hardcover boxed deck (4¼ x 3½) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Unleash the wise, sensual, and creative person you are with the help of empowering goddesses that encourage you to reveal your innate strengths, intuition, and compassion. Bestselling author Kelly Sullivan Walden provides 55 inspiring messages to maximize your blessings and actualize love, health, abundance, and fulfillment.



Dreams of Gaia Tarot

A Tarot for a New Era

Ravynne Phelan

9780738752105 • US \$37.95 CAN \$51.95

Boxed kit (5½ x 7¼) includes an 81-card deck and 308-page guidebook

A tarot for a new era. The 25-card major arcana features a Choice Card instead of the Fool and cards like Child, Maiden, Father, Healing, and Desire in place of the traditional majors. The minor arcana features suits based on the elements and includes advisors and balancing/realignment cards. Box and book cover feature gold-foil lettering.



Dreams of Gaia Tarot (Pocket Edition)

Ravynne Phelan

9780738763613 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (3¼ x 4¼) includes an 81-card deck and instructional booklet

Strengthen your connection to your divine self, recognize when change is approaching, and prepare to live to your fullest potential with this unique and powerful pocket-size deck. Artist Ravynne Phelan combines the familiar structure of tarot with bold archetypes, symbology, and meanings for more intimate, insightful and relevant readings.



Earth Power Oracle

An Atlas for the Soul

Stacey Demarco with illustrations by Jimmy Manton

9780738744582 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¼) includes a 41-card deck and a 128-page book

Everyone has felt a place of incredible power—be it a natural sanctuary, an ancient temple, or even a sacred space in the home or garden. This awe-inspiring deck connects us with the energy of the most sacred places on the globe, capturing the essence of each one so that we may experience its unique beauty and profound insights.



Earth Warriors Oracle

Rise of the Soul Tribe of Sacred Guardians and Inspired Visionaries

Alana Fairchild & Isabel Bryna

9780738759388 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 44-card deck and 216-page guidebook

Defying convention and living from the heart, Earth Warriors urge the human race forward with enormous positive energy and passion. The *Earth Warriors Oracle* taps into universal tribal wisdom and pure spiritual guidance to empower your soul with courage and optimism. This deck is an invitation to discover the Earth Warrior within and fulfill your sacred purpose.



Enchanted Blossoms Empowerment Oracle

Carla Morrow

9780738763538 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 44-card deck and a 108-page guidebook

This wholly unique oracle concept combines the majesty of dragons with the delicate beauty of butterfly wings. With its stylish Victorian borders and brilliant color palette, the art in this oracle draws the eye, the imagination, and the spirit into a reading. Empowering key words convey hope, love, beauty, comfort, encouragement, and more.



Esoteric Buddhism of Japan Oracle Cards

Yüzüki Kotaki & Miki Okuda

9780738772097 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (4¾ x 6½) includes 44 cards and 116-page guidebook

Develop a meaningful connection with Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Wisdom Kings, and other messengers of Esoteric Buddhism. These cards feature 44 forms of the Buddha, beautifully rendered by Miki Okuda with mudras, colors, and symbolism to open your awareness to your true nature and wisdom.



Eternal Crystals Oracle Cards

Jade-Sky with art by Jane Marin

9780738750026 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardcover boxed kit (4 x 5½) includes a 44-card deck and a guidebook packaged in a hardcover box

The *Eternal Crystals Oracle* holds the wisdom and energetic vibration of 44 powerful crystals, each one chosen for its unique healing qualities. Offering clear guidance and direction, these stunning cards can be used by novice readers and professionals looking to add a new dimension to their readings.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Eternal Light Deck

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738771229 • US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Boxed deck (3½ x 4½) includes 55 cards and instruction card

November 2022

You are a multidimensional channel of love, light, and creativity. This deck helps you find peace and protection as you breathe, ease into the moment, and choose a card. This beautiful deck is a powerful source of guidance, and it gives you direction, inspiration, and gentle reminders for a blessed tomorrow.



Faery Blessing Cards

Healing Gifts and Shining Treasures from the Realm of Enchantment

Lucy Cavendish, Amy Brown

9780738762623 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 45-card deck and a 124-page guidebook

With this deck, it is the faeries' intention to reconstruct the unity they once shared with humans for the good of this planet. With every card you'll receive a faery blessing—a priceless gift to ignite your intuition, lift you up when the world seems too heavy, offer deep healing, and help you reclaim your true life path.



The Faery Forest Oracle

An Oracle of the Wild Green World

Lucy Cavendish with artwork by Maxine Gadd

9780738750286 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 45-card deck and 136-page guidebook packaged in a hard-cover box.

Let Lucy Cavendish guide you through the gateways, where the beings of the Faery Forest offer you their natural, wild wisdom. Discover Goddesses, Gods, Faeries, Witches, Wise Ones, and Wyzards; powerful ancients and allies devoted to nurturing the insights that lie deep within your heart, your ancestry, your soul.



Faery Temple Oracle

Enchantment, Wisdom and Insight to Empower Your Faery Spirit

Suzy Cherub & Christine Karron

9780738770345 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4¾ x 6¾) includes 44 cards and 120-page guidebook

Faery magic is ready to imbue your heart with clarity, purpose, and understanding. This gorgeous 44-card set is a portal into their enchanting world of inspiration, insight, and delight. The imagery and messages from faery sages will help you work with the elements to attract blessings, synchronicity, and fulfillment into your life.



The Faerytale Oracle

An Enchanted Oracle of Initiation, Mystery & Destiny

Jasmine Becket-Griffith and Lucy Cavendish

9780738751870 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 44-card deck and 188-page guidebook

Grounded in the epic tradition and timeless wisdom of faerytales, this oracle reveals the meanings and lessons behind stories like The Little Match Girl, Sleeping Beauty, and Cinderella. Written by Lucy Cavendish and illustrated by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, *The Faerytale Oracle* is a deck of outstanding depth and beauty.



Faery Whispers Affirmation Deck

Magical Messages from the Realm of Enchantment

Lucy Cavendish

9780738767567 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4¾ x 3½) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Open your very own doorway into Faeryland with this charming 55-card deck from bestselling author Lucy Cavendish. Filled with wild and wise Faerie magick, every message is healing, energizing, and inspiring. Welcome the faeries, discover their secrets and be ready to create an enchanted life full of purpose, enjoyment, and innocent wonder.



The Flower of Life

Wisdom of Astar

Denise Jarvie

9780738745787 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 52-guidance cards and instruction booklet

The flower is a powerful creative symbol that holds infinite divine potential. These cards are a portal to the potential that exists deep within you. Take a journey with the loving consciousness whose energy permeates this deck. With these cards, the love and truth that exists inside us all streams to the surface and blossoms in the world.



Foxfire

The Kitsune Oracle

Lucy Cavendish & Meredith Dillman

9780738760964 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 45-card deck and 144-page guidebook

Journey into a secret, magical realm that holds an ancient power of Eastern spirituality—foxfire. The guardians of foxfire are the kitsune, legendary shapeshifting foxes who bring good fortune and sage advice for all matters of the mind, body, and soul. This enchanting oracle lets you unlock their energies and receive their many gifts and blessings.



Gaia Oracle

Guidance, Affirmations, Transformation

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738738994 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 45-card deck

Gaia Oracle will point you in love's direction and help you find the answers you seek. Gaia-inspired images bring peace and healing. The powerful heartfelt messages offer guidance and clarity. Self-empowering affirmations will help you fulfill your dreams.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Goddess Spirit Oracle Deck

Rachel Johnson

9780738772271 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4¾ x 6½) includes 44 cards and 72-page guidebook

Ever-changing yet constant, this deck is alive in cultures around the globe as teacher, healer, leader, and mighty protector. She is fertile maiden, nurturing mother, wise crone, and guardian of life. She is present, always. Use this oracle to recognize the Goddess in the world and awaken her magic within yourself.



The Gospel of Aradia

Stacey Demarco and Jimmy Manton

9780738751085 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 34-card deck and 112-page guidebook

Use this oracle deck to walk hand in hand with Aradia as she guides you along your pilgrim journey, transforming the obstacles in your way into unique opportunities for spiritual growth and blessing your path with her extraordinary magic and wisdom.



Gratitude Oracle

Angela Hartfield, Josephine Wall

9780738769455 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 54-card deck and 132-page guidebook

Every card of this enchanting oracle comes to life in a rich symphony of color and exquisite detail, reminding you that life is magical and full of amazing possibilities. Featuring breathtaking illustrations by esteemed artist Josephine Wall, this oracle deck helps you deepen your spirituality and appreciate even the smallest blessings in your life.



Great Eastern Oracle

Empowering Guidance of the Mystics from Ancient to Modern Times

Rassouli

9780738772394 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6½) includes 44 cards and 176-page guidebook

Explore the divine philosophies of forty mystics through the wonder, brilliance, and artistry of Rassouli. This gorgeous oracle helps enliven your greater truth, open secret doors, and wander into beauty, inspiration, and spiritual enrichment. Through these cards, you'll journey into the hearts and wisdom of Confucius, Gurdjieff, Rumi, Gibran, and more.



Guardian Angel Cards

Loving Messages from the Angels

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743103 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4¾ x 5) includes a 46-card heart-shaped deck

Discover loving messages from the angels. Guardian angels are divine messengers of love and light, guiding us along life's sacred journey. Through these cards, the Angels offer wisdom for all who seek a deeper truth along with clarity, inspiration, guidance, and healing.



The Halloween Oracle

Lifting the Veil between the Worlds Every Night

Stacey Demarco and Jimmy Manton

9780738744957 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6¾) includes a 52-guidance cards and instruction booklet

Connect with the most magical and scary night of the year: Halloween! With artwork featuring black cats, vampires, zombies, witches, werewolves, jack-o'-lanterns, skeletons, and mummies, the cards of *The Halloween Oracle* also include figures from the Mexican Day of the Dead tradition. Written in rhymed couplets, the accompanying guidebook includes meaningful insights into each of the cards.



Healing Angel Cards

Loving Guidance from the Angels

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743110 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed kit (4½ x 3½) includes a 55-card deck

This inspiring set by bestselling author Toni Carmine Salerno, allows you to get quick and clear answers from the Angels. Featuring fifty-five cards, the *Healing Angel Cards* allow you to gain daily inspiration and insight for all aspects of your life.



Healing Energy Oracle

Mario Duguay

9780738767406 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (3½ x 7) includes a 54-card deck and an instruction card

Align yourself with the light, love, and wisdom of the divine with 54 thought cards from author and artist Mario Duguay. The energy generated by this deck will open you to a greater path for transformation, freedom, and self-realization. Choose a card, open yourself to the illuminated imagery and messages, and allow the energy to awaken your inner truths.



Heart & Soul Cards

Oracle Cards for Personal & Planetary Transformation

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743653 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Hardcover heart-shaped box set (4¾ x 4¾) includes 54 heart-shaped cards

Answering questions on love, life, and the impermanence of our physical existence, *Heart & Soul Cards* provide nourishment and inspiration for mind, body, and spirit. Look within your own heart, for it is from within that the extraordinary is created and is able to manifest in our everyday life.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



The Hero's Journey Dream Oracle

Kelly Sullivan Walden & Rassouli

9780738761787 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 52-card deck and 152-page guidebook

The Hero's journey has been taken by wizards, goddesses, sages, and ordinary people, and whether you realize or not, you are taking it right now. Featuring the remarkable art of Rassouli, this unique deck contains 52 supportive and trustworthy companions in card form. Also included is a guidebook by bestselling author Kelly Sullivan Walden.



Into the Lonely Woods

Blessings and Messages for Times of Solitude and Isolation

Lucy Cavendish & Dan May

9780738772219 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4 3/4 x 6 1/2) includes 45 cards and 104-page guidebook

Venture into the lonely woods and find the greatest gift of all—your true self. This tender, empathetic oracle includes 45 exquisite cards and a 104-page companion book with wise, heartfelt guidance. Here, you'll find an enriching solitude and learn to heal, grow, and journey through your own inner wilderness.



Isis Oracle

Alana Fairchild; Artwork by Jimmy Manton

9780738742861 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 220-page book

Apply the Ancient Mystery teachings of Isis in practical ways to help you through the challenges in your daily life. Allow this sacred priestess, initiate, magician, and healer to help you re-activate your own soul talents of healing, magic, and more as you journey with her from darkness and uncertainty into love and power.



Isis Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Awaken the High Priestess Within

Alana Fairchild and Jimmy Manton

9780738752990 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2) includes a 44-card deck

These messages from Goddess Isis—priestess, initiate, magician, and healer—will help you activate your soul talents of healing and magic. Explore her powerful, practical teachings to help you navigate through the experiences and challenges in your daily life. Pocket edition cards features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Journey of Love Oracle Cards

Alana Fairchild and Richard Cohn; Artwork by Rassouli

9780738743233 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 70-card deck and a 164-page book

Bursting with vibrant hues and stunning depictions of feminine and natural beauty, these cards help you connect with the love at the very heart of everything in existence. Accompanied by Richard Cohn's exquisite poetic verses and Alana Fairchild's profound messages of guidance, *Journey of Love* will help you find your authentic path.



Kahlil Gibran's The Prophet

An Oracle Card Set

Kahlil Gibran, Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738763262 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 42-card deck and a 136-page guidebook

First published in 1923, *The Prophet* by Kahlil Gibran has been read by millions. With thanks to the Gibran Museum, Toni Carmine Salerno is honored to present forty-two of Gibran's transcendent paintings. This breathtaking set includes artwork reproductions, the complete text of *The Prophet*, and directions for using the cards.



Kali Oracle

Ferocious Grace and Supreme Protection with the Wild Divine Mother

Alana Fairchild, Jimmy Manton

9780738768427 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 228-page guidebook

Use these cards to share sacred space with the goddess Kali in her many forms. With the empowering insight of bestselling Alana Fairchild and the striking imagery of Jimmy Manton, this unique oracle set is an offering of guidance, clarity, and healing that invokes unconditional love, divine blessing, and authentic spiritual unfoldment.



Kali Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Alana Fairchild & Jimmy Manton

9780738771151 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2) includes 56 cards and instruction card

This pocket-size oracle helps you share sacred space with the goddess Kali as you directly experience her transformative grace and alchemical power. It features empowering insight by bestselling author Alana Fairchild and the striking imagery by Jimmy Manton. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Kuan Yin Oracle

Blessings, Guidance & Enlightenment from the Divine Feminine

Alana Fairchild; Artwork by Zeng Hao

9780738739038 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 144-page book

Kuan Yin's messages, inspired by her presence and guiding voice, contain her wisdom to help us live a loving and enlightened life that is practical, spiritual, and positive. The guidance in the messages and the practical exercises for each card nourish you on your spiritual path toward love, trust, and destiny.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Kuan Yin Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Kuan Yin. Radiant with Divine Compassion.

Alana Fairchild and Zeng Hao

9780738752969 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2) includes a 44-card deck

Be inspired by the loving presence and guiding voice of the Goddess Kuan Yin in this lovely pocket oracle! These exquisitely illustrated cards, featuring heart-opening messages of guidance will nourish you daily on your spiritual path. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



The Kuan Yin Transmission™ Deck

Healing Guidance from our Universal Mother

Alana Fairchild & Zeng Hao

9780738762470 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4 3/4 x 3 1/2) includes a 55-card deck

Awaken Kuan Yin's light within you and shine it into your life. This enchanting card set from bestselling author Alana Fairchild helps you reinforce your connection with the sacred feminine. Small enough to rest on your desk or keep in your bag, it's a supportive and convenient reminder that the Universal Mother is with you always.



The Lantern Oracle

Angelina Mirabito, Yuly Alejo

9780738767390 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 144-page guidebook

Embark on a soul-nurturing journey with the ever-present and loving light of the eternal feminine wisdom as your guide. Ask a question and connect with the Maidens, Mothers, Guardians, and Crones of this profound and powerful deck. The 44 cards feature key phrases for immediate answers, and the guidebook helps integrate deeper understandings of the messages.



Les Vampires

Ancient Wisdom and Healing Messages from the Children of the Night

Lucy Cavendish; Artwork by Jasmine Becket-Griffith

9780738743240 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes 44-card deck and a 136-page book

Featuring Jasmine Becket-Griffith's award-winning art and insightful wisdom channeled by Lucy Cavendish, *Les Vampires* is a profound oracle to work with for healing inner fears, harnessing power, and dissolving the patterns that hold you back. With lavishly-painted cards and a guidebook, this gorgeous deck will help you walk through night's darkness and return to the light.



Lightworker Oracle

Guidance & Empowerment for Those Who Love the Light

Alana Fairchild with artwork by Mario Duguay

9780738753850 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 140-page guidebook

Follow your inner calling to connect with divine light and higher frequencies of consciousness to bring healing to the world. This oracle deck helps you create a positive contribution to our planet, evolve spiritually, and develop your innate abilities to work with energy through different healing modalities.



Liquid Crystal Oracle

Return of the Atlantian Way for the Children of Light

Justin Moikeha Asar

9780738742892 • US \$29.95 CAN \$41.95

Boxed kit (6 1/4 x 9) includes a 77-card deck and a 292-page book

An ever-unfolding and enlightening adventure through the Crystalline world, these potent cards will open the doors for you to the Atlantian Earth and introduce the Master Crystal Devas, the Mineral Kingdom's creators, unlocking their ancient and sacred knowledge. This set is a powerful life-changing crystal healing system.



Lovers Oracle

Heart-Shaped Guidance Cards

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743707 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 3/4 x 4 3/4) includes a 45-card heart-shaped deck

Bestselling artist and author Toni Carmine Salerno's *Lovers Oracle* has been completely revised and expanded with this new edition featuring heart-shaped fortune-telling cards for lovers and those in search of love. This stunning set, featuring new artwork and messages, now also comes with an instructional booklet detailing how to use the cards as well as providing some sample card spreads.



Love Your Inner Goddess Cards

An Oracle to Express your Divine Feminine Spirit

Alana Fairchild, Lisa Ferrante

9780738757605 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 96-page guidebook

This luscious oracle deck has been created to help you tune in to your intuition, fire up your creativity, and celebrate your sacred feminine spirit. This oracle kit—featuring Lisa Ferrante's inspiring art and Alana Fairchild's spiritual guidance—provides the support you need to discover and express your true purpose.



Magdalene Oracle

An Ocean of Eternal Love

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743127 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 1/4 x 6) includes a 45-card deck and a 124-page book

Throughout the ages, Magdalene has been seen as the Goddess of gentle strength and authority, bearer of infinite compassion and wisdom. Her energy and the timeless wisdom she embodies are perhaps more relevant today than ever before. Calling upon this energy, *Magdalene Oracle* provides insight and clarity into your current situation and helps answer your questions.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Magickal Messages from the Mermaids

Healing Offerings from the Elementals of Water

Lucy Cavendish, Selina Fenech

9780738766133 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 3 3/8) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

Mermaids are here to help you reconnect with your wild sensuality, celebrate your strengths, and harness the wisdom of your emotions. This enchanting 55-card deck from bestselling author Lucy Cavendish will bring the treasure, beauty, and guidance of the mermaids directly into your life. With it, you'll receive loving messages and fill every day with joy and insight.



Magickal Spellcards

Craft • Cast • Activate • Empower

Lucy Cavendish

9780738756288 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and 142-page guidebook

Join respected witch and international bestselling author Lucy Cavendish as she shares some of her most effective and trusted spells. These spells guide, support, and activate your innate magickal powers for a more prosperous, blissful life. Includes an in-depth, easy-to-understand guidebook.



Mandala Healing Oracle

Journey to Your Heart

Denise Jarvie & Lindy Longhurst

9780738772233 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 5) includes 44 circular cards and a 140-page guidebook

These cards guide you on a spiritual journey to discover the hidden hues and rich imagery of your subconscious, your higher self, and your innate potential. This oracle deck helps you release stress, enhance intuition, and move toward your dreams with confidence. Includes meditations, color guide, unique card layouts, healing reflections, and journal prompts.



Messages of Life Cards

Mario Duguay

9780738758749 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (3 3/4 x 7 1/4) includes a 54-card deck and instructional booklet

Enter an extraordinary world of color, magic, and hope through these light-filled images and inspired text. Meditate on the messages or repeat them as powerful, affirming mantras. This beautiful deck encourages you to use the enlightening artwork to lift your consciousness to insight, truth, and harmony.



Messenger Oracle (New Edition)

Ravynne Phelan

9780738768472 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4 x 6) includes a 55-card deck and a 76-page guidebook

This updated edition of a bestselling oracle includes five brand new additional cards as well as retouched artwork on the existing cards, all printed on upgraded cardstock with matte finish. These cards are energized with the magic of dragons, fae, mystical trees, and their wild animal kin-messengers that will guide you back to your true nature. Previous edition: 9780738739014.



Mother Mary Oracle

Protection Miracles & Grace of the Holy Mother

Alana Fairchild; Artwork by Shiloh Sophia McCloud

9780738744599 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 192-page book

This moving and powerful deck explores the profoundly healing, protective, and soothing energy of Mother Mary. Illuminating illustrations capture the true essence of Mother Mary's extraordinary energy while the comprehensive guidebook offers detailed messages for each card as well as practical healing processes and affirmations to help you integrate the teachings of the Holy Mother.



Mother Mary Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Alana Fairchild & Shiloh Sophia McCloud

9780738771168 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 3/4 x 4 1/2) includes 56 cards and instruction card

This pocket-size oracle explores the profoundly healing, protective and soothing energy of Mother Mary. She provides great wisdom and connects you with knowledge of your own divinity so that you may experience ever greater love on your life journey. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Myths & Mermaids

Oracle of the Water

Amber Logan and Kachina Micketto;

artwork by Jasmine Becket-Griffith

9780738745794 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 50-card deck and a guidebook

Mermaids, sprites, nymphs, and more—their wisdom and insight have been collected within this oracle to help us comprehend and embrace the enigmatic dichotomy that is water. *Myths & Mermaids* features the artwork of world-renowned artist Jasmine Becket-Griffith, paired with a guidebook channeling the wisdom and advice.



Namaste Blessing & Divination Cards

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738749228 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (3 1/2 x 4 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and instruction booklet in a hardcover box

The radiant artwork and inspiring messages of this deck are designed to bring the energy and intention of this Namaste blessing into your everyday life. Draw a card and be guided to a space of peace and clarity with a simple yet powerful acknowledgment that we are ultimately one in spirit.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Native Heart Healing Oracle

42 Sacred Mandalas for Raising your Vibration

Melanie Ware, Jane Marin

9780738757513 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 42-card deck and 96-page guidebook

Discover a mandala-based ascension tool for spiritual healing. Each of the 42 mandalas is a template of highly evolved universal energy—a unique and powerful combination of sacred geometry, ancient codes, and elemental keys. The cards are an elixir for the soul, brought forth to help you become the beautiful infinite soul that you are.



Nature's Whispers

Angela Hartfield; artwork by Josephine Wall

9780738746579 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Hardcover boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 50-card deck and a 76-page guidebook

Restore your connection to Mother Earth and let her deep embrace bring you peace. In *Nature's Whispers*, the gorgeous imagination of artist Josephine Wall is brought to vibrant life, resulting in an oracle deck that evokes a beautiful, affirming day spent listening to the calling of birds, the babbling of brooks, and the whispers of the trees.



Oracle of the Angels

Healing Messages from the Angelic Realm

Mario Duguay

9780738744636 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 128-page book

The rich and evocative artwork in this deck captures the divinity that surrounds us every day and truly connects us with the magical world of the angels. *Oracle of the Angels* is an essential and rewarding tool for communicating with the angelic realm and obtaining messages of guidance and love.



Oracle of the Dragonfae

Lucy Cavendish; Artwork by Ravynne Phelan, Selina

Fenech, Jimmy Manton, Toni Carmine Salerno, and more

9780738739007 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 43-card deck and a 164-page book

When we connect with the Dragonfae, we reconnect with the lost parts of ourselves, allowing us to fully explore the gift of life on this beautiful planet. They help us to access knowledge from deep within and reconnect us with the knowingness that we are all one.



Oracle of the Hidden Worlds

Lucy Cavendish, Gilbert Williams

9780738764122 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 132-page guidebook

Embark on a marvelous journey into the secret spaces and magical places of visionary artist Gilbert Williams. Discover light temples, liminal pathways, Lemurian relics, and Camelot's mysteries as this breathtaking deck helps you connect to powerful energy sources, bringing with it intuitive insights for the next steps on your path.



Oracle of the Mermaids

Magical Messages of Healing, Love & Romance

Lucy Cavendish; Artwork by Selina Fenech

9780738742878 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes 44-card deck and guidebook

Loving, adventurous, kind, and daring, Mermaids can teach you ways to heal your past, love yourself more deeply, embrace your creativity, and find your life purpose. This oracle deck and guidebook kit is overflowing with Mermaid magic and in-depth messages to help you find the answers you seek. Features illustrations by renowned fantasy artist Selina Fenech.



Oracle of the Unicorns

Enter an Enchanted Realm of Magic and Miracles

Cordelia Francesca Brabbs

9780738755137 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and 84-page guidebook

The most enchanting of mystical creatures, unicorns are a symbol of miracles, purity, and magic. Delve into their wondrous realm through the *Oracle of the Unicorns* to awaken your, your unique gifts, your extraordinary courage, and your divine potential. Experience joy, love, peace, and prosperity by welcoming unicorn energy into your world.



Peace Oracle

Guidance for Challenging Times

Toni Carmine Salerno & Leela J. Williams

9780738759395 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and 72-page guidebook

Peace is an art that can be developed and nurtured just like any other quality or skill. Beautiful, thoughtful, and lovingly crafted, this oracle from Toni Carmine Salerno and Leela Williams will support you on the journey to compassion and confidence. The sublime images and insightful messages offer practical advice and higher guidance.



Pegasus Oracle

Affirmations and Guidance to Uplift Your Spirit

Alana Fairchild, Ekaterina Golovanova

9780738768267 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 30-card deck and 80-page guidebook

Pegasus encourages you to live with confidence and trust in the light. This luminous oracle shows you how to connect with the magnificent winged horse and uncover your path to success. Featuring thirty gorgeous cards illustrated by Ekaterina Golovanova and a guidebook by bestselling author Alana Fairchild, this oracle infuses your heart with courage and faith.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Precious Gems Oracle

Maxine Gadd

9780738762166 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 40-card deck and 96-page guidebook

The magic and wisdom of gemstones come to life in this amazing oracle. Beloved artist Maxine Gadd has created an oracle that flawlessly unites practical, earth-based guidance with blessings and higher knowledge. The guidebook includes the healing properties of forty precious stones as well as affirmations, interesting facts, divinatory meanings, and gem-themed layouts.



Rumi Oracle

An Invitation into the Heart of the Divine

Alana Fairchild with art by Rassouli

9780738749297 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4 1/4 x 6 3/4) includes a 44-card deck and a 204-page guidebook packaged in a hardcover box

Rumi encourages humanity to live and love with absolute surrender and the willingness to accept the mysteries of life. This oracle deck will strengthen and illuminate your connection with this beautiful soul who loves you with a fierce passion.



Rumi Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Alana Fairchild & Rassouli

9780738770871 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2) includes 44 cards and instruction card

Through this pocket-size oracle, Rumi speaks to us in a sacred language that we understand with our hearts rather than our minds. This oracle deck will strengthen and illuminate your connection with this beautiful and powerful soul who loves you with a fierce passion. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Sacred Earth Oracle

Toni Carmine Salerno, Leela J. Williams,
& Helena Nelson-Reed

9780738759401 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a deck and 45-page guidebook

Commune with the timeless wisdom and wonder of Mother Earth for practical and spiritual guidance. Our sacred world provides grounded insight that can be applied to the problems we all encounter. Toni Carmine Salerno's vision, Leela J. Williams' philosophy, and Helena Nelson-Reed's archetypal imagery combine to take you on a remarkable journey of self-discovery.



Sacred Mothers & Goddesses

40 Oracle Cards & Guidebook Set

Claudia Olivos

9780738768311 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 40-card deck and 180-page guidebook

Become aware of your sacred femininity and attune to higher vibrations of the Goddess with activities, dedications, altar creation, and card layouts. Originally painted in oils on canvas, Claudia Olivos's channeled images hold unique energy to connect you with a sisterhood of deities. Turn to this oracle for daily guidance, support, and a potent reminder of your valuable role.



Sacred Rebels Oracle

Guidance for Living a Unique & Authentic Life

Alana Fairchild; artwork by Autumn Skye Morrison

9780738745770 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes 45-card deck and guidebook

Live your own unique, inspired life and share your light with the world as a sacred offering. This oracle deck is filled with striking imagery and heartfelt guidance to support you in awakening your sacred, rebellious heart. Celebrate and nurture your individuality. Become fully alive and express your authentic truths. Use these cards to honor your creative power.



The Secret Language of Animals Oracle

Endangered Voices of Mother Earth

Chip Richards

9780738743196 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 46-card deck and a 124-page book

Reconnect with the wisdom of nature through the messages of our planet's most threatened species. By honoring the insight they bring to us, we deepen our connection to our own path and calling, while awakening our role in the preservation and balance of life.



The Secret Language of Light Oracle

Transmissions from your Soul

Denise Jarvie & Daniel B. Holeman

9780738761459 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4) includes a 45-card deck and 164-page guidebook

This glorious oracle works with the mysteries of light to illuminate the rich potential inside you. The wise words of Denise Jarvie and the radiant artwork of Daniel B. Holeman will enliven the love, vision, and strength of your heart. Explore specially designed meditations, reflections, and exercises and discover the wisdom of the language of light.



Secrets of the Witch Affirmation Deck

Magickal Inspiration for Everyday Enchantment

Lucy Cavendish

9780738767550 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed deck (4 1/4 x 3 1/2) includes a 55-card deck and an instruction card

With this delightful 55-card deck by bestselling author Lucy Cavendish, you can simply tune in and ask the Witch for her insight and guidance—and with a wave of her wand, a puff of smoke from her cauldron, and a swish of her magickal broomstick, you'll receive the message you need to hear!

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Seeker Oracle

Ravynne Phelan

9780738772240 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4 x 5 3/4") includes 55 cards and 136-page guidebook

This deck and companion guidebook is for the inquisitive, the questioning, and those ready not just for greener pastures, but also for forsaken forests, overlooked woodlands, and technicolored timberland. 55 fantastical beings will walk with you, share their insights, and nudge you further along your exquisite journey.



Shamanic Medicine Oracle Cards

Barbara Meiklejohn-Free, Yuri Leitch, Flavia Kate Peters

9780738758527 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 50-card deck and 96-page guidebook

Shamanic practice acknowledges the presence of spirit, wisdom, and healing energy in all things. Since ancient times, the shaman has realized the 'medicine' within and beyond this world, and used this connection for the betterment of all. Now, you can access the knowledge, protection, and insight of the shaman's medicine through this beautiful oracle.



Soul Mate Cards

Nurturing & Attracting Loving Relationships

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738743141 • US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Boxed kit (4 1/2 x 3 1/2") includes a 55-card deck

Loving messages, affirmations and insights designed to attract and nurture soul mate love. Regardless of whether you are already with your soul mate or still in search of one another, *Soul Mate Cards* will help you to strengthen the bonds of love between you and your soul mate.



Soulful Woman Guidance Cards

Nurturance, Empowerment & Inspiration for the Feminine Soul

Shushann Movsessian & Gemma Summers

9780738752297 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 48-card deck and 80-page guidebook

Featuring artwork by 26 different artists, the *Soulful Woman Guidance Cards* will inspire and nurture your feminine soul and support you in manifesting your desires. The wisdom of these affirmations and the powerful artwork that illustrates the deck will help you trust in divine timing and your intuition.



Spirit Oracle

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738742786 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 x 5 1/4") includes a 54-card deck

Give your spirit a voice with the inspirational *Spirit Oracle*, now in a new edition with updated cover art. Ask a question, pick a card and listen to the guidance that stems from your own soul. Rediscover the magical and healing power of love that lies within you.



Star Temple Oracle

Suzy Cherub, Laila Savolainen

9780738767062 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (3 3/4 x 5 1/2") includes a 44-card deck and a 104-page guidebook.

Embody your sacred feminine powers and receive interstellar guidance with this oracle from author, speaker, and intuitive coach Suzy Cherub. The ancient wisdom of the Pleiades is weaved together with present-day mysticism to bring you uplifting and relevant insight, resulting in a deck that supports your learning, creativity, awareness, and growth.



Sufi Wisdom Oracle

Divine Guidance Through the Hearts of the Great Sages

Rassouli

9780738764191 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 44-card deck and 164-page guidebook

Filled with glorious imagery, insightful commentary, and direct translations from more than a dozen Persian texts, this mesmerizing oracle creates a window into the world of Sufism. The companion guidebook introduces you to fifteen mystics whose messages will help you discover your soul purpose, make empowering choices, and create more satisfying relationships.



The Tarot of Light

Denise Jarvie, Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738768441 • US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95

Boxed kit (5 1/4 x 7 3/4") includes a 78-card deck and a 120-page guidebook

Featuring artwork by intuitive artist Toni Carmine Salerno and a guidebook by tarot guru Denise Jarvie, this brilliant tarot deck brings a contemporary New Age approach to the traditional Rider-Waite tarot. The major arcana reflect modern versions of the archetypes, and the four suits—stars, hearts, angels, and trees—complement the themes of Toni's work. Previously sold as 9780738753843.



TeenAngel Oracle Cards

Rita Pietrosanto & Miki Okuda

9780738760605 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 40-card deck and 100-page guidebook

Filled with vibrant and uplifting artwork, this deck offers support to help you navigate the challenges of growing up in our topsy-turvy world. It encourages you to understand your feelings, reflect on learning experiences, and explore practical tools and exercises from teen counselor Rita Pietrosanto.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Through the Eyes of the Soul

52 Prophecy Cards & Guidebook

Cheryl Yambrach Rose

9780738769370 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 52-card deck and 68-page guidebook

Weave the path of your heart with this luminescent oracle from celebrated visionary Cheryl Yambrach Rose. The neo-mythic images provide an energetic link to divine beings, sacred sites, and otherworldly spaces, helping you uncover meaningful insights and connect to your higher self. These gorgeous cards and guidebook show you how to actualize wisdom and take control of your destiny.



Transcendent Journeys Oracle

Cheryl Yambrach Rose

9780738766270 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Hardcover boxed deck (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 45-card deck and a 64-page guidebook

This transcendent deck is a bridge between worlds, helping you deepen your spiritual connections and awaken your soul to a higher vibration. These illustrations of divine and mythical beings act like direct portals to the profound and enlightening mentors and magic the world needs right now; a perfect choice for gaining intuitive insights, clarity, and direction.



Universal Dragon Oracle

Carla Morrow

9780738772585 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes 44 cards and 72-page guidebook

The dragons are calling, sometimes as a roar and sometimes as a whisper, to stir deep and ancient inner knowledge. There are very few creatures as powerful, as majestic, or as wise. Dragons are reaching out to us, and this gorgeous oracle by fantasy artist Carla Morrow is here to help you receive and interpret their guidance.



Universal Love Healing Oracle Cards Special 20th Anniversary Edition

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738771649 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (4 1/4 x 6 1/2) includes 45 cards and 72-page guidebook

Toni Carmine Salerno's timeless classic is now packed with even more precious jewels of wisdom, love, and beauty. This edition features three new artworks and the guidebook messages have been revisited and expanded to offer ever greater guidance. Now is the time to connect to the energy of love that pervades the universe. Previously sold as 9780738761503.



Universal Wisdom Oracle Cards

Toni Carmine Salerno

9780738742823 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (4 x 5 1/2) includes a 45-card deck and a 124-page book

True wisdom is the light and love that emanates from your soul. Access your own inner wisdom and bring answers to your questions with this inspiring and easy-to-use card set. Featuring the illuminating artwork of Toni Carmine Salerno, the *Universal Wisdom Oracle* is designed to provide clear messages and gentle guidance.



Viking Oracle

Wisdom of the Ancient Norse

Stacey Demarco with art by Jimmy Manton

9780738753041 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 45-card deck and 124-page guidebook

Combining the symbolism and divinatory significance of the twenty-five Nordic runes with a further twenty Viking-themed cards, the *Viking Oracle* is a powerful and comprehensive tool for insight and guidance from the Norse tradition. This deck offers a portal back through time into the intriguing culture of the ancient Vikings.



Whispers of Healing Oracle Cards

Angela Hartfield, Josephine Wall

9780738758626 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 50-card deck and 88-page guidebook

The *Whispers of Healing Oracle Cards* are here to help you nourish, strengthen, and restore yourself to emotional, physical, and spiritual wellness. Whether you wish to heal a broken heart or discover ways to fine-tune your beliefs and attitudes, this deck is ready to be a source of support, guidance, and insight.



Whispers of Lord Ganesha

Angela Hartfield and Ekaterina Golovanova

9780738751429 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 1/4) includes a 50-card deck and 96-page guidebook

Ganesha's energy has the power to clear obstacles, bestow wisdom, and promote prosperity and success in all ventures. Use this unique oracle deck to invoke the blessings and protection of Lord Ganesha, and call on him whenever you feel yourself in need.



Whispers of Love

Oracle Cards for Attracting More Love into Your Life

Angela Hartfield and Josephine Wall

9780738743097 • US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Boxed kit (5 1/2 x 5) includes a 50-card deck and a guidebook

These cards were created to help you find methods and messages for building stronger, more loving relationships while reminding you of the interconnectedness of everything in your life. Whether it is a romantic connection or your connection to others around you, these beautifully illustrated cards will help you find answers and solutions.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*



Whispers of the Ocean Oracle Cards

Angela Hartfield, Ekaterina Golovanova

9780738764917 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 50-card deck and a 124-page guidebook

Enjoy the flow and master the currents of your life with playful dolphins, seahorses, starfish, and other fascinating marine beings. This sumptuous new oracle deck delves beneath the surface and connects you with wondrous companions so you can draw on greater strength, turn the tide on uncertainty, and emerge with clarity, purpose, and confidence.



White Light Oracle

Enter the Luminous Heart of the Sacred

Alana Fairchild, A. Andrew Gonzalez

9780738765211 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 44-card deck and a 240-page guidebook

This 44-card deck and guidebook set features luminous imagery from visionary artist A. Andrew Gonzalez and enlightening messages from bestselling author Alana Fairchild to help you integrate this loving soul medicine. Enjoy the divine beauty of your healing journey and remember that the light is always with you, revealing the way.



Wild Kuan Yin Oracle

Soul Guidance from the Wild Divine, for Free Spirits, Passionate Hearts & Dreamers of Impossible Dreams

Alana Fairchild with art by Wang Yiguang

9780738748412 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a deck and 140-page guidebook

Wild Kuan Yin Oracle will be your light in those moments when the darkness seems too much. When the loving peace of Spirit seems too far away from the troubles of the physical world, this oracle deck channels the energy of the Divine Mother to bring you comfort.



Wild Kuan Yin Oracle (Pocket Edition)

Soul Guidance from the Wild Divine for Free Spirits, Passionate Hearts & Dreamers of Impossible Dreams

Alana Fairchild and Wang Yiguang

9780738752952 • US \$16.95 CAN \$23.95

Boxed deck (3 1/4 x 4 1/2") includes a 44-card deck

This unique pocket-size oracle helps you harness the strength, boldness, and fierce optimism of Wild Kuan Yin. Draw on it when you need encouragement to take a risk for what you love or a light in times of darkness. Pocket edition features affirmations on one side and art on the other side.



Wild Wisdom Australia

Karin Roberts & Bonnie Hughes

9780738773346 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes 44 cards and 108-page guidebook
June 2022

Featuring 44 animal teachers from bush, sea, desert, and sky, this oracle helps you navigate the environments, seasons, and cycles of your life. Dive deep with Kingfisher, speak out with Cockatoo, and tune in to happiness with Quokka. The companion book by Bonnie Hughes shows you how to use sacred geometry, mantras, chakra associations, and more.



Wild Wisdom of the Faery Oracle

Lucy Cavendish; Artwork by Selina Fenech

9780738746791 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed deck (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 47-card deck and a 188-page guidebook

These glorious cards are brimming with secrets, insights, and guidance directly from nature's most helpful and wise guardians. Includes an in-depth guidebook revealing the secret lore of the Faery realm as well as lessons on how to connect and nurture deep relationships with your own Faery guardians. Deck and guidebook are newly repackaged in a desirable hardcover box.



Wings of Wisdom

Healing Affirmation Oracle from Nature's Angels

Alana Fairchild & Lindy Longhurst

9780738761992 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (3 3/4 x 7 1/4") includes a 44-card deck and 68-page guidebook

Glide into the future with *Wings of Wisdom's* uplifting philosophy and inspiring guidance. Imbued with amazing insights from renowned spiritual author Alana Fairchild, this deck helps you find your wings, open your heart, and let your spirit soar. The cards feature keywords, short messages, and affirmations and the guidebook features layouts and deep interpretations.



Wisdom of the Golden Path

Toni Carmine Salerno; Artwork by Yuehui Tang

9780738739021 • US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95

Boxed kit (5 x 6 3/4") includes a 45-card deck and a 76-page book

Wisdom of the Golden Path will set you on a journey of positive transformation that will empower you and help you rediscover your authentic self. The guidebook clearly explains and illustrates how to receive guidance about the present and future and how to give and receive accurate readings.



The Zen of Animals

Pamela Matthews

9780738770178 • US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95

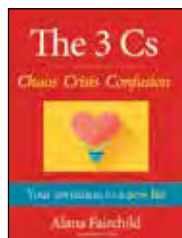
Boxed kit (4 3/4 x 6 1/2") includes 36 cards and 56-page guidebook

This deck draws on the oneness of creation and works with the symbolism, quirks, and strengths of 36 animals to prompt insight and clarity. The guidebook provides meaning and reminders to further your interpretations along with Zen quotes to expand your awareness of the unity of life.

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Blue Angel Books

Achieve your dreams and nourish your soul with these beautiful and inspiring books. From the profound wisdom of animals to the powerful guidance of the divine, Blue Angel offers a wonderful selection of titles that will uplift your spirit and improve your life.



The 3 Cs: Chaos Crisis Confusion
Your invitation to a new life
Alana Fairchild
9780738750941
US \$17.95 CAN \$18.50
220 pp • 7 3/4 x 9 1/4

This practical, user-friendly manual helps you hear and trust the encouraging voice within, and successfully step through chaos, crisis, and confusion. Use this book to discover the voice of your destiny. It helps you move beyond your fear and doubt and live your deepest truths.



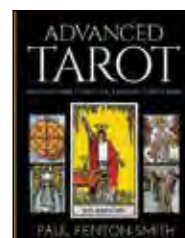
11.11 Oracle Book
Alana Fairchild
9780738767079
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
302 pp • 6 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover

This unique resource of 1111 paradigm-shifting messages connects you to supportive insight and uplifting wisdom. Discover the sacred meaning of the numbers you encounter every day and access the love, guidance, and inspiration the Universe is sending you. Anytime you have a question, center yourself in your heart, flip to a random page, and read your answer.



333 Oracle of Heart Wisdom Book
Alana Fairchild
9780738764641
US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95
352 pp • 6 1/2 x 6 1/2
Hardcover oracle book with gold-foil lettering

Open your heart, ask your question, and turn the pages to your highest guidance with this transformative oracle book. Acclaimed spiritual author and teacher Alana Fairchild taps into the master frequency of playful power, creative consciousness, and sacred connection to deliver insightful messages, so you can become the empowered visionary soul that you were born to be.



Advanced Tarot
An In-Depth Guide to Practical & Intuitive Tarot Reading
Paul Fenton-Smith
9780738768274
US \$36.95 CAN \$50.95
556 pp • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4
Hardcover

Featuring detailed card interpretations, reversed meanings, a variety of card layouts, tips for reading under pressure, and full-color illustrations, this comprehensive book is a one-stop resource for everyone from beginners to those who want to read professionally. Drawing on decades of experience, Paul Fenton-Smith presents a deep dive into the symbols and meanings of all 78 cards and much more.



Angel Wings
An Oracle Book of Love, Light & Healing
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738747330
US \$17.95 CAN \$18.50
100 pp • 6 x 6
Padded hardcover color book

Featuring more than sixty angelic artworks by Toni Carmine Salerno, *Angel Wings* will help you connect with the angels. They're ready to assist you through any challenge, great or small, and guide you to reach your highest potential. Use this book as an oracle for daily inspiration and guidance.



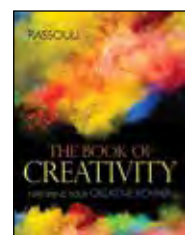
Angelic Inspirations
Loving Guidance and Wisdom from the Angels
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738742380
US \$22.95 CAN \$24.50
100 pp • 9 x 10 1/4
Full-color pages, hardcover

Angelic Inspirations is a book that's also an oracle, guiding you with positive and uplifting messages from the Angelic Realm. Filled with inspirational sayings, quotes, and affirmations, this beautifully presented, full-color book features over forty brand-new artworks by best-selling artist and author Toni Carmine Salerno. The perfect gift for yourself or your loved ones.



Animal Dreaming
The Symbolic and Spiritual Language of the Universe
Scott Alexander King
9780738742410
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
336 pp • 6 x 9

Featuring an in-depth exploration of the Dreamtime and of Australia's seasonal wheel of the year, as well as a guide to finding your own Australian animal totem, *Animal Dreaming* explores the spiritual and symbolic interpretations of over 200 native, domesticated and introduced animals, birds, reptiles, and fish in Australia.



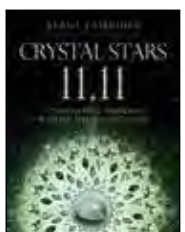
The Book of Creativity
Mastering Your Creative Power
Rassouli
9780738749631
US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95
7 x 9 1/4 • 180 pp.
Trade paperback original

Imagine creating something truly original—simply having the freedom to express the extraordinary creative energy at the heart of your being. This book is an invitation to let go of preconceived notions and embark on your own personal journey to the very source of inspiration and creative power inside you.



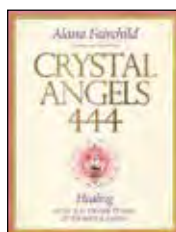
Conversations with Blob
A Guide to Spiritual Living in a World Gone Mad
Lana Penrose
9780738772578
US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95
224 pp • 5 1/4 x 8 1/2
BLUE ANGEL BOOKS

Join bestselling author Lana Penrose on a quest to make sense of the madness of our times through a fantasy dialogue with an enlightened blob of consciousness. We may feel that we are muddling, but Blob delivers a profoundly liberating message that can radically alter our experience of the world and our place in it.



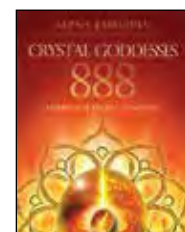
Crystal Stars 11.11
Crystalline Activations with the Stellar Light Codes
Alana Fairchild
9780738765204
US \$27.95 CAN \$38.95
328 pp • 7 x 9 1/4
Paperback with 24-page color section

This powerful approach to crystal healing connects you with loving stellar beings and the precious stones that enhance their transformational energy. Using eighteen full-color crystal mandalas by artist Jane Marin, author Alana Fairchild helps you harness the therapeutic potential of each stone and form a blessed bond with your celestial guides for rapid spiritual progress.



Crystal Angels 444
Healing with the Divine Power of Heaven & Earth
Alana Fairchild
9780738743189
US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95
368 pp • 7 x 9 1/4
18 full-color, full page mandalas, 18 full-color crystal photos

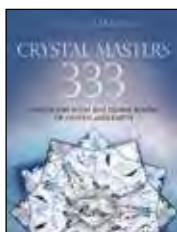
With eighteen full-color crystal angel mandalas, *Crystal Angels 444* provides a truly unique approach to crystal healing, combining the natural healing properties of each crystal and its "crystal angel" or "spirit" with divine guidance channeled from heavenly angels such as Archangels Raphael, Gabriel, Metatron, and Melchizedek.



Crystal Goddesses 888
Manifesting with the Divine Power of Heaven & Earth
Alana Fairchild
9780738747705
US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95
452 pp • 7 x 9 1/4
18 full-color, full page mandalas, 18 full-color crystal photos

Manifesting from your soul feels good. It isn't about forcing the world to bend to your will; it is about co-creating with the power of life itself. This book on crystal spirituality is your guide to the many ways you can manifest from your soul.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Crystal Masters 333

Initiation with the Divine Power of Heaven and Earth
Alana Fairchild
9780738744605
US \$28.95 CAN \$39.95
384 pp • 7 x 9 1/4
18 full-color, full page mandalas, 18 full-color crystal photos

Featuring eighteen full-color Crystal Angel Mandalas by artist Jane Marin, *Crystal Masters 333* shows how to combine the natural healing properties of each crystal with wisdom teachings from the loving Ascended Masters, such as Mother Mary, Kuan Yin, Jesus, the Buddha, Mary Magdalene, and Merlin.



Flutes in the Garden

A Story of Miracles and the Magic of Life
Chip Richards & O. B. De Alessi
9780738746586
US \$15.95
CAN \$15.95
68 pp • 9 1/8 x 8 1/4

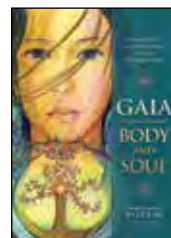
A story of the small miracles that are all around us, waiting for an invitation to come into our lives! A children's book that is sure to delight young readers as well as their adult companions. With fantastically fun art, *Flutes in the Garden* is a whimsical way to discover the magic, miracles, and music of life.



Forever Strange

The Big-Eyed Art of Jasmine Becket-Griffith
Jasmine Becket-Griffith, Amber Logan, Kachina Mickleto
9780738760193
US \$31.95 CAN \$44.95
184 pp • 9 x 12

Renowned fantasy artist Jasmine Becket-Griffith's original characters always evoke a sense of wonder and visceral human connection with their trademark large expressive eyes. This volume is an expansive monograph of full color fine art reproductions of Jasmine's recent paintings. It also features background descriptions and artistic insights from Jasmine herself.



Gaia

Body and Soul
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738742571
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
112 pp • 8 1/2 x 11 1/4
Full-color, gold gilt edging, hard padded cover

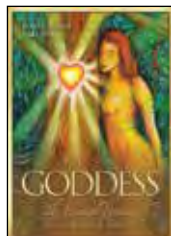
New expanded edition! In this beautifully presented, full-color book in a deluxe padded hardcover, bestselling artist and author Toni Carmine Salerno offers reflections and meditations in honor of Mother Nature and the feminine spirit. Featuring illuminating illustrations and depictions of nature and the Goddess.



Generation Intuitive

A Guide to Nurturing Your Child's Infinite Potential
Julie Hamilton
9780738742588
US \$17.95 CAN \$18.50
168 pp • 5 1/4 x 9 1/4

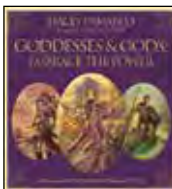
Nurture and develop your child's natural intuitive gifts. Julie Hamilton explores the significance of intuition in the modern age, highlighting it as one of the most powerful tools for our children to live empowered and successful lives. Offering practical tools and advice, *Generation Intuitive* also features games, and exercises.



Goddess

The Eternal Feminine within Life & Nature
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738742595
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
112 pp • 8 1/2 x 11 1/2
Full-color pages, gold gilt edging, hard padded cover

New expanded edition! Featuring bestselling artist and author Toni Carmine Salerno's most beloved depictions of the Goddess, this beautifully presented, full-color book is the perfect gift for yourself or your loved ones. With stunning full-page images and inspirational sayings, quotes and affirmations, *Goddess* is a book you will want to use and refer to daily.



Goddesses & Gods: Embrace the Power

Invocations with the Feminine & Masculine Divine
Stacey Demarco with artwork by Jimmy Manton
9780738747385
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
100 pp • 6 x 6
Padded hardcover color book

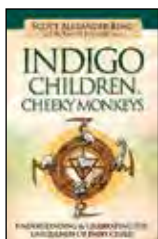
Let the beauty, extraordinary power, and complete love of these Gods and Goddesses inspire, transform, and heal you. Harness their powerful energy through vivid illustrations, as well as the original prayers and proven rituals that accompany them. This sacred yet highly practical guide shows you how to engage with divine and profound magic.



Hafiz: Wisdom of Madness

Selected Poems
Hafiz, Rassouli
9780738764160
US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95
204 pp • 6 x 8 3/4

The Persian poet Hafiz (1315–1390) is a literary wonder with unmatched spiritual insights. Renowned artist Rassouli shares fresh translations and glorious illustrations of Hafiz's stunning works so you can take your own journey into the Wisdom of Madness. Printed on premium, cream-colored paper, this wondrous collection will bless you for a lifetime.



Indigo Children & Cheeky Monkeys

Understanding & Celebrating the Uniqueness of Every Child
Scott Alexander King and Dr. Ralph Ballard, MBBS
9780738742649
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
336 pp • 6 x 9

Offering in-depth profiles of five different personality archetypes—which can help parents, care givers, health care professionals, and teachers to bring out the best in all of our children—*Indigo Children & Cheeky Monkeys* outlines strategies for supporting children, especially difficult or troubled kids. A comprehensive reference manual for understanding our kids.



Inner Light

An Oracle Book of Guidance & Affirmations
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738747354
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
100 pp • 6 x 6
Padded hardcover color book

Within each of us exists a powerful light that guides us, offering hope and comfort, if we only trust and have faith, and open our hearts to it. This oracle book encourages you to look within and feel your connection to this eternal inner light—your true nature.



The Kuan Yin Transmission Book

Healing Guidance from our Universal Mother
Alana Fairchild
9780738762944
US \$34.95
CAN \$47.95
312 pp • 7 1/4 x 9 1/2
Hardcover with color illustrations

This glorious full-color book from bestselling author Alana Fairchild invites you into the wisdom temple of the Universal Mother. Complete with color artwork, inspirational channeling, and powerful healing processes, this beautiful book unites Kuan Yin (Goddess of Compassion), Tara (Ancient Star Mother), Kali (Black Madonna of India), and more.



The Lost Lands

A Magical History of Lemuria, Atlantis & Avalon
Lucy Cavendish
9780738742670
US \$22.95
CAN \$31.95
296 pp • 7 x 9 1/4

Travel through time and space to the planet's most mysterious and powerful lands. Features include amazing new discoveries on the associations between dolphins, whales, mermaids, elementals, and ascended masters; Lost Land sacred sites, ley lines, and energy vortexes, and stunning new insights into our own galactic origins.



Love Your Inner Goddess

Express your Divine Feminine Spirit
Alana Fairchild, Lisa Ferrante
9780738756233
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
100 pp • 6 3/8 x 6 3/8
Hardcover with audio CD



Awaken your divine feminine spirit with these fun and quick techniques to nourish your soul and enhance your emotional outlook. This book includes an audio CD with five uplifting goddess dance tracks and five empowering goddess meditations to celebrate the goddess within you.



Luminous Humanness

365 ways to Go, Grow & Glow to Make this Your Best Year Yet
Kelly Sullivan Walden
9780738769721
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
416 pp • 6 1/4 x 6 1/4
Hardcover

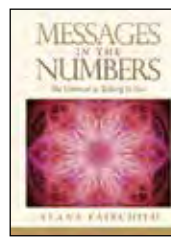
Begin each day with brightening and enlightening insights and affirmations designed to lift your inner clouds and reveal your radiant self. Bestselling author and dream expert Kelly Sullivan Walden has created 365 insights to help you start every day the luminous way. Plug into your higher consciousness, level-up how you treat yourself and others, and remember who you are.



Magickal Faerytales

An Enchanted Collection of Retold Tales
Lucy Cavendish, Jasmine Becket-Griffith
9780738765396
US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95
272 pp • 8 1/2 x 11
Hardcover with full-color illustrations

Bestselling author Lucy Cavendish and renowned artist Jasmine Becket-Griffith present a gorgeous full-color illustrated book of eleven re-imagined faerytales. Restoring the pagan wisdom to classic tales like Little Red Riding Hood and Sleeping Beauty, every story bubbles over with spells, potions, and magickal beings. This beautiful hardcover book also features faerytale-inspired spells.

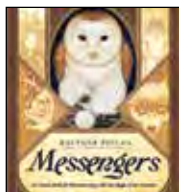


Messages in the Numbers

The Universe is Talking to You
Alana Fairchild with art by Michael Doran
9780738748429
US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95
212 pp • 7 x 9 1/4

This book holds the key to decoding the secret messages in the numbers you notice around you. These are messages that the Universe wants to get through to you—to help you grow and live a happier, more connected and fulfilling life. Are you ready to hear them?

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change



Messengers
An Oracle Book for
Reconnecting with the
Magic of the Universe
Ravynne Phelan
9780738747378
US \$17.95 CAN \$24.95
100 pp • 6 x 6
Padded hardcover
color book



Namaste Blessings
I honor the spirit in you
which is also in me
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738771502
US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95
100 pp • 6 1/4 x 8 1/4
Hardcover



Rumi Revealed
Selected Poems from
the Divan of Shams
Rassaoui
9780738746814
US \$22.95 CAN \$24.50
260 pp • 5 x 6 1/4



**The Sacred
Heart of Trees**
Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738746821
US \$ 17.95
CAN \$24.95
100 pp • 6 x 6 1/4
Hardcover
padded gift book

Strengthen your bond with nature and spirit using this divination tool born of love. The Messengers, ranging from ancient dragons to mystical trees, offer powerful guidance to better understand yourself and the mysterious ways of the Universe. Empower yourself and reconnect with your innermost truth using this incredible oracle book.

This beautiful book helps you awaken to the splendor, wonder, and wholeness of your soul, as you connect with the underlying essence of life. Breathe in this book's radiant imagery and transcendent prose. This book is your guide to clarity, peace, and the remembrance that we are loved, we are eternal, and we are one.

Artist, mystic, and poet Rassaoui has taken the inspiration and traditions of his Sufi origins and created visionary interpretations of Rumi's most powerful poems. Just one verse of these moving works can open a direct experience of the infinite divine, revealing the richness and beauty of life hidden within the realm of dreams and imagination.

A versatile book born of boundless creative energy that can be used as an oracle—just open it randomly to any page and allow the image and message to flow into your heart. The trees are soulful and full of character; they are alive, they are wise and loving like our most dear friends.



Spirit Signs
Understanding Signs
in your Everyday Life
Jade-Sky
9780738767833
US \$15.95 CAN
\$21.95
100 pp • 6 x 6 1/4
Hardcover



Strangeling
The Art of Jasmine
Becket-Griffith
Jasmine Becket-Griffith
9780738743219
US \$25.95 CAN \$35.95
112 pp • 8 1/4 x 11 1/4



**Toni Carmine
Salerno**
Art, Life, Reflections
Toni Carmine
Salerno
9780738742793
US \$22.95
CAN \$24.50
180 pp • 9 x 11 1/4
Full-color pages,
hardcover with
unique PVC jacket



**Wisdom of the
Vampires**
Ancient Wisdom from
the Children of the Night
Lucy Cavendish
& Jasmine
Becket-Griffith
9780738744988
US \$ 17.95
CAN \$18.50
100 pp • 6 x 6
Hardcover gift book

Our day-to-day world is teeming with signs from the Universe, designed to guide us through life and support us in all that we do. This book is the ultimate guide to learning to recognize those signs and decipher the meaning behind them, granting you access to a wealth of spiritual guidance and wisdom.

For the past fifteen years, fantasy artist Jasmine Becket-Griffith has captivated the world with her imaginative acrylic paintings. This volume contains a comprehensive compilation of fine color reproductions of Jasmine's paintings, supplemented by personal insights from the artist and poetry and short stories by her sisters, illuminating the histories behind some of Jasmine's most beloved characters.

For the first time ever, many of Toni Carmine Salerno's most illuminating and beloved paintings are together in one beautifully packaged hardcover art book. Featuring over 140 full-color paintings and an in-depth discussion with Toni Carmine Salerno, *Art, Life, Reflections* is the first retrospective of this inspirational artist's work.

Discover the elegant beauty and mystical wisdom of gift books from Blue Angel Publishing. The insightful, courageous, and gorgeous art contained within these books will help you live a loving and enlightened life that is practical, spiritual, and positive. A perfect gift for anybody whose journey is taking them toward love, trust, and destiny.

*Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change

Writing & Creativity Journals

These paperback journals feature cream-colored premium quality wood-free paper, with a combination of lined and unlined pages to accommodate all facets of your self-expression. Over 140 of the pages feature an inspirational quote or message, and includes 44 full-color artworks.



Into the Lonely Woods Journal

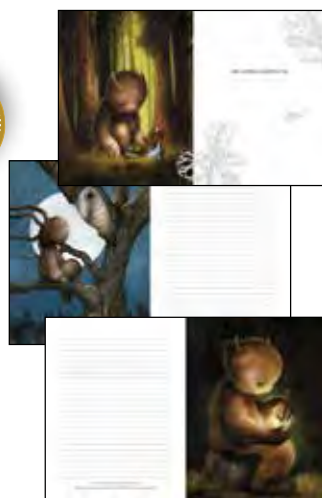
A journal of blessings & solitude

9780738774138

US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

SEPTEMBER 2022



Interior pages from Into the Lonely Woods Journal



Angels Writing, Healing & Creativity Journal

9780738768618

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Blessings of Thankfulness

Your Gratitude Journal

9780738772530

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Book of Shadows & Light

9780738756226

US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 268 pp



Colour Healing Journal

9780738772561

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/2 • 220 pp

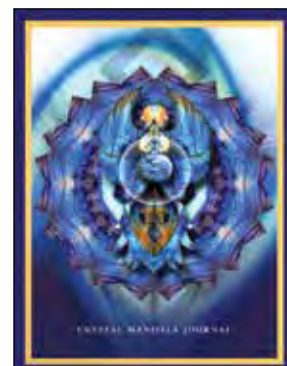


Creativity and Inspiration Journal

9780738768625

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Crystal Mandala Journal

9780738762821

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Divine Mystery Journal

9780738760780

US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Divinity Journal

9780738766140

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Dream Journal

9780738774145

US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

SEPTEMBER 2022



The Dreamer's Story Journal

9780738754239

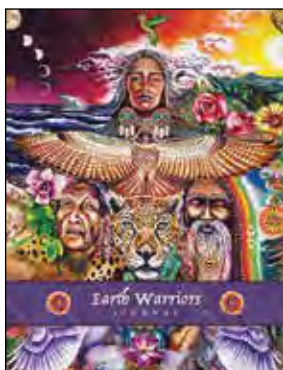
US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Writing & Creativity Journals

CONTINUED from previous page



Earth Warriors Journal

9780738762807

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Faery Journal

A Journal of Enchantment

9780738756219

US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 268 pp



Goddess Isis Journal

9780738757018

US \$21.95 CCAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Goddess Journal

9780738772592

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/2 • 220 pp

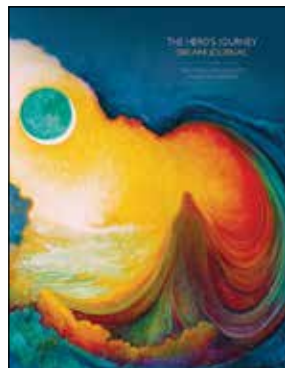


Gratitude Journal

9780738749563

US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



The Hero's Journey Dream Journal

9780738762791

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

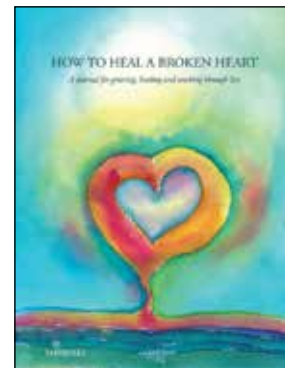


Hidden Worlds Journal

9780738766157

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



How to Heal A Broken Heart

*A Journal for Grieving, Healing
and Working Through Loss*

9780738770901

US \$22.95 CAN \$31.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



I Am Journal

9780738754222

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Inner Reflections Journal

9780738760773

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

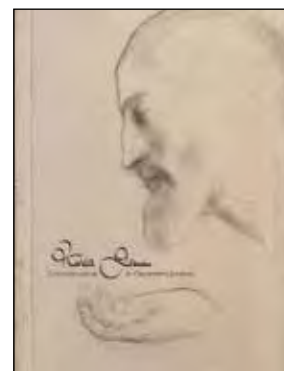


The Jasmine Becket- Griffith Journal

9780738754208

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp



Kahlil Gibran Contemplation and Creativity Journal

9780738766164

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 1/4 x 9 1/4 • 220 pp

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

SIDELINES

BA

BLUE ANGEL

Writing & Creativity Journals

CONTINUED from previous page



Kahlil Gibran's The Prophet Journal
9780738762845

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Kali Journal

Sadhana for Sacred Introversion

9780738768601

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9¼ • 220 pp

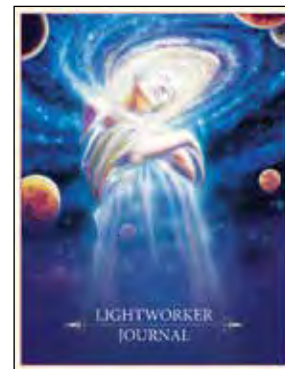


Kuan Yin Oracle Journal

9780738757025

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Lightworker Journal

9780738760254

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Love Your Inner Goddess Journal

9780738762838

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Loving Kindness Journal

9780738760766

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



The Mermaid's Mirror Journal

9780738756202

US \$23.95 CAN \$32.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 268 pp



Mindfulness Journal

9780738749570

US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Mother Mary Oracle Journal and Book of Sacred Practices

9780738768595

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9¼ • 220 pp



The Native Heart Healing Journal

9780738762814

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Nature's Whispers Journal

9780738754192

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Portraits of Innocence Journal

9780738766171

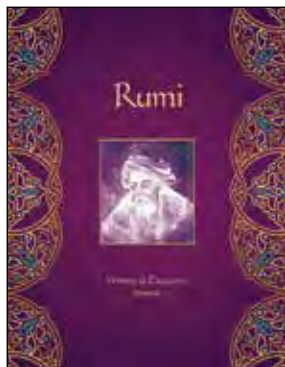
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Writing & Creativity Journals

CONTINUED from previous page



Rumi Journal

9780738760278

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Sacred Earth Journal

9780738766188

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9¼ • 220 pp



Sacred Rebels Journal

9780738757049

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Sacred Space Journal

9780738749587

US \$21.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Seek Journal

9780738754215

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



A Seeker's Tale

9780738772547

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9½ • 220 pp

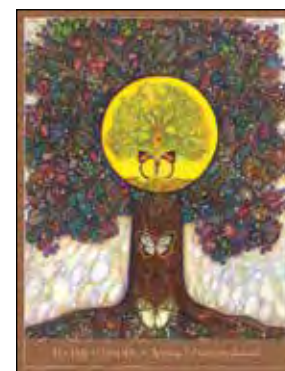


Time for the Soul Journal

9780738760650

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



To the Wonder Journal

9780738749594

US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



Whispers of Healing Journal

9780738772554

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9½ • 220 pp



Whispers of Lord Ganesha Journal

9780738760261

US \$19.95 CAN \$27.95

Deluxe paperback • 7 x 9¼ • 220 pp



White Light Journal

Soul Journey with Sacred Voice Practices

9780738772523

US \$21.95 CAN \$29.95

Deluxe paperback • 7¼ x 9½ • 220 pp

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

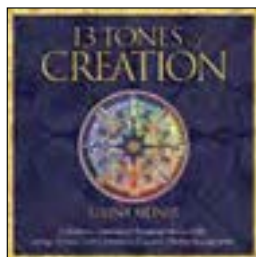
SIDELINES

BA

BLUE ANGEL

Relaxation Music CDs

Ideal background music for Reiki treatments, meditation, or simply for relaxing. This inspiring, soothing music is infused with love, light, and healing vibrations that nurture mind, body, and spirit.



13 Tones of Creation

A Hypnotic Soundscape Featuring
Tubular Bells, Energy Chimes...

Elvina Munir

9780738743691

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



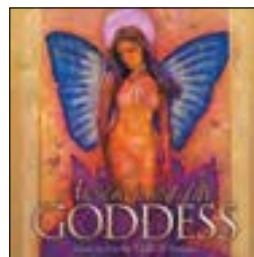
Angel Song

Music for Reiki, Meditation, and Yoga

Robert J. Boyd

9780738742427

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



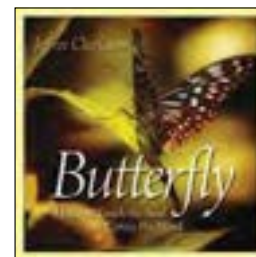
Awakening the Goddess

Music to Inspire, Uplift & Energize

Robert J. Boyd

9780738742441

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

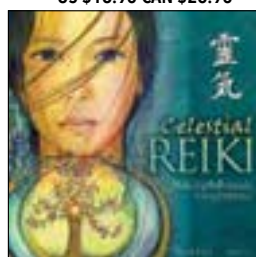


Butterfly

Jeffree Clarkson

9780738742991

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Celestial Reiki

Robert J. Boyd

9780738742526

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Healing Music for the Soul

Robert J. Boyd

9780738743028

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Peace & Quiet: Volume 1

Jeffree Clarkson

9780738753461

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

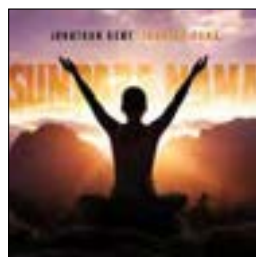


Peace & Quiet: Volume 2

Jeffree Clarkson

9780738753478

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Sundara Nama

Jonathan Kent

9780738743066

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



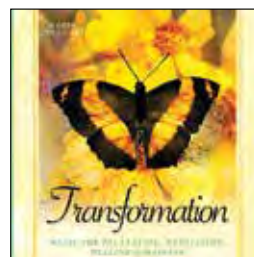
Tranquility

Nocturnes for Piano

Jonathan Kent

9780738743004

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

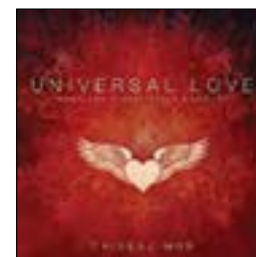


Transformation

Mario Duguay

9780738743226

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Universal Love

Music for Global Peace & Healing

Caiseal Mór

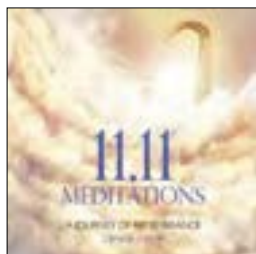
9780738742809

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Guided Meditation CDs

These inspiring guided meditation CDs will help calm the mind and create inner peace. For use during the day or night, the meditations will relax you as gentle and reassuring voices take you into higher states of awareness where all is possible. It's time to turn your dreams into reality and shine as a brilliant star upon the earth.



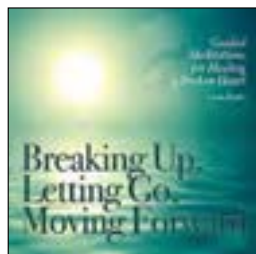
11.11 Meditations CD

A Journey of Remembrance

Denise Jarvie

9780738749181

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Breaking Up, Letting Go, Moving Forward

Guided Meditations for Healing a Broken Heart

Lynn Banks

9780738742960

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



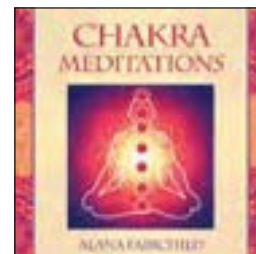
The Black Madonna

Healing Meditations through the Power of the Dark Feminine

Alana Fairchild

9780738747699

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Chakra Meditations

Alana Fairchild

9780738747682

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



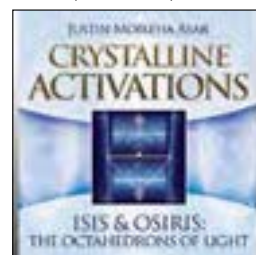
Christ Consciousness Meditations CD

Mystical Union with the Universal Christ

Alana Fairchild & Daniel B. Holeman

9780738761435

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



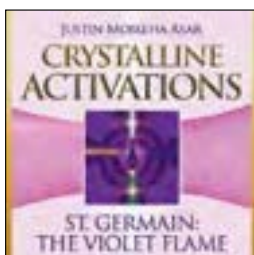
Crystalline Activations Isis and Osiris

The Octahedrons of Light

Justin Moikeha Asar

9780738743035

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



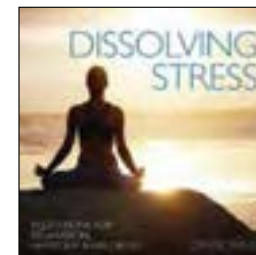
Crystalline Activations: St. Germain

The Violet Flame

Justin Moikeha Asar

9780738743042

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Dissolving Stress CD

Meditations for Relaxation, Harmony & Wellbeing

Denise Jarvie

9780738749198

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Divine Lotus Mother

Meditations with Kuan Yin

Alana Fairchild

9780738742977

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Finding & Embracing 'Soulmate' Love (2 CD set)

Karina Godwin

9780738742564

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



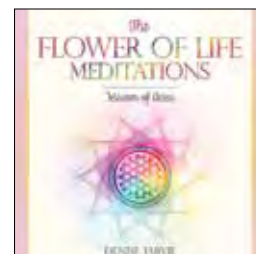
For Love & Light on Earth

Radiant Meditations for Personal and Planetary Healing

Alana Fairchild

9780738743073

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



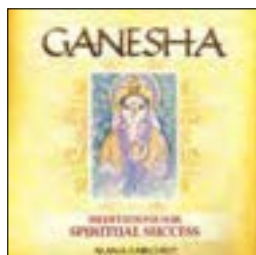
The Flower of Life Meditations

Wisdom of Astar

Denise Jarvie

9780738747675

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



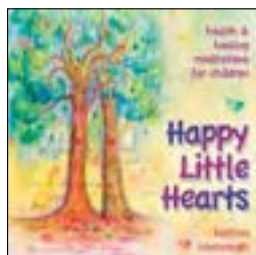
Ganesha

Meditations for Spiritual Success

Alana Fairchild

9780738742922

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



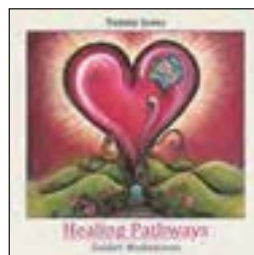
Happy Little Hearts

Health & Healing Meditations for Children

Katrina Cavanaugh

9780738742915

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



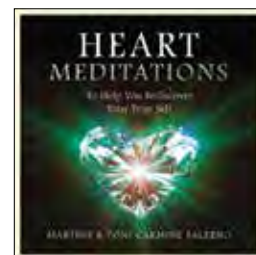
Healing Pathways CD

Guided Meditations

Tammy Jones

9780738763750

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Heart Meditations

To Help You Rediscover Your True Self

Toni Carmine Salerno & Martine Salerno

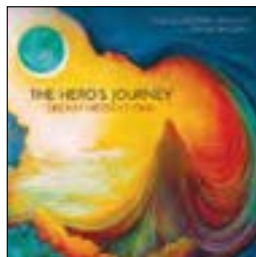
9780738743059

US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

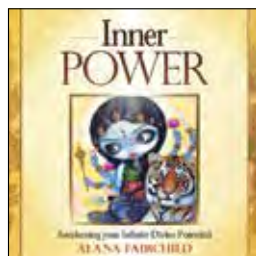
Guided Meditation CDs

CONTINUED from previous page



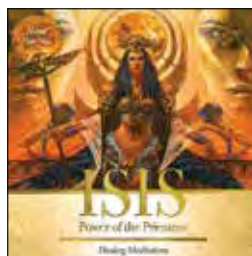
The Hero's Journey Dream Meditations

Guided Meditations
Kelly Sullivan Walden, Dana Walden
9780738765099
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Inner Power

Awakening your Infinite Divine Potential
Alana Fairchild
9780738743660
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Isis

Power of the Priestess
Alana Fairchild
9780738742953
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



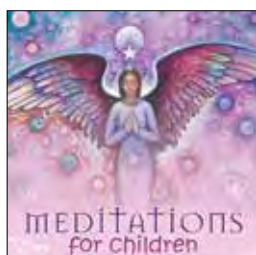
The Kuan Yin Transmission CD Set

Music, Mantra & Meditation with the Universal Mother
Alana Fairchild, Zeng Hao
9780738763064
US \$34.95 CAN \$47.95
4-CD Set



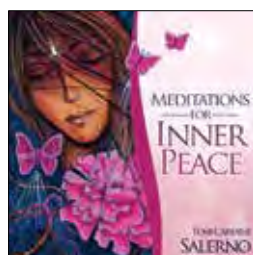
Living & Embracing Your Abundance

Guided Meditations
Karina Godwin
9780738742663
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Meditations for Children

Toni Carmine Salerno & Elizabeth Beyer
9780738742687
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



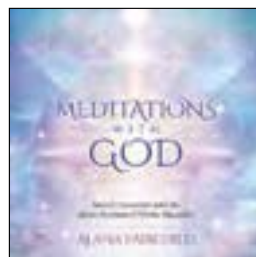
Meditations for Inner Peace

Toni Carmine Salerno
9780738742694
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



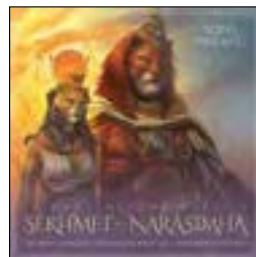
Meditations with Angels

Martine Salerno
9780738742724
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Meditations with God CD

Sacred Connection with the Divine
Feminine & Divine Masculine
Alana Fairchild & Daniel B. Holeman
9780738761428
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



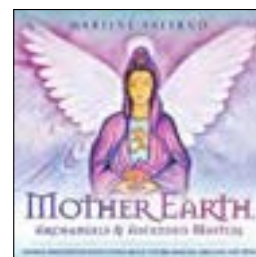
Meditations with Sekhmet and Narasimha CD

Supreme Spiritual Protection with the Lion-Headed Deities
Alana Fairchild & Daniel B. Holeman
9780738761442
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



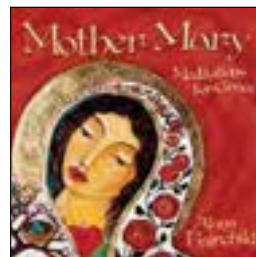
Meet Your Power Animal

Scott Alexander King
9780738742731
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Mother Earth, Archangels & Ascended Masters

Martine Salerno
9780738742755
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Mother Mary

Meditations for Grace
Alana Fairchild
9780738744612
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



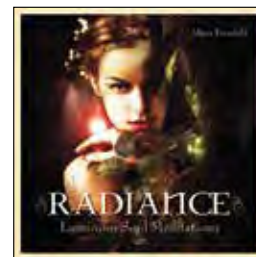
Mystical Healing

Meditations for the Soul
Alana Fairchild
9780738743011
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Past Life Healing

Meditations to Release the Past & Enrich the Present
Alana Fairchild
9780738742939
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



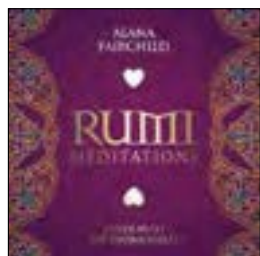
Radiance

Luminous Soul Meditations
Alana Fairchild
9780738742984
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

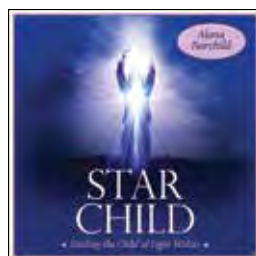
**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*

Guided Meditation CDs

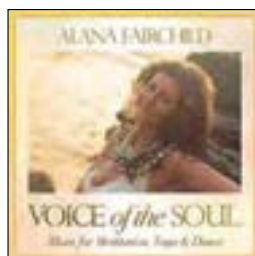
CONTINUED from previous page



Rumi Meditations
Enter Into the Divine Heart
Alana Fairchild
9780738751887
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



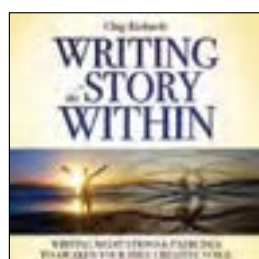
Star Child
Healing the Child of Light Within
Alana Fairchild
9780738743677
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



Voice of the Soul
Music for Meditation, Yoga & Dance
Alana Fairchild
9780738744575
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95



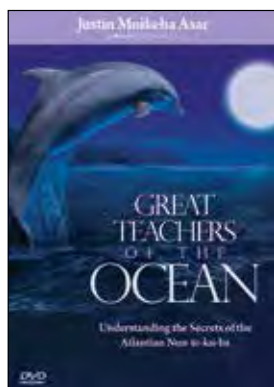
White Light Frequencies
Harmonic Soul Blessings for Your Whole Being
Alana Fairchild
9780738770208
US \$24.95 CAN \$34.95
2-CD Set



Writing the Story Within
Writing Meditations & Exercises to
Awaken Your True Creative Voice
Chip Richards
9780738742854
US \$18.95 CAN \$26.95

Guided Visual Meditation DVDs

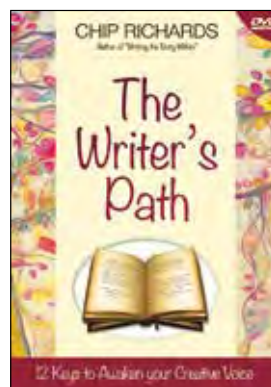
Gain in-depth insight and knowledge through thought-provoking DVDs from Blue Angel.



Great Teachers of the Ocean
Understanding the Secrets of the Atlantean Nun-te-ku-ba
Justin Moikeha Asar
9780738753508
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
5 1/4 x 7 1/2



Kuan Yin
A Visual Meditation
Alana Fairchild
9780738743714
US \$21.95 CAN \$30.95
5 1/4 x 7 1/2



The Writer's Path
12 Keys to Awaken Your Creative Voice
Chip Richards
9780738743646
US \$21.95 CAN \$24.95
5 1/4 x 7 1/2

**Please note that product artwork displayed here is subject to change*